

## Boca Raton

### IBM pioneers celebrate 50 years

By Sallie James

IBM is often credited with cementing the place on the map for this little city on the south end of Palm Beach County. And the company and an initial group of 12 engineers then went on to change the world.

“We were given the job of coming up with a personal computer,” recalled retired IBM engineer Dave Bradley, 68, one of the “dirty dozen” IBM engineers who in 1980 were given the top-secret job of developing the company’s first personal computer.

“We were all believers. Many of us were personal computer owners who had built our own or had purchased one. Each of the 12 had a particular expertise,” he said. “Mine was hardware/software interface, the code that makes the hardware work.”

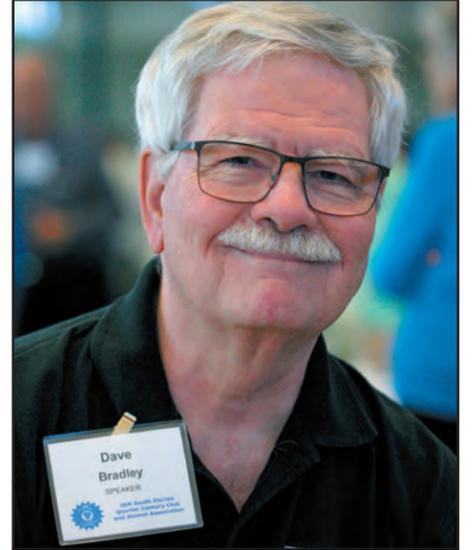
The PC prototype they conceived, designed and shipped in a year’s time revolutionized the world.

Bradley cracked a roguish grin and modestly described his most publicized contribution to the computer world last month during IBM’s 50th-anniversary celebration of moving to town.

“I invented ‘control-alt-delete,’” he said, chuckling about the key combination that reboots PCs worldwide.

Speaking against a backdrop of vintage IBM computers, historical photographs and a room filled with former IBM employees, Bradley recalled IBM’s start. It was a time of hush-hush glory days when IBM set up shop in what has since been renamed the Boca Raton Innovation Campus at 5000 T-Rex Ave., where last month’s

See IBM on page 14



Retired IBM engineer Dave Bradley  
Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star

## Along the Coast



### KING TIDES: Our soggy fall ritual

*It’s that time of year again, when full and new moon phases combine with the moon’s position to give us higher than usual tides and flooding.*

**ABOVE, Oct. 6:** Driving down Brooks Lane in Delray Beach was a challenge.

**TOP FAR RIGHT, Oct. 6:** A school of mullet reaches grass on a property on the north edge of Lake Boca Raton.

**BOTTOM FAR RIGHT, Oct. 6:** Debris from Hurricane Irma and high water combined to make Marine Way in Delray Beach difficult to navigate.

**RIGHT, Oct. 20:** A mosquito sprayer and a pool man had to cope with standing water on Inlet Cay Drive in Ocean Ridge.

Photos by Tim Stepien, Michelle Quigley and Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star

Stories on pages 20-21.



## Highland Beach

### Coming together to heal

#### Disasters spark interfaith service

By Rich Pollack

It was a gathering born out of tragedy, disaster and divisiveness. Yet when the interfaith service “Peace, Unity and Thanksgiving” in Highland Beach last month was over, many of the 400 people who attended walked away feeling hopeful and connected to one another despite the impact of horrific events — hurricanes, a mass shooting, and earthquakes and fires — that surrounded them.

“This was one of the most significant events that occurred in the town in the last decade,” said Highland Beach Vice Mayor Bill Weitz. “There was a real bonding.”

The Oct. 18 service, sponsored by the town and by St. Lucy Catholic Church, which hosted the event, not only brought residents closer together, it helped its two sponsors strengthen their relationship, which hit a hurdle or two earlier this year.

In January, the Town Commission voted to move its municipal election from the church, which had served as the polling location for decades, to Town Hall. Several commissioners

See INTERFAITH on page 16

## Inside

### ‘Cinderella’ tale in dance

Budding ballerinas team with pros to create stage magic. Page AT1



### Apartment of the Month

High-end rental housing in the heart of Boca. Page H15



**Turkey takeout**  
Where to get your Thanksgiving dinner to go. Page H1



### The ArtsPaper

Made by the ‘Mad Potter’ Boca Museum hosts exhibition of works by George Ohr. Page AT9

# The Coastal Star

**Publisher**  
Jerry Lower  
publisher@thecoastalstar.com

**Executive Editor**  
Mary Kate Leming  
editor@thecoastalstar.com

**Advertising Manager**  
Chris Bellard  
sales@thecoastalstar.com

**Managing Editors**  
Henry Fitzgerald  
henry@thecoastalstar.com  
Mary Thurwachter  
maryt@thecoastalstar.com

**Founding Partners**  
Carolyn & Price Patton

**Advertising Executives**  
Mike Mastropietro  
Jay Nuszer

**News Operations**  
Tracy Allerton  
Chad Armstrong  
Kathleen Bell  
Brad Betker  
Steve Plunkett  
Victoria Preuss  
Michelle Quigley  
Clare Shore  
Scott Simmons  
Michele Smith  
Margot Street  
Tom Warnke  
Amy Woods

**www.thecoastalstar.com**  
The Coastal Star is a monthly newspaper with two editions serving Hypoluxo Island, South Palm Beach, Manalapan, Ocean Ridge, Briny Breezes, Gulf Stream and coastal Delray Beach; Highland Beach and coastal Boca Raton.

©2008-2017

Send letters, opinions and news tips to  
news@thecoastalstar.com

**The Coastal Star**  
5114 N Ocean Blvd.  
Ocean Ridge, FL 33435  
561-337-1553

## Coastal Stars

# Women and children have special spot in couple's hearts

By Rich Pollack

If Anne and Peter Vegso's last name sounds vaguely familiar, it may be because it can be found on a sprinkling of buildings throughout the area.

There's the Vegso Community Resource Center in Boca Raton; Casa Vegso, a shelter and transitional housing center for victims of domestic abuse; and the Vegso Family Arena at the Equine-Assisted Therapies of South Florida facilities in Coconut Creek.

While their name might ring a bell, Anne and Peter Vegso tend to fly under the radar when it comes to the big names in South Florida philanthropy — and that's just fine with them.

"We don't need to see our name on a building," Anne Vegso says. "We don't need people to know who we give to. We just want to know that we improved someone's life, and if it's a woman or a child it's so much better."

This month, the Vegsos will help raise money for one of their favorite causes — women and children — by having their successful book-publishing company, Health Communications Inc., serve as presenting sponsor of the 18th annual Women of Grace Luncheon on Nov. 9 at the Boca Raton Resort and Club.

The event, expected to include 650 guests this year, raises money for the Center for Women and Children at Bethesda Health, addressing a different specific need each year. This year, money raised will be used to purchase a state-of-the-art, realistic mother-and-baby birthing simulator for training both staff and parents.

For the Vegsos, who will bring in as speakers the authors of *Oola for Women, Find Balance in an Unbalanced World* (and who will provide each guest with a copy of the book), the Women of Grace Luncheon is a perfect match for their philanthropic philosophy.

They became familiar with the event after Anne was recognized as a Woman of Grace in 2014 for her work with Delray Beach-based AVDA, Aid to Victims of Domestic Abuse.

"We like the idea of supporting local nonprofit organizations that need a specific amount of money for a specific purpose," Anne Vegso says.

Adds Peter Vegso: "When you give to local organizations, you have a better understanding of where the money is going."

While they support a variety of causes, the focus of the Vegsos' giving through their family foundation is on organizations that help women and children.

"It's just something that my heart is close to," Anne says.



Anne and Peter Vegso own Health Communications Inc., a book publisher in Deerfield Beach. **Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star**

### If You Go

**What:** 18th annual Women of Grace Luncheon benefiting Center for Women and Children at Bethesda Health

**When:** Nov. 9, reception at 10:30 a.m., luncheon 11:30 to 1 p.m.

**Where:** Boca Raton Resort and Club

**Honorees:** Yvonne Boice, Tammy Culmer, Linda Heneks, Jacqueline Moroco Maloney, Kirsten Stanley

**Chairwoman:** Kimberley Trombly-Burmeister

**Speakers:** Troy Amdahl and Dave Braun, authors of *Oola for Women, Find Balance in an Unbalanced World*. They will sign books at 7 o'clock that night at Murder on the Beach bookstore in Delray Beach.

**Cost:** \$150

**Information:** Email PHenderson@BHinc.org or call 737-7733, Ext. 84429.

In addition to supporting the luncheon, which each year recognizes five women doing outstanding work in the community, the Vegsos have supported the renovation of the maternity, labor and delivery areas at Boca Raton Regional Hospital.

They also support Equine-Assisted Therapies of South Florida, a therapeutic riding program for children and adults with special needs. Their business warehouse is used as the storage and distribution area for the Junior League of Boca Raton's diaper bank, and their foundation supports Boca Ballet's First Step program, which introduces ballet to at-risk children.

"Anne and Peter have always been doing great work in the community, but they do it in a very low-key way," says Kimberley Trombly-Burmeister, this year's chairwoman of the Women of Grace Luncheon. "They are fabulous philanthropic leaders in our community."

Peter Vegso, 73, grew up outside Montreal while Anne, 69, was born in England and moved to Canada with her family when she was 18. They met at a party in Toronto that Anne went to only because her sister didn't want to go alone. It was there that she caught Peter's eye.

"I saw her and said, 'That's it,'" Peter Vegso said.

The Vegsos were together while Peter and partners built a small business that started out printing a weekly newspaper and information pamphlets about addiction. It evolved into a multimillion-dollar book business that has published thousands of titles — mostly in the health, self-help and inspirational areas — and now Health Communications has about 65 employees.

The couple, who live in Boca Raton, have been married for 46 years and have two daughters and five grandsons, some of whom are already learning about the importance of philanthropy.

Before making a donation to an organization in the names of her two oldest grandsons, Anne Vegso asked them what causes they would like to support. One chose Save the Turtles and the other The Caring Kitchen.

"It's important for them to recognize that they are extremely blessed," she said. ★

## Editor's Note

# King tides remind us we need to plan and adapt

There is water in the streets. It's there when it rains hard, when tropical weather blows through, when the highest tides of the year align with phases of the moon and when Lake Okeechobee water is diverted into canals and drained into the ocean.

Sometimes, all of these things happen at the same time and public safety is at risk.

Yet, as I attend the public meetings of our coastal municipalities, inevitably some member of the public — or an elected representative of the people — suggests that rising and standing water are nothing new and we shouldn't be concerned. They say most of the land along the Intracoastal Waterway was created by fill and is sinking. They proclaim that water in the streets has nothing to do with sea level rise. Some even question why we should spend taxpayer money on the sinking land of individual homeowners.

This is a heartless and narrow-minded approach to a problem that affects all of us who live along the ICW and cannot be wished away.

Palm Beach County's property appraiser estimates the value of properties east of A1A to be worth \$64 billion. It's easy to imagine the property between A1A and the ICW is worth as much or more, since the bulk of real estate on the barrier island

falls into this area.

That's a lot of value (and its corresponding tax base) to watch it sink under the depths of denial and neglect.

Thankfully, there are community leaders and concerned residents who see a bigger picture and want to find answers. They realize the impact rising water levels have on our local economy and are seeking ways to hold back the flood waters of crisis before they begin to erode the waterfront real estate market.

Solutions won't be cheap, but in our coastal market, infrastructure hardening and repair will only increase long-term value. And well-timed maintenance, along with implementation of flooding-sensitive building codes, can provide immediate results.

But we should not avoid hard conversations about land banking and eminent domain and property abandonment. Wastewater management and septic systems will also need to be discussed.

These don't have to be partisan discussions, and just because we talk about these things now doesn't mean they will happen tomorrow. It's time to start talking about possible solutions and stop

denying that there is water in the streets.

— Mary Kate Leming, Editor



## Correction

An article in the October edition incorrectly stated the status of a proposed ordinance to ban medical marijuana dispensaries in Boca Raton. The council introduced the ordinance in late September. It was approved Oct. 24.

Call now for extraordinary travel experiences!

Cruises, Tours, Group Travel, Family Reunions.

Go someplace you've never gone before.



**Palm Beach Travel**

561.585.5885  
214 S. Ocean Blvd.  
Manalapan, FL 33462  
mypalmbeachtravel.com

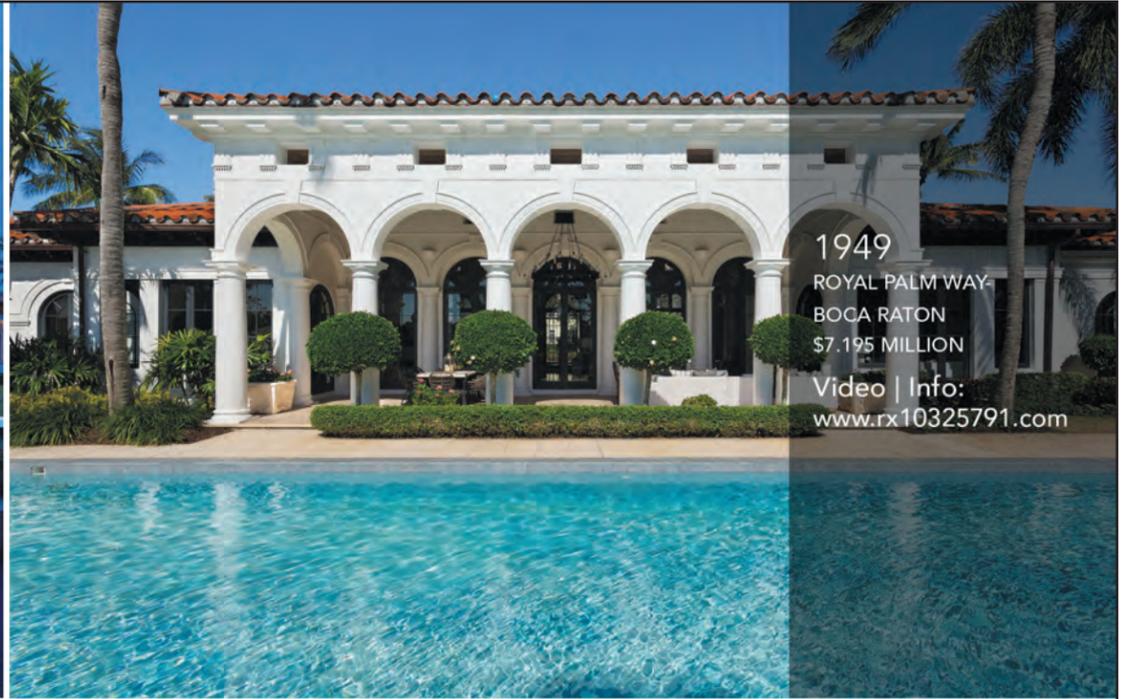
**PALM BEACH ART AND TRAVEL**

NOW OPEN in our expanded new location at 214 South Ocean Blvd.





380  
EAST COCONUT PALM ROAD  
BOCA RATON  
\$ 8.95 MILLION  
Video | Info: [www.rx10246384.com](http://www.rx10246384.com)



1949  
ROYAL PALM WAY  
BOCA RATON  
\$7.195 MILLION  
Video | Info:  
[www.rx10325791.com](http://www.rx10325791.com)



484  
S MAYA PALM DRIVE  
BOCA RATON  
\$ 12.65 MILLION  
Video | Info:  
[www.rx10360117.com](http://www.rx10360117.com)



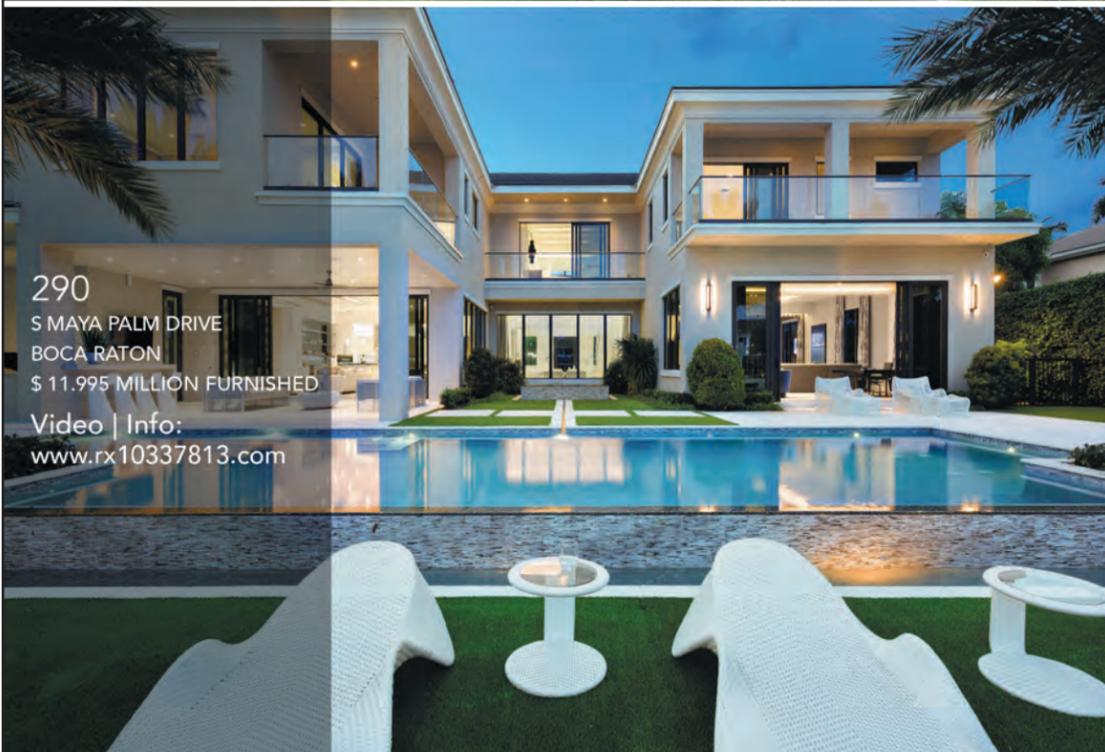
4101  
IBIS POINT CIRCLE  
BOCA RATON  
\$ 10.45 MILLION  
Video | Info: [www.rx10102413.com](http://www.rx10102413.com)



220  
NORTHEAST 5TH AVENUE  
BOCA RATON  
\$ 11.95 MILLION FURNISHED  
Info:  
[www.rx10336859.com](http://www.rx10336859.com)



651  
SANCTUARY DRIVE  
BOCA RATON  
\$ 5.995 MILLION FURNISHED  
Video | Info: [www.rx10130735.com](http://www.rx10130735.com)



290  
S MAYA PALM DRIVE  
BOCA RATON  
\$ 11.995 MILLION FURNISHED  
Video | Info:  
[www.rx10337813.com](http://www.rx10337813.com)

Premier  
Estate  
Properties  
Presenting Properties Exclusively  
In Excess Of One Million Dollars™

800 East Palmetto Park Road  
Boca Raton, Florida  
561.394.7700

Brokers | Owners  
Joseph Liguori, Carmen D'Angelo, Jr., Gerard Liguori

[premierestateproperties.com](http://premierestateproperties.com)

Exclusive Affiliate  
**CHRISTIE'S**  
INTERNATIONAL REAL ESTATE

Boca Raton

# City aims to douse fears about Mizner Park Amphitheater's future

By Mary Hladky

The Boca Raton City Council has made one thing very clear: The Mizner Park Amphitheater is safe — for now.

Media reports about a developer's offer to build a 1,500-seat indoor performing arts center within nearly 30 city-owned acres around City Hall in exchange for building as many as 400 residential units where the amphitheater now sits sparked fears among some residents that the outdoor venue is facing the wrecking ball.

Not so, council members, sitting as the Community Redevelopment Agency, said at their Sept. 25 meeting.

"That is a beloved place," Andrea Levine O'Rourke said. "Everyone needs to calm down. It is not going to happen at this point."

"Just because someone makes an offer doesn't mean we are entertaining it, let alone accepting it," Scott Singer said.

"I will pledge there will never be a time when there is not an amphitheater or a venue where we can have the kind of events we are having now," Robert Weinroth said.

The issue had not gone away by the CRA's Oct. 23 meeting.

"There still seems to be some confusion," Singer said. "It's not going anywhere. We've consistently said this and we'll

keep getting that message out there because people are coming up to me concerned that our wonderful events, our free events at Mizner Park Amphitheater are going anywhere. They are not."

Before there can be any response to the offer by The Related Group, the city must decide what should be built in the downtown campus where City Hall and the police station now sit. That process will take at least several more months.

"It is too premature to enter into those discussions" with Related until the council decides on the components of the downtown campus, Mayor Susan Haynie said in October.

"Everyone loves our amphitheater where it is," she said. "At this time, it is where it will stay."

Council members heard a report on Oct. 10 from consultant Song + Associates on what residents want the downtown campus to be. The consultant met with residents on June 21 to get their input.

The residents gave no clear verdict on the Mizner Park Amphitheater. A slight majority of 53 percent said it should be replaced by an amphitheater in the campus, according to the consultant's report. But asked more generally about an amphitheater, 62 percent said they would like one in the campus.

Sixty-five percent wanted a performing arts center in the campus, and 93 percent wanted a parking garage. A large outdoor gathering place and a new community center drew majority support. Most wanted existing baseball fields and a tennis center moved out of the area.

But only 74 residents attended the meeting. To get more input, the council asked that an online survey be posted on the city's website and social media accounts. That happened immediately after the meeting.

Another option has emerged for a performing arts center.

Event producer AEG, which books acts for the Mizner Park Amphitheater, has proposed building one in the downtown campus and more recently at Countess de Hoernle Park on Spanish River Boulevard.

Haynie, who has met with AEG, said she does not support a performing arts center on Spanish River Boulevard.

"If we are going to have a performing arts center, it should be downtown," she said.

Glenn Gromann, an independent consultant with Related, said the developer's proposal was misconstrued.

"There never was a plan to get rid of the amphitheater, only to move it someplace else," he said. "Related can easily put another amphitheater on the City Hall campus with the performing arts center."

Offers, he added, "can be modified, amended or changed. Offers are flexible. There is a lot we can do."

Related's July 11 offer was to build the performing arts center and adjacent parking garage in the downtown campus.

In return, the city would give Related about 3.6 city-owned acres in the northeast section of Mizner Park, where the developer would build residential units, retail space and a parking garage that the public could also use. ★



Get a new view this season

**EYE CATCHERS OPTIQUE**

Your Downtown Destination for Unique Eyewear

318 E. Palmetto Park Road, Boca Raton  
561.338.0081 • www.EyeCatchersBoca.com



Four Diamond AAA Award

## If It Happens In Boca, It Happens Here

When Boca's residents come out to play, they come to Waterstone Resort & Marina. With our idyllic on-the-water location and two great restaurants – Boca Landing and the more casual Waterstone Rum Bar & Grill – no one offers you more ways to relax and enjoy a handcrafted cocktail.

• HAPPY HOUR 4PM - 6:30PM DAILY •

**WATERSTONE**  
RESORT & MARINA

CURIO | HILTON HONORS

BOCA RATON | WATERSTONEBOCA.COM | 561.368.9500

## Boca Raton

# Study: Making Federal, Dixie one-way would save motorists time

By Steve Plunkett

Turning Federal and Dixie highways into a pair of one-way roads downtown could shave two minutes off each southbound trip and almost four minutes off northbound travel, consultants say.

But such changes will not come quickly, consultants Jim Sumislaski and Chris Heggen told the Boca Raton Community Redevelopment Agency last month. A typical timeline would show the project finishing in 2031, they said.

"I'd still love to find the magic rabbit out of a hat that gets us some answers quicker and faster," CRA Chairman and City Council member Scott Singer said. "When I look at this timeline and I see construction going to 2031 it doesn't make me feel as warm and fuzzy as something that says at least '20-something on it."

Sumislaski and Heggen, of Kimley-Horn and Associates, did a traffic count at peak morning and evening rush hours and midday in January, then forecast what traffic would be in the year 2040 at Federal/Dixie and Northeast Second Street, Palmetto Park Road, Camino Real and Southwest 18th Street.

At each intersection except Palmetto Park, the level of service improved and wait times were shorter if the north-south roads were converted to one-way.

At Palmetto Park Road, the changes would be "neutral to

marginally improved," Heggen said.

Changing the highways to a one-way pair would also allow for a more efficient use of the right of way, the consultants said. Federal and Dixie today are divided roadways with four 12-foot-wide travel lanes, turn lanes, 6-foot-wide sidewalks and 4-foot-wide undesignated shoulders for bicyclists. Making them one-way would mean three 11-foot-wide travel lanes, a 5-foot-wide bike path with a 2-foot-wide buffer, and 10 feet on both sides of each road for sidewalks, green space and "sidewalk furniture."

The consultants estimated the construction cost at \$48.8 million with money coming from the Palm Beach Metropolitan Planning Organization, the state and the federal government.

CRA members liked one benefit in particular of going one-way: making the downtown

more friendly to pedestrians who would walk on wider sidewalks and contend with only one direction of traffic.

But member Andrea O'Rourke asked why she did not see more people walking on Delray Beach's one-way pair of avenues making up U.S. 1.

Heggen said Delray Beach's downtown with its restaurants, shops and nightlife is oriented east-west along Atlantic Avenue. Boca Raton's downtown is more north-south, he said.

CRA members told the consultants to formally request the MPO and the state to pay

for a more in-depth study of downtown traffic.

Mayor Susan Haynie, who also chairs the MPO, predicted a favorable response.

"I'll speak on behalf of the Palm Beach MPO that we will streamline it as quickly as we can," Haynie said. ★

Seawall Sealing  
Weep Holes  
Seawall Footers  
Seawall Repairs



New Docks  
Dock Repairs  
Piling Wraps  
Dock Accessories

Office: 561-750-0564  
FAX: 561-750-0496

Licensed/Insured

Lic #PB U-21826

## Ocean Ridge

### Lucibella trial postponed a third time

Former Ocean Ridge Vice Mayor Richard Lucibella's trial is now set to start in February.

His defense attorney, Marc Shiner, and Assistant State Attorney Danielle Grundt both agreed last month to the postponement. Circuit Judge Charles Burton rescheduled the case for Feb. 19.

Lucibella, 64, is charged with battery on a law enforcement officer and resisting arrest with violence — both felonies — and a misdemeanor count of using a firearm while under the influence of alcohol. He has pleaded not guilty.

Officers Nubia Plesnik and Richard Ermeri and Sgt. William Hallahan went to Lucibella's home Oct. 22, 2016, after neighbors heard gunfire. Officers confiscated a .40-caliber handgun and found five spent shell casings on the patio.

They later determined the handgun belonged to Lt. Steven Wohlfiel, their supervisor, who was with Lucibella during the incident. ★



## And I just made mammograms more comfortable.

It's Senographe Pristina™, the next generation in 3D mammography. And the first one in the United States is now available at the Christine E. Lynn Women's Health & Wellness Institute at Boca Raton Regional Hospital.

Pristina has reinvented the mammography experience for women. She's faster. She's quieter. She has rounded corners and armrests instead of handgrips...all designed to maximize comfort during the exam.

*But what really makes Pristina different is that she allows a woman to actively participate in the level of compression applied to her breasts during the exam. Try finding that anywhere else.*

And all of our mammograms are performed in our SensorySuites™, which are infused with calming fragrances and provide flat-screen monitors that display soothing videos and photos and relaxing sounds to create a serene environment.

Come meet Pristina at the Lynn Women's Health & Wellness Institute. When it comes to mammography, she's your new BFF.



# GULF STREAM. NOT MAINSTREAM.

## REMARKABLE OCEANFRONT COMMUNITY



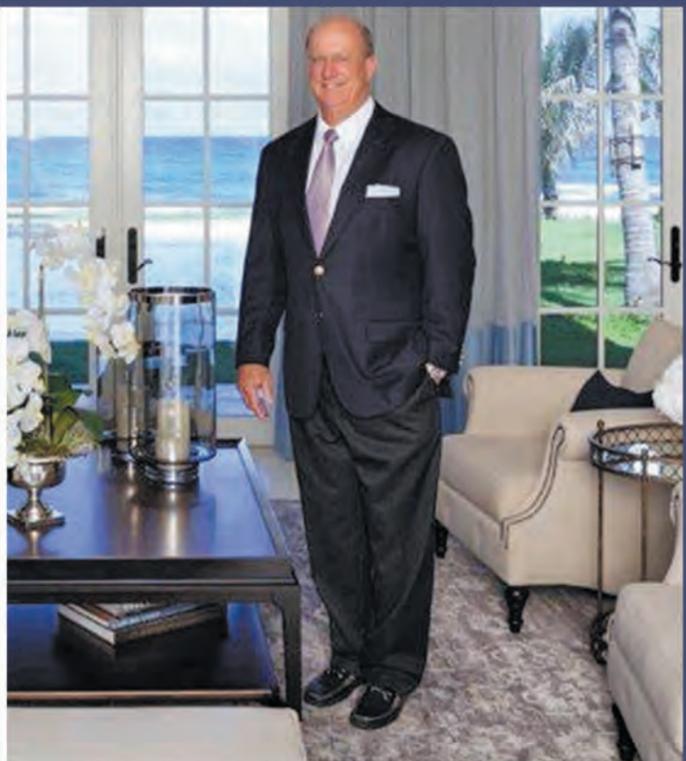
**Finest Triple Point Waterfront Home/Lot in Gulf Stream • Newly priced \$5.495M**  
 A Yachtsman's Paradise with super dockage and water on three sides for a total of 530 feet of water frontage.  
 Video | Info: [www.rx10249114.com](http://www.rx10249114.com)



**SOLD**  
**Oceanfront Estate in Gulf Stream \$11.95 M**  
 One of Gulf Stream's deepest lots on one of its widest beaches.  
 Video | Info: [www.rx10281400.com](http://www.rx10281400.com)

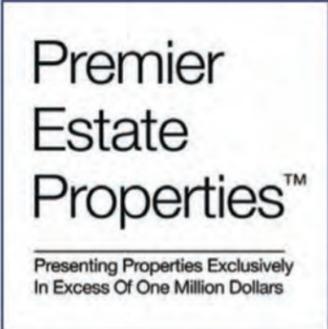


**On Polo Cove • Gulf Stream \$4.55 M**  
 A magnificent waterfront lot with 155 feet of water frontage.  
 Video | Info: [www.rx123456789.com](http://www.rx123456789.com)



**WILLIAM F. KOCH III**  
**BROKER ASSOCIATE**  
**42-Year Resident Specialist**

**561.715.2133**  
**koch2@bellsouth.net**



## Delray Beach

# Commissioners opt for Florida experience with new city manager

By Jane Smith

Delray Beach's City Commission picked the candidate with Florida experience as the next city manager.

Mark Lauzier will start Nov. 6 with an annual salary of \$235,000 under a contract approved Oct. 17 by the City Commission.

"It's a rich contract," Commissioner Shelly Petrolia said. "Our expectations are high."

Lauzier also will receive a \$650 monthly car allowance, \$2,500 monthly housing allowance for six months, up to \$25,000 for moving expenses, a bank of 120 vacation/personal days and 40 sick days, and retirement benefits paid for by the city.

"I've been preparing my entire career for this job," Lauzier told the commission at an Oct. 10 special meeting.

Lauzier comes from a job as assistant city manager in Tacoma, the third-largest city in Washington state, with nearly triple the population of Delray Beach. He oversaw five departments there.

He started as a police officer in Connecticut, then became a budget officer.

He received a master's in public administration with a city management concentration from the University of New Haven, Connecticut.

His Florida experience includes serving as an assistant city manager in Pompano Beach and city manager in Parkland, both in Broward County.

At the special meeting, Mayor Cary Glickstein, who usually gives his opinions last on issues, spoke first before commissioners picked the new city manager.

"I spoke to the mayor of Pompano Beach, whom I have known since high school, the mayor of Parkland and the Dallas city manager who recruited Lauzier to Tacoma," he said. They all gave glowing support of Lauzier, the mayor said.

Lauzier knows how Florida government works and will bring that knowledge here, Glickstein added. "The citizens of this town need a legitimate city manager," he said.

Petrolia said she appreciated that information from Lauzier's former employers. But she favored the other candidate, Ed Collins of Utah.

"He actually opened our budget and talked to me about the things in it," she said. She called him a likable man who is steady, even-keeled and a quick learner.

Even so, she joined the majority in selecting Lauzier. After the selection, Lauzier withdrew his name as a finalist for the Jupiter town manager



Lauzier

position.

Lauzier, who intends to live in Delray Beach, said he will first talk to staffers about their roles and then with the commissioners about their priorities. "I will assess the environment, and then I will make suggestions," he said.

Glickstein has high hopes for Lauzier.

"I get the distinct impression [Lauzier] has a plan and is eager to jump in," Glickstein said via email. "But like any such leadership role, he needs staff buy-in to achieve his vision, which will take some time."

"The good news is that our police and fire departments are in great shape because

of the leadership in those departments, which represent more than 50 percent of our budget and personnel. Mark can focus initially and almost exclusively on City Hall and other external departments."

Fire-Rescue Chief Neal deJesus took over after the previous city manager left in December. He expected to serve as the interim city manager for a few months and stated he did not want the job permanently. He received a salary increase to \$187,013. When he returns to his fire chief position, he will be paid \$159,515.

At that time, acting Fire Rescue Chief Keith Tomey will revert to assistant fire chief at an annual salary of \$135,000. He had received a 10 percent boost, to \$148,500 a year, as acting chief. ★




**KIENTZY & Co.**

DUE TO THE TREMENDOUS AND HEARTFELT RESPONSE FROM OUR CUSTOMERS AND FRIENDS, WE WILL REMAIN OPEN and OUR SALE WILL CONTINUE!

Our professional services continue to include:  
Fine Jewelry Sales and Repairs | Watch Repairs Appraisals | Estate Buying

Open Tuesday thru Saturday 10am-4:30pm  
Other Hours by Appointment

**KIENTZY & Co.**  
*Fine Jewelers*

1053 E Atlantic Ave, Delray Beach | 561-272-4545

## Palm Beach County's only Hospital to be named among America's 100 Best™ for Orthopedic Surgery.

FIVE-STAR RECIPIENT FOR TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT 2017

FIVE-STAR RECIPIENT FOR TOTAL HIP REPLACEMENT 2017

FIVE-STAR RECIPIENT FOR BACK SURGERY 2017

SPECIALTY EXCELLENCE AWARD FOR JOINT REPLACEMENT 2017



Healthgrades, the leading online resource for comprehensive information about physicians and hospitals, has given Bethesda Hospital its highest rating for Orthopedic Surgery.

Healthgrades reports that patients treated at Bethesda Hospital experience a significantly lower risk of mortality and a lower risk of complications so patients can get back to living and doing what they enjoy most.

Meet Bethesda's world-class team of neurosurgical, orthopedic and orthopedic spine surgeons to see the difference! More than 250 million visitors use the Healthgrades websites to find, evaluate, compare and choose physicians and hospitals that will provide the safest, most reliable care.

To learn more about Bethesda Hospital's outstanding performance in orthopedic surgery, please visit [healthgrades.com](http://healthgrades.com).



**Bethesda**  
**Orthopaedic Institute**

BAPTIST HEALTH SOUTH FLORIDA

## Along the Coast

# Municipal election cycle gears up for March 13 vote

By Henry Fitzgerald

Municipal elections will take place March 13. Here are the cities and towns in *The Coastal Star's* coverage area with seats up for grabs and their respective qualifying periods.

### Boca Raton

The city's qualifying period, when candidates can officially be put on the ballot after they meet certain requirements, will take place Jan. 2-10.

City voters will get the chance to fill two City Council seats. Council member Robert Weinroth is running for re-election to Seat D, while Deputy Mayor Jeremy Rodgers plans to seek re-election to Seat C.

Meanwhile, Mayor Susan Haynie announced last month that she would run for County Commissioner Steven Abrams' District 4 seat. The primary election for that post will take place Aug. 28, while the general election will be held Nov. 6, 2018.

Haynie, whose mayoral term would expire in 2020, will have to submit a resignation letter 10 days prior to the qualifying period for the county seat, which runs June 18-22. Her resignation from the mayor's seat must be effective on or before Nov. 20, 2018, whether or not she wins the County Commission seat, according to the city's website.

"I have heard from many



Haynie



Glickstein

community leaders and residents encouraging me to run for County Commission District 4," Haynie said in a news release. "As mayor, I have been an effective leader with a proven record of accomplishments. I understand our community, have a firm grasp of the issues and the experience needed to help move Palm Beach County forward."

Following Haynie's departure, the deputy mayor will serve as mayor temporarily until a special election is held in March 2019 to fill the rest of Haynie's term. Council members will choose their next deputy mayor in March 2018 during their annual reorganization.

Council member Scott Singer, who also chairs the Community Redevelopment Agency, announced Oct. 23

that he would run in 2019 for the remaining year of Haynie's mayoral term.

### Briny Breezes

Qualifying for the March municipal election will run Dec. 5-19. Three aldermen — Christina Adams, Jim McCormick and Bobby Jurovaty — are up for election.

Briny Mayor Jack Lee resigned in October. The council plans to fill his non-voting seat by appointment before the end of the year.

### Delray Beach

The qualifying period will take place Dec. 1-20. Three commission seats are open in March. They are: Seat 1, now held by Shelly Petrolia, who plans to run for mayor/Seat 5; Seat 3, now held by Mitch Katz, who is running for re-election; and Seat 2, now held by Vice Mayor Jim Chard, who also plans to run for mayor/Seat 5.

Seat 5, now held by Mayor Cary Glickstein, will be open because Glickstein announced he would not run for re-election.

Glickstein could have run again because the city charter changed the length of the terms during his first term in office. He's held the position for five years — a two-year term and a three-year term.

At the Oct. 17 commission meeting, Glickstein listed his accomplishments as stronger neighborhoods and historic districts, more control over sober homes, elimination of the SWA no-bid contract, transparency over how the CRA spends tax dollars and development focused on West Atlantic Avenue.

"I have been struggling with the decision for a few months now and needed to make a decision to allow other candidates a fair shot," he wrote in an email. "While I would

have liked to have had another year with the new city manager, I was uncomfortable asking voters for a third term that I could have sought due to a city charter change effective after my first election that now limits mayors to two terms. You know the old adage — 'Just because you can do something, doesn't mean you should.'"

### Highland Beach

The qualifying period runs Nov. 28-Dec. 12. Open seats for the 2018 election are Vice Mayor Bill Weitz and Commissioner George Kelvin.

### Lantana

The qualifying period runs Jan. 2-16. The only open seat is Group 5, occupied by Mayor Dave Stewart, who will seek re-election.

### Manalapan

Qualifying in Manalapan for the municipal election will run from Dec. 5-19, Town Clerk Lisa Petersen said. Up for election are Mayor Pro Tem Simone Bonutti, Commissioner Clark Appleby and Commissioner Monica Oberting. Commissioners serve two-year terms.

### Ocean Ridge

The qualifying period is Dec. 5-18. Mayor Geoff Pugh and Commissioner Gail Askov are up for re-election, while Vice Mayor James Bonfiglio plans to give up his seat for a run at state House District 89, now held by Bill Hager, who is term-limited.

However, Bonfiglio won't have to leave his seat until well into next year. He must submit a resignation letter 10 days prior to the qualifying period for the state seat, which runs June 18-22, and his resignation from the vice mayor's seat must be effective on or before Nov. 20, 2018, whether or not he wins the state House seat.

"I decided to run for Florida House of Representatives, District 89, because I want to continue my service to the community," Bonfiglio wrote in an email. "I think I have fresh ideas and a bold vision to solve some of the town's problems, which also present themselves in [the rest of] District 89. For example, Ocean Ridge shares flooding and beach problems with most of the district's residents. I love the town of Ocean Ridge and want to serve more people, including the Ocean Ridge residents as the next Florida representative for District 89."

### South Palm Beach

The qualifying period is Dec. 4-8. Council seats up for election are held by Stella Gaddy Jordan and Vice Mayor Robert Gottlieb. ★

Sallie James, Dan Moffett, Steve Plunkett, Rich Pollack, Jane Smith and Mary Thurwachter contributed to this report.

**UNIVERSAL**  
BEACH SERVICES CORP.

*Clean, Beautify & Preserve*  
**Your Beach**

Established 1973

Delray Beach 561-272-1400

**LICENSED** **INSURED**  
PB U-21376

Serving the Barrier Island Since 1985  
www.pvsmarinecontractors.com

**SEAWALLS**  
**DOCKS**  
**BOATLIFTS**

**Pelloni, Vollman & Sulflow**

**MARINE CONTRACTORS, INC.**

**561-445-1559** 24/7



2 great locations... downtown and the beach

525 E Atlantic Ave thecolonyhotel.com 561-276-4123

**COLONY HOTEL**  
& CABAÑA CLUB • DELRAY BEACH

## Manalapan

# Town considers controls on video, film production

By Dan Moffett

Nobody will confuse Manalapan with Hollywood when it comes to movie and video production.

The town's last brush with show biz came in 2014 when the reluctantly remembered rapper Vanilla Ice, aka Robert Van Winkle, announced plans to shoot a home renovation project for the DIY Network at a South Ocean Boulevard mansion.

The plans fell through, and most Manalapanians didn't lament the loss.

Mayor Keith Waters is concerned that the town may not be as lucky the next time. He thinks Manalapan needs a new ordinance that puts some restrictions on how film and video companies can operate in the town.

Naturally, Palm Beach is the model for how to handle this. Years ago, Manalapan's neighbor implemented a law that requires commercial filmmakers and production companies to obtain a permit, pay a nominal fee and adhere to rules for operation — much like construction companies, landscapers and other businesses do.

"The intent is just to have knowledge of what's going on so we don't get blindsided," Waters said during the Oct. 24 town meeting.

For constitutional reasons, the ordinance cannot control content. But it can place restrictions on noise, traffic issues and hours of activity — what Town Attorney Keith Davis calls "the physical impact" that the production work has on the town.

Davis said the ordinance would not deal with the live coverage of news events. The attorney told Waters and

commissioners he would draft a proposed ordinance based on the Palm Beach model and present it for consideration at their Nov. 28 meeting.

**In other business:**

• Town Manager Linda Stumpf said Palm Beach County environmental officials have postponed a briefing on a proposed beach stabilization project in South Palm Beach until Manalapan's November meeting.

The question-and-answer session with commissioners was scheduled for October. The county wants to install a system of seven concrete groins along the coastline north of Manalapan to deter erosion in South Palm Beach.

Waters and the commissioners say they will vigorously oppose the project because of the possible damage to their town's beaches.

The county hopes to change minds in Manalapan during the meeting with the commission and begin the groin construction a year from now.

• Commissioners unanimously decided to move the starting time for their meetings to 10 a.m., beginning in November. Waters said the time change makes commission meetings consistent with other board and committee meetings in the town. ★

**LETTERS:** *The Coastal Star* welcomes letters to the editor about issues of interest in the community. These are subject to editing and must include your name, address and phone number. Preferred length is 200 words or less. Mail to 5114 N. Ocean Blvd., Ocean Ridge, FL 33435 or email editor@thecoastalstar.com.



**OUR DESIGN PRINCIPLE:**  
Simple clean lines that make bold statements and function for Clients' daily lives.

- INSTALLS
- POOL/DECK REMODEL
- REPAIRS
- DRAINAGE ISSUES
- EXTENSIONS
- CLEANING / SEALING
- ROOT REMOVAL
- BAD SEALER REMOVAL



TRUSTED AND PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FROM START TO FINISH

561.891.0448 PAVERSANDMARBLE.COM

Licensed & Insured (LI-22006) | Established in 1994

**BARNARDS CARPET ONE**® FLOOR & HOME

950 SW 17TH AVENUE • DELRAY BEACH

*Huge rug sale!*

CARPET + WOOD + TILE + LAMINATE + AREA RUGS

561.278.3600 • www.BarnardsCarpetOneDelrayBeach.com

Would you like to *Dance?*

**Private Lessons Tailored Just For You**  
**Dance Hosting at a Local Ballroom**

Dancing is a great way to exercise, to increase your interaction with others and to become more social by meeting new friends.

**Ballroom • Latin • Swing • Wedding Dances • And More**

*Dancing with David*  
561-716-2868

## Lake Worth

# Partners in renovation vie for ownership of historic Gulfstream Hotel

By Jane Smith

Two partners are vying for control of the historic Gulfstream Hotel in Lake Worth as an April expiration nears on the city's approvals of a proposed \$70 million renovation.

Steven Michael, a principal of Delray Beach-based Hudson Holdings, said his firm on Oct. 20 offered to buy out Carl DeSantis from his stake in the Gulfstream Hotel. The offer is good for 60 days, Michael said. He declined to offer details.

"We have no comment on any proposed transaction involving the Gulfstream Hotel," Jeff Perlman replied via email on Oct. 24. He is executive vice president of DeSantis' CDS International Holdings in Boca Raton. "CDS Gulfstream remains the managing member of the property."

Over the summer, CDS moved to gain control of the six-story, Mediterranean-style

Gulfstream, long considered a crown jewel in Lake Worth. Added to the National Register of Historic Places in 1983, the Gulfstream Hotel has been closed for more than 10 years.

"Recently, we have become managers of the project," Perlman said via email in early October. "We immediately started to work with the city to clean up the property and work through code enforcement issues."

William Waters, community sustainability director for Lake Worth, confirmed that the city placed a notice on the hotel this summer about code violations including high grass and broken windows. The code issues have since been addressed, he said.

To date, the only portion of the project completed has been the razing of two historic houses on the 1.8-acre site near the foot of the Lake Worth Bridge.

Perlman declined to answer

specific questions about when CDS Holdings took control of the hotel from Hudson Holdings and why the change occurred.

On June 16, state corporate records were changed to have William Milmo, CDS Holdings president, listed as the property's registered agent.

He replaced Hudson Holdings principal Andrew Greenbaum as the registered agent.

Hudson Holdings is also the developer of the proposed Midtown Delray Beach project along Swinton Avenue in the Old School Square Historic District, which includes the historic Sundry House. The project of retail, condo, office and hotel rooms was rejected by the city's Historic Preservation Board in June, but a revised version is under review by city planners.

In February, Terry Woods, a Delray Beach real estate investor, sued Hudson Holdings Gulfstream, the



The Gulfstream Hotel in Lake Worth has been closed for more than 10 years. Photo provided

division involved with the hotel, for nonpayment of a \$1 million balloon loan that carried a 9 percent annual interest rate. HH Gulfstream missed the interest payment due in November 2016 and the months following, according to the lawsuit.

Woods filed a voluntary notice of dismissal in July, indicating that he was paid.

DeSantis, a billionaire who founded Rexall Sundown vitamins, personally guaranteed a \$5 million Hudson Holdings loan from Florida Community Bank in Winter Park that made up the bulk of the \$7.2 million Gulfstream purchase in 2014. Greenbaum signed the mortgage for Hudson Holdings, according to property records. The mortgage remains on the hotel.

Michael met DeSantis around 2006, when DeSantis owned the two-square-block property on Atlantic Avenue and the Intracoastal Waterway in Delray Beach now known as Atlantic Crossing. Perlman was the city's mayor at the time. Michael tried to take the mixed-use project through the Delray Beach approval process

but was unsuccessful.

"The city turned him down because we thought it was just too much development for that property," Perlman said.

Michael's team did take the Gulfstream through Lake Worth's historic review process, receiving approval in March 2016. The current development order is good through April 2018 due to hurricane-related development extensions.

The renovation is planned in phases with the hotel finished first, according to Lake Worth Historic Resources Preservation Board approvals.

Amenities will include a champagne room and a rooftop bar. Restoring the hotel to its 1925 grandeur will result in 18 fewer rooms, for a total of 87.

The approvals also included demolition of the two historic houses to make way for a 6,500-square-foot, one-story building on the southeast side to provide kitchen facilities for the Gulfstream Hotel.

A 65-foot-tall, five-story hotel annex and a two-story parking garage with rooftop parking on the hotel's west side are also in the plans. ★

### EXCLUSIVE BEACH AREA PROPERTIES OFFERED BY BARBARA WHITTAKER



#### STUNNING OCEANFRONT CONDOMINIUM

Ballantrae, with its fabulous ocean views, is the ultimate in oceanfront living. This 3,400 SF penthouse offers a large master suite, plus 2 completely separate guest rooms. The master bedroom, living room, den and sun porch all enjoy marvelous views and are extremely spacious. There are only 2 residences per floor and 24 hour security. \$1.85M



#### GULF STREAM OCEANFRONT

The Somerset is a small, desirable complex directly on the ocean with beautifully manicured grounds, oversized pool, garage parking and on site manager. This 2 BR, 2 BA apartment is located on the first floor with easy access to the pool & ocean. East exposure terrace makes a delightful place to relax and enjoy the ocean view & breezes. \$850K



#### CHARMING HOME IN GULF STREAM

Delightful 4 BR home located on a beautiful corner lot with a magnificent yard, complete with gazebo & heated pool. The home has an excellent floor plan for casual living and entertaining on the 13'x45' screened porch. Features: Mexican tile and wood floors, eat-in kitchen, full dining room, living room with fireplace and sun filled great room. \$1.85M



#### BERMUDA CLUB CONDOMINIUM

The Bermuda Club is a small complex of only 8 units. This 2 BR, 2 BA apt has been remodeled and is being sold furnished with very attractive furniture, offering views of the oversized pool & lush grounds. The building has just been painted & offers impact windows. There is a 1 BR guesthouse available to residents. Beach access is only one block away \$650K

Specializing in the beach area of Delray, Gulf Stream and Ocean Ridge for over 30 years.

Barbara Whittaker

561.271.3317 | barbara.whittaker@corcoran.com



corcoran  
corcoran group marketing

LV  
Chanel  
Hermes  
Pucci  
J McLaughlin  
Lilly  
Gucci

## Second Time Around

Luxury Consignment Boutique  
Home Consults & Cash Buyouts

"Parking Lot Sale"  
Nov. 4, 5 & 25, 26

801 George Bush Blvd., Delray Beach  
561-278-0493 Open 7 Days

Equal Housing Opportunity. All information furnished regarding property for sale or rent or regarding financing is from sources deemed reliable, but Corcoran makes no warranty or representation as to the accuracy thereof. All property information is presented subject to errors, omissions, price changes, changed property conditions, and withdrawal of the property from the market, without notice.

## Boynton Beach

# Riverwalk Plaza will renovate drugstore first

By Jane Smith

The Riverwalk Plaza owner now wants to reverse the order of how the 9.8-acre complex will be developed at Woolbright Road and Federal Highway.

In late August, Isram Realty representatives met with Boynton Beach planning staff to outline how the complex would be developed: First, renovate the building containing the Walgreen's drugstore and Jo-Ann Fabric and Craft store; next, build a 4,500-square-foot building along Federal Highway and then construct the 10-story, U-shaped apartment building.

When first proposed two years ago, the phasing of Riverwalk was reversed.

Isram representatives could not be reached for comment.

Boynton Beach building staff has received two permit applications from Riverwalk. The façade improvement permit, submitted in late August, is on hold until Isram answers questions posed by city staff. The permit was not approved as of late October.

The new retail building permit was submitted in mid-October. City staff has requested more information from Isram, which hasn't responded. The permit was not approved as of late October.

The land swap between the Prime Catch restaurant owner and Isram should be finished by the end of the year, said Luke Therien, whose family owns Prime Catch.

"I just received a revised agreement from my attorney," he said.

Prime Catch owns a 0.25-acre strip of land along the Intracoastal Waterway that Isram would like to have to create a walkway along the waterfront. Isram is expected to give the restaurant parking spaces in return.

Two Riverwalk Plaza restaurants, Sushi Simon and Bond and Smolders, have signed new leases to go into the renovated building.

Lucy Chen, Sushi Simon's owner, said she expects to be in the new location next spring. She declined to discuss the

terms of her lease.

Bond and Smolders also anticipates a spring opening, said Philip Van Egmond, co-owner of the coffee shop and bakery.

"At the new location, we will be open for dinner," he said. Bond and Smolders also will offer wines and craft beers during the dinner menu.

The new space will be slightly smaller and will be L-shaped, providing a cozier feel for diners, Van Egmond said. Now, the eatery space is a long, open rectangle.

The open kitchen plan will remain, he said, and the bakery will have coolers under the counters to keep cream pastries fresh.

Primo Hoagies closed in October with a door notice, saying its new location was on Boynton Beach Boulevard, west of the interstate.

Josie's Ristorante and Pizzeria plans to stay in Riverwalk. The restaurant has 12 years remaining on its lease, said Steve Setticas, Josie's owner.

"We like our location," he said. "We are not moving. The owner will have to build around us." ★

The December edition of *The Coastal Star* will be distributed the weekend of Dec. 1

## Ocean Ridge

# Protect yourself, 'pension detective' warns

By Mary Hladky

He's been called the "Sam Spade of money management" and "pension detective."

Ocean Ridge resident Edward Siedle, the president of Benchmark Financial Services Inc., has forged a career investigating more than \$1 trillion in retirement plan assets, uncovering flawed investment strategies, excessive fees paid to Wall Street firms hired to manage the funds and plan mismanagement.

His expertise is sought out because public employee pension funds and corporate retirement plans are in big trouble.

Unfunded pension liabilities — the amount that pension fund assets fall short of commitments to workers — have reached \$3.85 trillion, according to a 2017 report by Hoover Institution senior fellow Joshua Rauh.

Most city and state public pension funds are underwater. Pension obligations have contributed to the bankruptcies of several cities, including Detroit, and Puerto Rico.

The consequences are devastating to many retirees, who have seen pensions they were promised and depended on slashed, cost-of-living adjustments eliminated and the substitution of 401(k) retirement plans for traditional corporate pensions.

Siedle's work often involves finding out what went wrong and what can be done to shore up the plans. His findings and recommendations have met with resistance by those whose decisions he has criticized, and some have questioned his competence.

But now, Siedle has won a measure of vindication.

The U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission has awarded him about \$50 million — the largest whistleblower award the SEC has made to date — for helping it make the case that JPMorgan Chase failed to disclose to wealthy clients that it was steering them into investments that would be most profitable for the bank, the online Rhode Island news outlet GoLocal reported in July.

JPMorgan Chase agreed in 2015 to pay \$307 million to settle accusations that it improperly guided clients into its in-house mutual funds and hedge funds.

Siedle did not confirm or deny the award in an interview with *The Coastal Star*, and the SEC does not identify whistleblowers.

But Siedle did say he is expecting a record award from another federal agency very soon.

"The question was, 'is this guy right? Does he have any credibility?'" Siedle said. "The question is answered. Getting the award closes the door on that, who was right and who



Edward Siedle has made a career investigating flawed and mismanaged retirement assets. **Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star**

was wrong."

### Father's death inspired career path

A personal tragedy when he was 17 influenced Siedle's decision to become a lawyer. His father, Robert Siedle, a sociologist and lecturer at Makerere University in Kampala, Uganda, disappeared in that country in 1971 as he and a freelance reporter investigated reports that 150 soldiers had been massacred by fellow troops during the brutal dictatorship of Idi Amin. A witness later said that soldiers had killed both men.

The Ugandan government paid a settlement to both of their families without acknowledging any wrongdoing.

The settlement allowed Siedle to attend Franklin Pierce College and the Boston College Law School, where he earned a law degree in 1983.

While he previously had no interest in pursuing a legal career, his father's death and the legal matters that arose from it "led me to conclude a young man needed to know how to handle these things," he said.

He was hired as an SEC attorney, working for three years in a division that regulates money managers and mutual funds.

Siedle then moved to the private sector, becoming in-house counsel for a mutual fund. When he uncovered illegal activity, and his employer did nothing about it, Siedle became a whistleblower.

He has since filed about 120 whistleblower claims with financial regulators, most with the SEC, he said.

Whistleblowing is fraught with risk. Those who report wrongdoing and illegal activity are often fired from their jobs and blackballed from new ones.

But for Siedle, his willingness to investigate and file claims has brought him clients seeking someone who

will do just that.

"It becomes your brand and identity," he said. "People come to you with violations of the law. The negative becomes a positive."

Or, as he states on the back of his business card: "Because someone has to take out the trash."

Siedle, 63, was born in Trinidad, and has always loved the tropics. So after many years in New England and Manhattan, he wanted out of the cold and snow.

He scouted homes throughout South Florida before moving to Lighthouse Point in 1995. Two years later, he bought a waterfront home in Ocean Ridge, where he lives with his wife, Tamara, and two children aged 12 and 15. He founded Benchmark in 1999.

"I wanted to return to my tropical roots," he said. "I love it here."

### Take note and take care

Siedle soon learned he had landed in what he termed a "challenging social environment" rife with Medicare, Medicaid, brokerage and other fraud.

South Florida "is the scam capital of America. Even among the very wealthiest here, there is a lot of skullduggery. Many of the most prominent social figures have very questionable pasts," Siedle said.

He urges South Florida residents to take note and take care. "This is a high risk area for financial crime. People should understand that. ... The lawyer that wants to manage your estate. The guy at the country club who says I can manage your money. People are not who they appear to be."

Despite the intense media coverage of Bernard Madoff's Ponzi scheme, Siedle said people still are not carefully scrutinizing their investments.

"To this day, people are making the same mistakes ... even the wealthiest, most sophisticated people get ripped

off," he said.

Even though he is tucked away on a quiet island, clients have found Siedle.

He has investigated public employee pension funds in Rhode Island, Alabama, North Carolina, Jacksonville and elsewhere, and corporate retirement plans for Walmart and Boeing.

His clients bring him on board primarily to look for undisclosed conflicts of interest, hidden and excessive fees and violations of law, he said.

He also files suit to recover money for retirees. "We focus on Wall Street ripping off Main Street [pension funds] or causing regulators to take actions that result in recoveries to investors or retirement plan participants," he said.

Three of his forensic investigations were crowd-funded, which gives cash-strapped retirement plan participants money to hire him. Siedle plays no role in setting up the crowdfunding.

Crowdfunding financed two of three investigations Siedle conducted in Rhode Island.

### Pension 'reform' increased risk

When Gina Raimondo assumed office as Rhode Island general treasurer in 2011, she pushed for a controversial overhaul of the state's \$8 billion pension fund that shifted a quarter of the retirees' assets into hedge funds, private equity firms and other "alternative investments" to obtain better investment returns. In another effort to shore up the pension fund, retired employees' annual cost-of-living adjustment increases were eliminated and current employees were moved into a hybrid pension system that has features of 401(k)s.

As government workers protested the cuts, Council 94 of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees hired Siedle to evaluate whether the move into high-fee and higher-risk hedge funds was draining the pension fund.

In a scathing 2013 forensic report titled "Rhode Island Public Pension Reform: Wall Street's License to Steal," Siedle sharply criticized Raimondo's investment strategy, saying the state's hedge fund portfolio delivered returns that significantly trailed low-fee stock index funds and cost the pension fund \$2 billion in preventable losses.

"The treasurer has emerged as the leading national advocate of a disingenuous form of public pension 'reform' which involves slashing workers' benefits and thwarting public access to information regarding the riskiest of pension investments while, in secret, dramatically increasing the risks to retirement plans and the fees they pay to Wall Street," his report said.

Raimondo, now the state's governor, and other state officials have strongly disputed Siedle's findings, but the state is divesting its hedge fund portfolio.

Members of the Rhode Island Retired Teachers Association, which hired Siedle in 2015, are now pinning their hopes on requests he made to the SEC and FBI for an investigation into possible criminal mismanagement of the pension fund.

Diane Bucci, the association's legislative chair, praises Siedle's efforts on the teachers' behalf.

"He has really stayed with us," she said. "He felt the same injustice for us as we did. He gave us courage."

Siedle has been approached about running for Rhode Island attorney general in 2018. He said he is flattered to have been asked, and is considering it.

Bucci thinks he would win significant support.

"I think he has got a very good chance. He is well-spoken. He is well-versed on Rhode Island," she said. "He has the vote of 60,000 state workers and their families and friends."

When the problems with Jacksonville's Police and Fire Pension Fund became too big to sweep under the carpet any longer, Councilman Bill Gulliford was instrumental in hiring Siedle to delve into the fund's performance and management.

Siedle's 2015 forensic investigation was hampered by the pension board's refusal to turn over financial and other public records. Yet he determined that the problems of the pension fund, which was \$1.6 billion in the hole in 2014, were due to poor investment choices, mismanagement and board inattention to how much it paid to advisers.

Poor investment decisions resulted in \$370 million in underperformance losses, inadequate oversight resulted in paying excess investment management fees of \$36 million over six years, and the fund lost about 30 percent of its value because the board did not heed credible warnings about its then-investment adviser, his report stated.

The pension fund set up an investment advisory committee and hired a new executive director. The city has since found painful ways to shore up the fund, but new police and firefighters are hired with a significantly reduced package of pension benefits.

"As you might expect, the people (Siedle) called out pushed back hard," Gulliford said. "I think he had them dead to rights. A lot of those people are gone, and we are better off without them."

Gulliford is well satisfied with the decision to hire Siedle.

See **SIEDLE** on page 13

Boca Raton

# City tees up sale of municipal golf course out west

By Steve Plunkett

Developer GL Homes, which out of the blue offered \$73 million last fall to purchase the city's western golf course, was the winning bidder Oct. 24 to perhaps seal the deal.

City Council members, clearly unhappy that GL reduced its offer to \$65 million, nevertheless chose the builder over rival Lennar LLC, which was willing to pay \$73 million minus contingencies that could have cut the price by unknown millions.

"We are risk-averse as a municipality," Mayor Susan Haynie said. "I understand that most developers are risk-averse as well."

Larry Portnoy, a GL Homes vice president, said his company revised its offer after learning that the golf course, beyond the city limits on Glades Road just west of Florida's Turnpike, was only 188 acres, not the 194 acres GL thought. The company also didn't know about a 300-foot restrictive covenant from a neighboring subdivision that would slice 15 more acres off any redevelopment, he said.

Worse, Portnoy said, were changes this summer by the Army Corps of Engineers regarding wetlands and a new interpretation by Palm Beach County officials of rules for workforce housing. He could not predict how the changes might limit building on the golf course.

Lennar also had no predictions but made its offer contingent on Boca Raton's paying any costs for workforce housing requirements and any amount over \$500,000 for environmental remediation. It also was contingent on the county's granting development approvals. Deputy City Manager George Brown said there was no way to estimate those reductions beforehand.

Most members of the public had left the meeting by the time public comment started about 10:45 p.m., and no one spoke for or against.

Robert Weinroth was the first City Council member to chastise GL Homes' lowered price, noting the builder was "not new to the game."

"I can't accept the fact that the changing conditions that

you saw from the original offer caused a \$13 million haircut," Weinroth said. "Can't you do better?"

GL Homes began the evening offering \$60 million for the golf course. Under special procedures the council set up, bidders were allowed to raise their offers as many times as they wanted. GL rose to \$65 million but cut its nonrefundable deposit in half, to \$2 million; Lennar, whose nonrefundable deposit would have been \$100,000, did not budge.

Deputy Mayor Jeremy Rodgers said he was not happy with either offer. "I think no-sell is still a viable alternative," Rodgers said, holding out hope that GL will sweeten the offer before the council makes the deal official this month.

Meanwhile, the Greater Boca Raton Beach & Park District is pursuing its plan to buy the private Ocean Breeze golf course in the north end of the city from Lennar for \$24 million.

The city agreed in September to issue municipal bonds to cover the purchase and let the district repay the money. ★

## SIEDLE

Continued from page 12

"I still hold him in high regard," he said. "He was excellent. He was a lot of responsible for us finding some solutions."

Siedle's reputation as an expert on forensic investigations of retirement plans has been noted in media reports, including an Oct. 22 *New York Times* article about allegations of improprieties by the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association, known as TIAA.

He also has drawn attention as a financial columnist for *forbes.com*. He drew on that work to write a book, titled *How to Steal a Lot of Money*, that he expects to self publish

later this year.

Siedle's whistleblowing will continue. Now it can be financially rewarding.

The 2010 Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act directed the SEC and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission to reward whistleblowers who provide information that leads to successful enforcement actions resulting in sanctions over \$1 million. It set aside about \$450 million for the awards, which can range from 10 to 30 percent of recoveries.

The Internal Revenue Service and Department of Justice also have whistleblower programs.

"The nation benefits when it becomes possible to do well — even better than the crooks —

by doing good," Siedle wrote in a *forbes.com* column.

While some might wonder if whistleblower programs could be imperiled by President Donald Trump's administration, Siedle doesn't think so.

"I think there is broad consensus among fiscal conservatives and social progressives that whistleblower programs pay substantial dividends to society and that these programs should be supported," he said. "While the Trump administration has gripes about many Dodd-Frank provisions, it is my understanding whistleblower programs are secure." ★

## 27 Free and Easy Fixups to Sell Your Home for the Best Price – Setting the Stage to Sell

Highland Beach – Boca Raton – Hillsboro Mile

Your home has only one chance to make a good first impression. The secret to getting the most for your home when you sell is to spend some time and effort beforehand getting it ready to sell. Industry insiders have released a FREE report that details 27 free and easy fixups that will help you sell your home for the highest price. All you need to invest is some time and some elbow grease!

Discover how you can simply and quickly "wow" the prospective homebuyers with these basic chores. Get the whole family involved in making a huge success out of your home selling experience. Learn what buyers really see when they are viewing your home.

**Before you list your home, call today and order your copy of this special Report.**

**Call 1 855-236-2995 24/7 and Enter ID #1023**

*This report is courtesy of Mary Krieg, Coldwell Banker Realty. Not intended to solicit properties currently listed for sale.*

## What's Your Home Worth? Find out Fast and Free.

Go to:  
[www.MyBocaPropertyValue.com](http://www.MyBocaPropertyValue.com)  
Enter your Address.

YOUR LIFE  
UNLEASHED



NOW LEASING  
Ultra-luxe apartments adjacent to Park Place

**The MEATING PLACE** FAMILY OWNED AND OPERATED IN BOCA RATON SINCE 1968

**Happy Thanksgiving!**

277 E. PALMETTO PARK ROAD • BOCA RATON • 561-368-1191

**Place your turkey order early!**

FRESH ALL NATURAL GRADE A AMISH TURKEYS AVAILABLE

"Tasting is believing!"

Fresh, never frozen, plump, unrivaled juiciness, richly flavored and incredibly moist. It will make your meal an indelible memory.

**PLUS...**

- Homemade Dressing
- Perfectly Seasoned Turkey Gravy
- Cranberry Sauce
- Chef Pierre Pies

**HOURS: MON.-SAT. 8AM TO 6 PM**

**TRY OUR AGED PRIME RIBS OF BEEF**

For That Incomparable Taste Only A Prime Rib Can Offer For Your Special Meal!

**Large Selection of Dinners To-Go**

FRESH JUMBO SHRIMP • LARGE LOBSTER TAILS  
HOMEMADE SOUPS • EZ CUT HAMS  
OUR OWN BAKED HAM • FRESH DRESSED TURKEYS  
AGED STRIP STEAK ROAST • BONELESS LEG OF LAMB  
PRIME TENDERLOIN ROAST • FIRST CUT BRISKET  
PRIME DELMONICO ROAST • COLORADO LAMB  
FRESH TURKEY BREASTS

5500 N MILITARY TRAIL | BOCA RATON, FL 33496

800.450.4078

*Altman*

[altisBocaRaton.com](http://altisBocaRaton.com)

## IBM

Continued from page 1

celebration took place.

The group eventually grew to include 50-60 more engineers, and that was just the beginning.

“As an engineer, it was the dream project,” Bradley said. “When IBM’s PC was announced, [the workforce] went from about 500 people to 10,000. We took over almost all of the office space in Boca.”

Bradley made headlines years ago when he joined Microsoft Chairman Bill Gates and several other pioneers of the PC industry at an event celebrating IBM’s 20th anniversary. Bradley was asked to talk about the control-alt-delete command.

After explaining that he created the shortcut to solve a problem, he quipped as Gates looked on: “I have to share the credit. I may have invented it, but I think Bill made it famous.”

In 2002, Bradley’s “control-alt-delete” appeared on *Jeopardy!* in the category of “computer history.” The answer was, “IBM engineer Dave Bradley is called the father of this multikey combination.”

### IBM led Boca’s growth

The PC put Boca on the map, said Susan Gillis, curator at the Boca Raton Historical Society.

“It brought a lot of employees to town with the families. Because this became the center for PC operations which revolutionized the world, it was very exciting,” Gillis said. “Back in the day, they called this the ‘Silicon Beach.’”

And security at the time was tighter than tight.

“It was like the Pentagon — you couldn’t go in there,” Gillis said of IBM’s old headquarters.

“Everything was so top secret. It’s only in hindsight we get to see how important those baby steps were. The PC and her descendants had their birth in Boca.”

At the time, the engineers who worked on it had no inkling of its future impact.

“It was all even a very top-secret thing in IBM — you couldn’t talk about it. Rumors started,” Bradley recalled. “I hoped it was going to be successful — you always hoped things would be successful. I didn’t think it was going to change the world.”

IBM former senior executive Peter Martinez urged those who attended the anniversary celebration to consider what life without the PC might have been like. “The internet would have never happened,” Martinez said.

What did happen is that the PC became a standard for distribution around the world; it became a multibillion-dollar business and it transformed every other industry related to technology because of the volumes that were generated, Martinez noted.



**ABOVE:** The IBM PCjr (left) and an early portable PC are on display at the Boca Raton Historical Society.

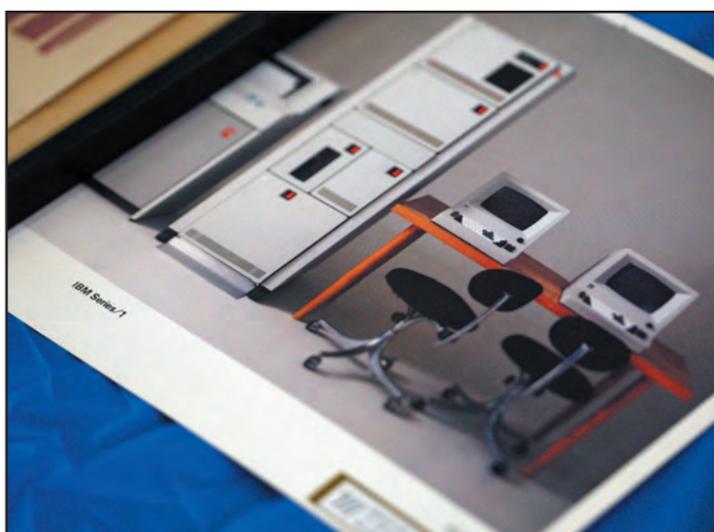


**LEFT:** Security at the Boca Raton IBM campus was tight. ‘It was like the Pentagon — you couldn’t go in there,’ said Susan Gillis, curator at the Boca Raton Historical Society.

**LOWER LEFT:** Photos depict the IBM Series/1 computers.

**LOWER RIGHT:** Fred Goetz, one of the ‘dirty dozen,’ the 12 engineers who created IBM’s personal computer.

Photos by Tim Stepien/  
The Coastal Star



Retired IBM engineer Fred Goetz, 89, another of the “dirty dozen,” recalled how the 12 engineers got their marching orders. It was a convoluted path.

“I’ll tell you the way it happened, the way it started. We were introducing a dumb terminal that talked to the mainframe. Our chairman of the board said that’s a good machine but it’s not going to

stop Apple [computers] from eroding our beaches. He gave us two weeks. The team came back to Boca and we got the best guys for the different aspects of the computer.”

But when they presented their ideas to the board, they got a thumbs down.

“They said the ‘B’ in IBM is for business, not toys, so they voted it down. They didn’t want anything to do with it because



they thought it was a toy,” Goetz recalled.

But CEO Frank Cary was intrigued.

“He said, ‘I think there is something to this.’ He said, ‘I have to get out in 11 months because I will be 60 — you have 11 months to do this because my signature is good for millions of dollars,’” Goetz said.

“So, we came back down to

Boca to get to work. We did it. And then the illustrious forecasters who were mainly mainframe guys said you guys will only sell 50,000 of those systems over five years,” Goetz recalled laughing. “In three weeks we had 60,000 orders and then all hell broke loose — we had to find vendors, we had to find people.”

The rest is history.

In addition to developing the PC, IBM employees helped build Boca Raton Hospital, founded Temple Beth El and other houses of worship and raised the standard of education throughout the city because they wanted good schools for their own children, Gillis noted.

Although the company had moved its facilities away by the mid-1990s, IBM made an indelible mark on Boca Raton.

“The employees put in many, many volunteer hours all over town,” Gillis said. “They contributed to the quality of life in all aspects.” ★

**Body found on beach**

Ocean Ridge – Oct. 20



Ocean Ridge police secure an area in the 6000 block of Old Ocean Boulevard after the body of Amantay Brown, 21, was found on the beach. The Coast Guard, sheriff's office and other agencies had searched for Brown, who was reported missing shortly after 3 a.m. Oct. 19 after he and some friends went swimming near the Boynton Inlet. **Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star**

**Ocean Ridge**

**Lucibella trial postponed a third time**

By Steve Plunkett

Former Ocean Ridge Vice Mayor Richard Lucibella's trial will start no sooner than February.

His defense attorney, Marc Shiner, and Assistant State Attorney Danielle Grundt both agreed last month to the postponement — the trial's third delay. Circuit Judge Charles Burton rescheduled the case for Feb. 19.

Shiner also complained that Police Officer Nubia Plesnik's lawyer, Richard Slinkman, was making it impossible for him to conduct a crucial deposition.

Plesnik, one of the arresting officers, has filed a civil lawsuit against Lucibella claiming he intentionally pushed and injured her. That means Slinkman "is not a party" to the criminal case and can only make objections if a question infringes on attorney-client privilege, Shiner's partner Heidi Perlet argued.

"Slinkman repeatedly objected on numerous other grounds," Perlet wrote. "He interrupted the proceedings to the point that it was not possible to proceed with the deposition."

But the judge denied their request that he prohibit Slinkman from attending the deposition or order him

to follow court rules on objections.

Slinkman called Shiner's depiction of his behavior "absurd and totally inaccurate."

"There was absolutely nothing wrong with the objections made," Slinkman said. "It was simply another attempt for Lucibella and his attorneys to try to bully Officer Plesnik."

Lucibella, 64, is charged with battery on a law enforcement officer and resisting arrest with violence — both felonies — and a misdemeanor count of using a firearm while under the influence of alcohol. He has pleaded not guilty.

Plesnik, fellow Officer Richard Ermeri and Sgt. William Hallahan went to Lucibella's home Oct. 22, 2016, after neighbors heard gunfire. They confiscated a .40-caliber handgun and found five spent shell casings on the backyard

patio.

They later determined the confiscated handgun belonged to Lt. Steven Wohlfiel, their supervisor, who was with Lucibella during the incident. Both men were "obviously intoxicated," Ermeri said in his arrest report.

Lucibella's criminal trial was originally set to begin in April, then pushed back to June and then October to give Grundt and Shiner time to question all the witnesses.

Shiner scheduled depositions of Hallahan and Lt. Richard Jones, who conducted the internal affairs investigation of the incident, for Nov. 7 and for Plesnik on Dec. 6.

He also filed a list of 46 people he may ask to testify at the trial, including an expert witness on the use of force and another expert on police procedures. ★

**GULFSTREAM POOL COMPANY**  
 South Florida's Leader in Swimming Pool Design, Remodeling and Construction and Pool Service

**PATRICK R. SIMESCU**  
 President / Owner

Phone: 561-272-9288 • Fax: 561-272-0925  
 2559 Webb Avenue, Unit 8  
 Delray Beach, Florida 33444

Email: gulfstreampool@yahoo.com • Website: gulfstreampool.net  
Licensed, Bonded and Insured • License #CPC1456706

**RICK'S ALUMINUM ENTERPRISES, INC.**

Impact Windows & Doors  
 – New, Custom or Repairs  
 Hurricane Shutters  
 Porch Enclosures – Glass or Acrylic  
 Patio Roofs & Concrete Slabs  
 Screen Enclosures  
 Window & Door Screens

**561.732.0039**

**RICK'S ALUMINUM SHOP**  
 "Providing the best quality service & products since 1971"

**Rick Nelson, Owner**

Email: nelson8806@bellsouth.net  
 517 Industrial Ave., Boynton Beach 33426  
 P.O. Box 3076, Boynton Beach, FL 33424  
Aluminum Specialty Contractor #U-16258 • Door & Window Contractor #U-21648

*We ship your luggage, parcels & golf clubs Door to Door, with FREE pick up. Everything is delivered when YOU want it there!*



**Palm Beach's Only Island Based Moving Service For Over 20 Years! FREE ESTIMATES**

**RSVP GLOBAL**

**SPECIALTY SERVICES**

- Domestic & International Services
- Surface Container Shipping • International Freight
- Local and Long Distance Moves & Delivery
- Luggage & Wardrobe Shipping
- Professional Packing & Crating

277 Royal Poinciana Way • Palm Beach, FL

IM2415 PBCMV867

Open: Mon-Fri 9:30am-5:30pm • Sat 10am-3pm

**561-659-9077**

www.rsvpglb.com • support@rsvpglb.com

**Banana Boat**

On The Waterfront

**Totally Remodeled**

**Appetizers & Salads**

Tuna Poke Nachos, Blue Point Oysters  
 Wings Your Way, Calamari, Key West Shrimp  
 Lobster & Shrimp Salad, Seafood Cobb

**Sandwiches & Entrees**

Lobster Rolls, Mahi Tacos, Prime Burgers  
 Black Grouper, Yellow Tail Snapper,  
 Blackened Mahi, Scottish Salmon,  
 Lobster Pasta, Fish & Chips, Coconut Shrimp,  
 Asian Stir Fry, Rib-Eye Steak, Baby Back Ribs,  
 Steak Skewers



**Book Your Holiday Parties Now**

**Live Music all Weekend**

**Call For Reservations - 2 or more  
 Or Reserve On-Line on our website**

**(561) 732-9400**

**www.bananaboatboynton.com**

739 E. Ocean Avenue, Boynton Beach, FL 33435

# INTERFAITH

Continued from page 1

at the time said they thought it would be better for the town if the municipal election were not held in a place of worship. Now, however, it appears the town will move the election back to the church, in large part due to the strengthening of ties during the service.

During a meeting late last month, commissioners indicated they would now support holding the March 2018 municipal election back at the church, which has more parking than Town Hall and a spacious voting area available.

In addition, town leaders tentatively agreed to have the church host Highland Beach's annual Light Up the Holidays celebration next month, which has been in the Town Hall parking lot for several years.

"Prayer always produces results," said the Rev. D. Brian Horgan, priest at St. Lucy Catholic Church. "When people pray together, barriers tend to fall away and we realize we're not as different as we thought we were."

Horgan said the church and the town always had a good relationship and that the strengthening of that relationship during and after the service will benefit the town.

"We're constantly seeking ways to bring unity into a world that's fractured by fear and

division," Horgan said.

The service was a result of conversations between Horgan and Highland Beach Commissioner Rhoda Zelniker.

Rabbi Aviva Bass, of Temple Sinai in Delray Beach, and Dr. Bassem Alhalabi, president of Islamic Center of Boca Raton, joined the priest in leadership during the service.

Community members were called upon to read passages honoring many faiths, including Hindu, Mormon, Buddhist and recognizing Native American traditions. Following the hourlong service, guests gathered at the parish hall, where they shared food prepared by residents and the church. A collection at the service and church contribution raised \$1,000 for the American Red Cross for disaster victims.

"We had an opportunity to make new friends and get to know one another," Horgan said.

The idea for an interfaith service had been discussed years before by Zelniker and Horgan but never came to pass.

Soon after the shootings in Las Vegas and after Hurricane Irma and two others, as well as the earthquakes in Mexico and wildfires in California, the pastor reached out to Zelniker.

"He said, 'This is the right time,'" Zelniker recalled. "All the events had left people feeling sad. We wanted to unite everyone, so we could pray for



Rabbi Aviva Bass, of Temple Sinai in Delray Beach, the Rev. D. Brian Horgan, of St. Lucy Catholic Church, and Dr. Bassem Alhalabi, of the Islamic Center of Boca Raton, preside over the service before about 400 people at St. Lucy. Photos provided by Peggy Gossett-Seidman and *The Florida Catholic*

peace and all the people who were suffering as a result of the disasters." She said by the time everyone left, there was a strong sense of connection.

"It was unbelievable," she said. "The love in the room was

exceptional."

For 16-year resident Louise Mirkin, the service was uplifting and calming at the same time. "I left feeling hopeful that people really could get along," she said. "I saw that there was a true

spirit of unity in the town."

Zelniker came away with a similar impression.

"It was just a beautiful service," she said. "For me, it was the best day ever in Highland Beach." ★

**Boca By The Beach**  
Representing Condominiums On The Coast

**SOLD**

**MARBELLA**  
250 S. Ocean Boulevard, 2-H, Boca Raton

**REDUCED**

**ADMIRALS WALK**  
4545 N. Ocean Boulevard, 5-A, Boca Raton  
\$849,000 | RX-10340947

**SOLD**

**LAKE HOUSE SOUTH**  
875 E. Camino Real, 8-D, Boca Raton

Boca By The Beach is a team of real estate experts led by renowned Luxury Condominium Specialist Mark Hansen. From listing valuation to aggressive marketing to skilled negotiations to the closing table... We simplify selling.

**BOCA BY THE BEACH**  
REPRESENTING CONDOMINIUMS ON THE COAST

**COLDWELL BANKER** | **GLOBAL LUXURY**

**Mark Hansen**  
561.213.2616  
Mark.Hansen@FloridaMoves.com  
555 S. Federal Highway, Boca Raton, FL 33432

REALTOR MLS EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

## Boca Raton

# Beach-park executive director awarded 33 percent raise

By Steve Plunkett

Grateful commissioners of the Greater Boca Raton Beach & Park District started off the new budget year in October by giving their executive director a 33 percent raise.

"I do think that he should be compensated for some of the extra time that he's putting in — hours and hours and hours on our behalf," Commissioner Susan Vogelgesang said in urging a \$30,000-a-year pay hike for Arthur Koski.

The increase, retroactive to July 1, pushes Koski's pay as executive director from \$90,000



Koski

annually to \$120,000. He is also paid \$150,000 a year as the district's attorney.

The past year has been a

busy one for the Beach & Park District. Among other projects, it is negotiating to buy the privately owned Ocean Breeze golf course, building a new community center at its Swim and Racquet Center and considering letting the School Board build a new school at the southeast corner of Sugar Sand Park.

Vogelgesang admired Koski's around-the-clock availability to tackle problems.

"Fellow commissioners, I don't know if you send Art emails at 6 a.m. and get a reply at 6:05, but I certainly have," she said.

District Chairman Robert Rollins echoed her praise.

"I probably have as much communication with Art as you times five because I'm talking with Art as early as 5:30 in the

morning," Rollins said. "We keep piling on, like discussions of eminent domain, discussions of Addison Mizner [elementary school] — it just goes on and on and on."

Vice Chairman Steve Engel said a recent business trip Koski took highlighted "a little-known fact" about his pay.

"When Mr. Koski goes up to New York on park district business, that expense comes out of his own pocket," Engel said.

Koski also absorbs the park district's share of his downtown law office rent and secretarial salaries. He receives no benefits or pension contributions from the district.

"The more they pay me, the more my office expenses go up," he said after the meeting.

Commissioner Craig Ehrnst, who during his 2016 campaign said Koski's pay was too high, joined the unanimous vote on the raise.

"He's put more than that time in it from what I've seen in this period," Ehrnst said.

During Ehrnst's campaign, Koski earned \$90,000 as executive director, \$132,000 as legal counsel and \$108,000 as contract administrator, for a total of \$330,000 a year. He shed the contract administrator job in November.

In December, commissioners raised his pay as legal counsel to \$150,000 annually. With the latest raise he will be earning \$270,000 a year.

Beach & Park commissioners have also authorized a \$25,000 retainer for extra legal work Koski undertakes while researching the use of eminent domain to take ownership of three beachfront parcels, two that are undeveloped and one that is occupied. ★

**CASTLES**  
By The Beach  
REALTY

**Joyce Schneider**  
Broker/ Owner  
**561-212-4403**



**Direct Intracoastal - Boca Raton**  
Over an Acre in a No Wake Zone in East Boca!!

**\$7,999,000**



**Direct Intracoastal - Boca Raton**  
Spanish River "Estates" - East of Intrac, Blocks to Beach & Boca Resort.

**\$7,750,000**



**Direct Intracoastal-Lighthouse Point**  
Absolutely Stunning Palatial Gated Estate situated on 150+ of Waterfrontage, Expanded & Renovated in 2012.

**\$5,395,000**



**Blocks to Beach - Boca Raton**  
Absolutely Magnificent Gated Estate featuring 6 Bed, 7.2 Bath, Incredible Pool, Loggia & One Bedroom Guest House!!

**\$3,795,000**



**Direct Intracoastal - Boca Raton**  
Truly one of the BEST BUYS on the DIRECT INTRACOASTAL and only BLOCKS to BEACH. Features 112ft of Direct Intracoastal NO WAKE ZONE and minutes to the Inlet!!

**\$3,500,000**



**Golden Harbour - Boca Raton**  
Exquisite Spanish Colonial Estate features Old World Charm with the function of a Modern Home.

**\$3,495,000**



**Blocks to Beach - Boca Raton**  
This Gorgeous Estate is situated on an Oversized Lot offering 5 Bed, 5.1 Bath, Resort style Pool and Blocks to Beach & Boca Raton Resort & Beach Club!!

**\$3,288,888**



**Golden Harbour - Boca Raton**  
Gorgeous 4/4.5 Spanish Revival Deepwater home w/Elevator, Library, Natural Gas, 2 Fireplaces, Great Pool & Fabulous Dockage. Minutes to the Inlet!

**\$2,995,000**



**Steps to the Beach - Highland Beach**  
Prestigious Ocean Cove featuring 4 Bed, 4.1 Bath, Elevator, Fully Designer Furnished w/ assigned Boat Lift & Private Intracoastal Marina!

**\$2,499,000**



**Direct Oceanfront Townhome - Delray Bch**  
Smack on the Sand-Beautiful 3BR TH w Impact Glass, grt kitch, High ceilings, wet bar, elev, Hot tub & 2 Pets allowed up to 40 lbs!

**\$1,895,000**



**Blocks To Beach - Boca Raton**  
Fantastic 5 BR 4 BA One Story Estate located on a Huge Lot in the sought after North End of the Estates Section! Marble floors, Gorgeous Kitchen, Huge Family room, Loggia, Pool, blocks to the Beach & Boca Resort & Beach Club.

**\$1,885,000**



**Deepwater - Boca Raton**  
Gorgeous Deepwater Estate w Grt Curb Appeal! 4BR, 4.5BA, Den/office, Beaut Kitch open to fam rm, Huge Mstr BR w bkfst bar, Impact Glss, Grt pool/entrng area, dockage & Lush landsc.

**\$1,749,000**



**Blocks to Beach - Boca Raton**  
Located on .58 Acres on one of the BEST CORNER LOTS in the Prestigious "Estates" Section. Blocks to the Beach & Boca Raton Resort & Club. Build your Dream Estate here!!

**\$1,595,000**



**Walker's Cay - Deepwater Beauty**  
3BR/3.5BA on 90 ft of Water frontage, living room w/fireplace, Granite kitchen, cozy family room, Large Master w/ sitting area. Pool, screened patio and Great Dockage!

**\$1,495,000**



**Blocks to Beach - Deerfield Beach**  
Fabulous 3 story Townhome. Impact glass, Beautiful New Kitchen & floors. Master Bedroom is whole 3rd floor.

**\$749,000**

Happy Thanksgiving

**START THE HOLIDAY SEASON IN STYLE**

at

**Hy Pa - Hy Ma**

CHIC • TRENDY • ELEGANT • UNIQUE

561-276-1444

900 E. Atlantic Avenue - Suite 19 (Just E. of Bridge)  
Downtown Delray Beach  
(Directly across from the Seagate Hotel)

**CASTLES BY THE BEACH REALTY**  
899 E. Palmetto Park Rd • Boca Raton, FL 33432  
DIRECT: 561-212-4403 • WORK: 561-392-8770  
Joyce@CastlesByTheBeach.com • www.CastlesBytheBeach.com

READY TO LIVE THE COASTAL LIFESTYLE?

# IT'S TIME FOR ELLIMAN



VAL COZ | DIRECTOR OF LUXURY SALES | 561.386.8011 | WEB# RX-10334399

**DOUGLAS ELLIMAN DELRAY BEACH**  
 900 E. Atlantic Avenue, 1  
 Delray Beach, FL | 561.278.5570



[elliman.com](http://elliman.com)

NEW YORK CITY | LONG ISLAND | THE HAMPTONS | WESTCHESTER | CONNECTICUT | NEW JERSEY | FLORIDA | CALIFORNIA | COLORADO | INTERNATIONAL

1111 LINCOLN RD, MIAMI BEACH, FL 33139, 305.695.6300. © 2017 DOUGLAS ELLIMAN REAL ESTATE. ALL MATERIAL PRESENTED HEREIN IS INTENDED FOR INFORMATION PURPOSES ONLY WHILE, THIS INFORMATION IS BELIEVED TO BE CORRECT, IT IS REPRESENTED SUBJECT TO ERRORS, OMISSIONS, CHANGES OR WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PROPERTY INFORMATION, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO SQUARE FOOTAGE, ROOM COUNT, NUMBER OF BEDROOMS AND THE SCHOOL DISTRICT IN PROPERTY LISTINGS SHOULD BE VERIFIED BY YOUR OWN ATTORNEY, ARCHITECT OR ZONING EXPERT. EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY.

## Highland Beach

# Commissioner wants to consider underground power service

By Rich Pollack

Vice Mayor Bill Weitz wants to know if underground power lines are a feasible option for the town.

Still reeling from the small town being without electricity after Hurricane Irma for as long as eight days in some sections, Weitz at the Oct. 31 meeting asked fellow commissioners to support an effort to explore the feasibility of converting the town to a system of underground utilities.

"We need to know what the benefits would be and what the downsides would be," he said.

Another question that would need to be answered, according to Weitz, is who would pay for bringing electric lines underground, which can be costly — up to an estimated \$1 million per mile.

Weitz said he found information in his research indicating that Florida Power & Light has been more open since 2005 to providing incentives for communities to place power lines underground.

"We need to just gather data to see if it's a viable option," Weitz said. "Once we have the data, we can discuss the information with residents to see if this is something they want."

There are two meetings set to talk to FPL representatives.

The first was scheduled for Nov. 1 for a Town Hall meeting with residents.

"Our focus is on improving the service delivery to our residents," Weitz said.

Town Manager Valerie Oakes said town staff is scheduled to meet with FPL representatives later this month to discuss a variety of topics

related to the town's service.

She said the possibility of providing underground service likely would be one of the issues discussed.

Weitz, who is also on a committee exploring underground service for the Beach Condominium Association of Boca Raton

and Highland Beach, said he thinks there could be a long-term benefit to Highland Beach residents should power be provided below ground.

"The goal is to maximize reliability," he said.

While FPL restored electricity quickly to two-thirds of the town's residents, it took

much longer for residents in the southern portion of town to get their electricity back.

Many in that area were without power for six days, while some homeowners waited more than a week.

"I don't think that's acceptable," Weitz said.★

## Delray Beach

# Major construction work complete on beach promenade project

By Jane Smith

Major construction work at the municipal beach promenade was finished in late October. Smaller items, such as landscaping, remain to be finished by Thanksgiving.

The \$3.1 million Delray Beach project includes solar-powered smart meters, a tricolor sidewalk, new beach furniture — benches, showers, water fountains, bike and surfboard racks — and trash containers.

In late October, the contractor replaced concrete sections that were too rough for city standards, said Isaac Kovner, city engineer. The new sections sit south of the Atlantic Avenue pavilion.

There is no date yet for the ribbon-cutting, Kovner said. He expects the official opening after Thanksgiving.

Construction of the two gazebos is nearly finished, according to the progress report.

Smart parking meters, already activated on the south end of the beach, will be usable the first full week of November for the northern portion.

Wheelchair users will have independent access to the beach in mid-November when Mobi-Mats will arrive, said Suzanne Fisher, parks and recreation director. The mats sit on top of the sand, allowing wheelchair users to roll down to the beach. The mats will be placed at the Atlantic Avenue pavilion entrance.

For safety reasons, the city asks residents and visitors to enter the beach at the designated entrances: across from the Sandoway parking lot on the south end, at the main pavilion at Atlantic Avenue, at the Marriott Hotel crosswalk on the north end and at the Thomas

Street crosswalk to the north.

The city added a third Downtown Trolley route for those parking in the city garages.

For questions about parking during the construction, call Jorge Alarcon at 243-7000, ext. 4112.

For the trolley service questions, call Xavier Falconi at 243-7000 ext. 4113.

The promenade contractor has removed the benches with plaques and the city is storing them for the original donors. They each will receive a free inscribed brick near the flagpole at Atlantic Avenue.

For questions about the benches and plaques, call 243-7000, ext. 4119. ★



**ARTIS**  
SENIOR LIVING  
Boca Raton  
MEMORY CARE BY DESIGN

*Creating positive partnerships the Artis way*

## Better days ahead.

For residents living with Alzheimer's and dementia, the care partners at Artis Senior Living don't focus on what the disease takes away. We focus on the potential and possibility of creating wonderful moments every day.

**Experience more good days with Artis Senior Living.**

Contact Artis Senior Living today.

5910 North Federal Highway  
Boca Raton, FL 33487  
[www.artis seniorliving.com](http://www.artis seniorliving.com)

**561.989.9945**

revel in an exotic journey

*it's all included*

THE MOST INCLUSIVE LUXURY EXPERIENCE™



*Regent*  
SEVEN SEAS CRUISES®



*plus* more savings with the Reid Travel Advantage

**\$500** spa credit  
on these 2018 sailings  
aboard the newly refurbished  
*Seven Seas Mariner*®

Oct 10 / 22 days Miami to Honolulu  
Nov 30 / 15 days Auckland to Sydney  
Dec 15 / 36 days Roundtrip Sydney

*Reid*  
*Travel*

[www.reidtravel.com](http://www.reidtravel.com)

Experts in luxury cruising & international travel for over 45 years

561/395-6670  
800/248-8404

326 E. Palmetto Park Road  
Boca Raton, Florida

Restrictions apply. Contact Reid Travel for full terms and conditions.  
Ships' Registry: Marshall Islands.

## Along the Coast

# Delray-based cruise provides education on sea walls' vulnerability

By Jane Smith

In Delray Beach, most residents know that Veterans Park, Marine Way and the city's marina along the Intracoastal Waterway flood during king tides.

But some barrier island streets also are prone to flooding, according to Jeffrey Needle, the city's stormwater engineer. Brooks Lane, White Drive, Rhodes Villa Avenue and Hibiscus Road also can flood during high tides and especially during king tides, he said during a cruise along the Intracoastal aboard the Lady Atlantic yacht.

Ana Puszkin-Chevlin, the city's sustainability officer, organized the Oct. 11 cruise to educate the public about king tides — the highest of the high tides. Sea walls are best seen from the water, she said.

The owners of the Lady Atlantic offered the yacht, staff and light bites free to the city.

In Delray Beach, the next king tides will be 8:41 a.m. Nov. 5 and 9:32 a.m. Nov. 6, according to the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration website.

Delray Beach has several projects underway to address tidal flooding and sea-level rise.

In Veterans Park, Delray Beach is upgrading sea walls and replacing docks.

The city's Community Redevelopment Agency is paying the estimated \$643,700 for the work that includes raising the sea walls to 20 inches above the average water level in the Intracoastal and making



A cruise to educate the public about king tides took place on the same day seating areas and the dock at Veterans Park flooded, as happens with king tides. **Michelle Quigley/The Coastal Star**

the sea walls level for the entire 400-foot length to the Atlantic Avenue bridge. That work should be finished in January.

On the south side of Atlantic Avenue, design work for the stretch along the city's marina will be finished in the next few months. Construction will begin in the next financial year, which starts in October 2018.

The third piece, along Marine Way, will be complicated, Needle said.

The one-block stretch — from Atlantic to Southeast First Street — has a roadbed decayed from tidal flooding, private and unauthorized docks, a sea

wall that is no longer usable and various regulatory agencies involved, he said.

The Wantman Group has a \$284,373 contract for a conceptual plan and site analysis.

"We need to find out what's allowed before we meet with the private property and business owners along Marine Way," Needle said.

The public meetings could start as soon as mid-November, he said. The design work should be finished in mid-March.

Separately, the city will start a sea wall vulnerability analysis of the entire Intracoastal

Waterway, estimated at 21.4 miles, Needle said. The city owns less than a mile of the sea walls.

On Oct. 17, the City Commission awarded \$198,473 to Aptim Environmental & Infrastructure of Baton Rouge, Louisiana, for the analysis. That work will be finished by the end of June.

The goal is to create a minimum sea wall height and a sea wall ordinance for property owners along the Intracoastal, Needle said.

Also aboard the Lady Atlantic, Nancy Gassman explained how Fort Lauderdale

### Boynton Beach flood workshop

**When:** 5:30 to 7 p.m., Nov. 8

**Where:** Intracoastal Park Clubhouse, 2240 N. Federal Highway

**What:** Information available on flooding during storms, high tides and sea-level rise. The new FEMA flood maps will be displayed.

created its sea wall ordinance. As the assistant public works director for sustainability, she told the capacity crowd about how the city, known as the Venice of America, was able to pass its ordinance.

"It was clear that a minimum sea wall level was needed to address nuisance flooding," she said.

In 2016, the city set a minimum height for its sea walls at 3.9 feet above the high tide water mark. All new sea walls must meet the standard, she said. Rebuilt ones where more than 50 percent of the sea wall is reconstructed will have to comply.

By 2035, the city wants to have all sea walls at that height, she said.

Fort Lauderdale was among the first to use one-way check valves to control tidal flooding.

To make sure the tides flow properly through its valves, the city maintains them quarterly, Gassman said. The valves also are checked before every king tide to clean out barnacles and mangrove roots that block the water flow. ★

## Upset residents prompt repairs as drainage woes peak on Ocean Ridge island

By Dan Moffett

The Inlet Cay community in Ocean Ridge started off in the late 1960s as a collaboration between engineers and nature in the Intracoastal wetlands off the town's western shore.

The engineers hauled in mountains of fill, dredged out canals for boat docks and manufactured buildable ground where there was none. Nature held up its end with stunning and mostly unspoiled waterfront views.

The result was a tidy 25-acre island, cut sharp as a jigsaw puzzle piece, only a 30-foot bridge ride from the shore. Today the neighborhood has some 60 homes, most valued between \$2 million and \$3 million.

Nobody talked about sea rise back in the '60s. But then, nobody likes to talk about it now.

The words never came up during an hourlong discussion at the October Town Commission meeting, when Inlet Cay residents complained of recurring drainage problems that have persisted for decades, despite the town's persistent efforts to solve them.



King tides create more than 8 inches of water at the base of Clara Caldwell's driveway on Oct. 20. **Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star**

Clara Caldwell, who has owned a home at the end of Spanish River Drive on the western side of the island since 2002, spoke for a group of beleaguered neighbors who endure flooded driveways and lawns several times a year.

"The worst day ever was Oct. 2," Caldwell said. "It was impossible to enter or exit the driveway."

Besides Spanish River, the street flooding hit nearby

Bimini Cove Drive. Caldwell said a neighbor took out his canoe. She said the flooding has become a worsening safety issue, not only trapping residents in their houses but providing an environment for mosquitoes and disease.

"This is a very problematic area," Caldwell said.

It turns out a confluence of events on Oct. 2 created what amounts to a perfect tide: the Earth, moon and sun aligned to

create a king tide. An easterly wind kept water from moving out to sea. Heavy rains fell, saturating the ground, and Lake Okeechobee rose above 17 feet, forcing water managers to increase discharge rates.

Mayor Geoff Pugh said the Intracoastal rose about 3 feet higher than usual, above the one-way valves designed to carry water off Inlet Cay. Pugh said the "amount of water pressure was phenomenal" and overwhelmed 12-inch drainage pipes.

The mayor said that a town contractor who inspected the valves and pipes later in October found damage, barnacle buildup and obstructions that kept them from working properly. Pugh said he's optimistic that repairs made to the pipes and a more aggressive maintenance schedule will solve problems for the short term.

Long-term solutions get a lot more complicated. The commissioners are expected to hire an outside engineering firm to assess the chronic drainage problems on Spanish River Drive and elsewhere in the town.

Caldwell and her neighbors

support going forward with the study, but other residents have told the town they would just as soon not. Too much knowledge could come with unwelcome consequences.

Previous engineering reports have suggested that parts of Ocean Ridge have been slowly sinking over time. Contractors who have worked in the Inlet Cay neighborhood have reported problems with high groundwater levels and unstable, mushy soil. The island, after all, was manufactured mostly with fill.

The results of another, more definitive engineering study would put on the public record conclusions about the manmade island and its future that might not be favorable to property values.

Caldwell told commissioners she wants them to be forthcoming about the extent of her neighborhood's drainage problems. Residents can handle the truth, she said.

"Start telling us the facts and not the fables," she said. "Don't tell us what you think we want to hear. Tell us what is actually happening because it is very, very important to us that we prepare for it." ★

## Along the Coast

# Municipalities in mutual talks on response to sea-level rise

By Rich Pollack

With king tides, Hurricane Irma and torrential thunderstorms still fresh in the minds of residents, a small group of representatives from area coastal communities is meeting informally in hopes of working together to address rising-water issues caused by weather-related events.

Known as the Southeast Palm Beach County Micro-regional Group, the representatives from small towns — among them Ocean Ridge and Highland Beach — are joining forces with members from Boca Raton, Delray Beach, Boynton Beach and Lantana to share information and ideas and perhaps make policy recommendations that multiple communities can adopt.

“Our goal is to have cities and towns work together to develop solutions related to climate change and sea-level rise,” says Nancy Schneider, the volunteer facilitator for the group and a senior program officer with the Institute for Sustainable Communities. “Sea-level rise and flooding are top issues.”

All the communities involved in the group share a common denominator — the Intracoastal Waterway — and previously took an individual

approach to addressing rising-water issues, rather than regularly communicating with one another.

Yet, according to Schneider, actions of one community could negatively affect another. For example, rising water levels could cause a septic tank in one community to overflow into waterways shared by neighboring communities.

“What one community does impacts another,” she said. “We need to take a cohesive approach rather than an individual approach.”

During an informal meeting last month, the second time the group gathered, representatives from the coastal communities discussed ways to share information and best practices, and communicate a coordinated message. They also discussed working together to educate the public about the impact of rising water levels and what can be done.

The group discussed the possibility of creating an informational brochure that could be distributed to residents in all of the communities, presenting a consistent message and sharing costs. Members also plan to bring speakers to their every-other-month meetings who can



provide information beneficial to all communities.

Ocean Ridge Commissioner Don MaGruder, who attended last month's meeting, believes his town can benefit from hearing how communities are addressing rising water issues.

“You don't want to waste a lot of time reinventing the wheel,” he said. “There's a lot to learn from what other cities

and towns have done to educate the public and mitigate the problems.”

In addition to sharing what's been done in the past, the group talked about sharing studies rather than having each city or town hire consultants to do similar research.

Delray Beach, for example, is having a coastal engineering firm study seawalls in the

community and make recommendations on how they can be improved. While the conclusions will be specific to Delray Beach, there may be findings that could benefit other communities.

“We want to share that information,” said Ana Puszkina-Chevlin, sustainability officer for Delray Beach, which is one of the local leaders in

**ABOVE, Oct. 6:** Lake Boca Raton crested over a seawall, flooding the Por La Mar neighborhood in Boca Raton and allowing mullet and other marine life to swim into the streets and yards of homes.

**LEFT, Oct. 6:** Boca Raton resident Ralph Marazzo used a towel to dry out the rear footwell of his rental car parked at the west end of Sweetwater Lane in Boca Raton. Not only did the high water created by the annual king tides drench the inside of the car, it also shorted out the battery.

**BELOW, Oct. 5:** King tide conditions in the parking lot of the Boynton Beach Marina made it hard to see where the parking lot ends and the Intracoastal begins.

Photos by Tim Stepien and Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star

addressing sea-level rise.

In fact, Schneider says, the local group was formed after Delray Beach's Rising Waters Task Force recommended it in a report to the City Commission.

“The recommendations in the Rising Waters Task Force's report could be beneficial to all the communities in the micro-regional group,” she said.

The area group, Schneider said, is a localized way to gain momentum for implementation on the Regional Climate Action Plan, the guiding document developed by the Southeast Florida Regional Climate Change Compact for all of southeast Florida.

“As a result of the cooperation within the micro-regional collaborative, cities will be better able to implement the regional plan recommendations by sharing best practices with city neighbors, being more efficient through economies of scale and taking a uniform approach to actual implementation,” Schneider said. ★

## 10 Questions

## MEET YOUR NEIGHBOR: Digby Bridges

Digby Bridges has been playing croquet since he was 16 and still enjoys the game.

"It is a thinking game similar to snooker," said Bridges, a well-known architect and former Ocean Ridge mayor. "All ages can play and women can compete as equals."

Bridges played croquet at the Hurlingham Club in England as a young man and won the U.S. Senior Men's Amateur Championship about 15 years ago.

On Nov. 17, Bridges will be inducted into the United States Croquet Hall of Fame during a gala at the National Croquet Center in West Palm Beach.

"I am very pleased that I have been nominated," said Bridges, 84. "I have always been devoted to the sport and building the croquet center was one of my favorite projects. The style is British Island architecture and the lawns are amazing."

Another of his favorite designs is the Ocean Ridge Town Hall. "The good Cape Dutch architecture fits in so well in Ocean Ridge," he said.

What didn't fit so well, but plowed into the building before it was completed in 2008 anyway, was a twin-engine plane.

Bridges recalled that Karen Hancsak, then the town clerk, "called and said, 'You're not to believe this, but an airplane crashed into Town Hall.'"

Bridges hurried over to see for himself. "How the pilot survived, I don't know," he said.

He said if the plane had hit 20 feet to the west, where the town staffers were headquartered in a trailer, "it would have killed them."

While he is no longer part of Bridges, Marsh & Associates, the firm he established in 1977, he remains in close contact with his former longtime partner Mark Marsh, also of Ocean Ridge.

"We were together for 34 years," Bridges said. "Usually partnerships don't last that long."

Bridges says he still works on smaller projects and enjoys designing and working together with his wife of 20 years, Gay Bridges, a sales associate with The Corcoran Group and an interior designer.

They have a second home he designed and she decorated in Cape Town, South Africa. "It's really delightful," he said.

In his spare time, Bridges is working on his biography, one



Ocean Ridge resident Digby Bridges will become the newest member of the United States Croquet Hall of Fame this month. **Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star**

he had planned to write with his younger brother Campbell Bridges — a gemologist credited with discovering tsavorite, a brilliant dark green gemstone, in the 1960s. Tragically, Campbell Bridges was killed in a 2009 mob attack in Kenya in what authorities believed was a dispute over mining rights.

"He was a hell of a character," Bridges said, "one of the most influential gemologists in the world."

— Mary Thurwachter

**Q.** Where did you grow up and go to school? How do you think that has influenced you?

**A.** Johannesburg. I went to Hilton College, a private prep school that was a formative part of my life. Hiking into the hills among the wild animals, camping on the weekends,

cooking for myself and the discipline required to live in such an atmosphere and still study and earn good grades served me well throughout my life. My father was a geologist.

**Q.** What professions have you worked in? What professional accomplishments are you most proud of?

**A.** I worked in the restaurant business with the Beatles in London (designed and had a share in a nightclub with George Harrison and designed a glass geodesic dome for Paul McCartney), landscape business for my father's nursery in South Africa, real estate investment and as an architect after graduating from the Architectural Association in London, and jewelry designing as a hobby.

**Q.** What advice do you have for a young person selecting a career today?

**A.** Go into law and then do architecture if you really love it, as it is the poorest paid profession ... or be a builder-developer.

**Q.** How did you choose to make your home in Ocean Ridge?

**A.** I traveled throughout U.S. after leaving England and I liked the climate and the people in South Florida. I would come to visit good friends in Palm Beach and eventually founded my architectural firm in Delray. I have lived in Ocean Ridge since 1973. I'm living in my second home in Ocean Ridge. I built and designed both of them.

**Q.** What is your favorite part

**If You Go**

**What:** The United States Croquet Hall of Fame Gala  
**Theme:** Red Hot-Havana Night

**Member to be inducted into the Croquet Hall of Fame:** Digby Bridges

**Where:** Charles P. Steuber National Croquet Center, 700 Florida Mango Road, West Palm Beach

**When:** Nov. 17. Cocktails at 5 p.m.; ceremony at 6; dinner, dancing and silent auction at 7.

**Tickets:** \$235; proceeds help support the National Croquet Center and the many Croquet Foundation of America charitable programs.

**For tickets or information:** Call 478-2300, ext. 3

about living in Ocean Ridge?

**A.** The diversity of the people and the friendliness.

**Q.** What book are you reading now?

**A.** Just finished *Hero of the Empire: The Boer War, a Daring Escape, and the Making of Winston Churchill*. Now I'm reading about the gold mines in South Africa as my father was a geologist who worked for Central Mining in South Africa.

**Q.** What music do you listen to when you need inspiration? When you want to relax?

**A.** Most any kind of music can inspire me. I usually listen late at night if I am unable to sleep.

**Q.** Have you had mentors in your life? Individuals who have inspired your life decisions?

**A.** A teacher at Hilton and my father.

**Q.** If your life story were made into a movie, who would you want to play you?

**A.** I have quite a story to tell and am working on a book about my life. Hopefully, it will be movie material. Don't know who would play me. Maybe someone like Sean Connery, only younger. Jeff Bridges might be OK, but he's American and would have to do the accent well.

**Q.** Is there something most people don't know about you, but should?

**A.** Love memories, very sensitive, but have a tough shell.



## Thanksgiving

# Take-Out Dinner

# \$190

(inclusive) cash or check

- Slow Roasted Tom Turkey with Country Style Cornbread Stuffing – 24-26 lbs (Feeds 12-14)
- Ellie's world famous creamed Mashed Potatoes
- Homemade Giblet Gravy
- Green Bean Casserole with Crispy Fried Onions
- Homemade Cranberry & Mandarin Orange Relish
- Bakery Fresh Rolls & Butter
- Pumpkin Pie & Apple Pie

**Pick up Thanksgiving Day**  
between 9am-12noon  
*(all dishes have heating & packaging instructions)*  
Must order and prepay  
7 days in advance

2410 N. Federal Hwy. • Delray Beach, FL
561.276.1570
Celebrating our 27th Anniversary!

# LUXURY LISTINGS FROM JENNIFER KILPATRICK



## BOCA RATON WATERFRONT ESTATE

5 BR | 7.5 BA | 12,735 SF | \$3.75M | WEB # 5116568

Beyond compare this majestic lakefront estate in Le Rivage, overlooks a lush nature preserve. Flawless high end features and embellished finishes are throughout, as well as being a custom smart home with state of the art theatre room, an elevator, 8 car garage, onyx throughout, wine cellars, 2 summer kitchens and dining/lounging areas makes entertaining seamless and fun! This is a truly unforgettable home!



## OCEAN RIDGE RENOVATED BEACHSIDE BEAUTY

4 BR | 3 BA | 4,332 SF | \$1.399M | WEB # 5212470



## OCEAN RIDGE GATED SEASONAL RENTAL

3 BR | 2 BA | 2,082 SF | \$7,500/MO | WEB # 5157862

## JENNIFER KILPATRICK

561.573.2573 | 561.278.0433  
jennifer.kilpatrick@corcoran.com



VISIT [CORCORAN.COM](http://CORCORAN.COM) AND SEARCH BY WEB#  
to see full listing descriptions with image gallery.

“Best Agents in America”  
by Real Trends & Trulia



## JUST COMPLETED OCEAN RIDGE WATERFRONT

4 BR | 4.1 BA | 3,892 SF | \$3.875M | WEB # 4814723

Designed by architect Richard Jones, this brand new construction residence embodies Chic Contemporary on 115' waterfront. Just several lots in from the direct Intracoastal Waterway, and convenient nearby inlet for short voyages to the ocean. The rear of this luxury home faces East capturing prevailing ocean breezes. The open floor plan allows each room to flow effortlessly to the next while the floor to ceiling windows provide an abundance of natural light and stunning views of the pool, landscaped grounds and waterfront views. Grand reveal November 2017!



JENNIFER KILPATRICK  
561.573.2573  
jennifer.kilpatrick@corcoran.com

### CONTACT US FOR MORE DETAILS

KAREN HAMMER  
561.889.4444  
karen.hammer@corcoran.com



corcoran.com

Real estate agents affiliated with The Corcoran Group are independent contractor sales associates and are not employees of The Corcoran Group. Equal Housing Opportunity. The Corcoran Group is a licensed real estate broker located at 660 Madison Ave, NY, NY 10065. All information furnished regarding property for sale or rent or regarding financing is from sources deemed reliable, but Corcoran makes no warranty or representation as to the accuracy thereof. All property information is presented subject to errors, omissions, price changes, changed property conditions, and withdrawal of the property from the market, without notice.

**CORCORAN**  
corcoran group real estate

Steps from the Eau Palm Beach Resort & Spa

# Jewelry Artisans, Inc.

Since 1984

**PEDRO MALDONADO, MASTER JEWELER**

FANCY COLOR SAPPHIRE AND DIAMONDS, 18 KARAT GOLD



COME VISIT US AT OUR NEW, EXPANDED LOCATION! CELEBRATING 27 YEARS IN MANALAPAN

277-B SOUTH OCEAN BLVD. | MANALAPAN | PLAZA DEL MAR

561-586-8687 | WWW.JEWELRYARTISANSPALMBEACH.COM | EMAIL: JAPALMBEACH@GMAIL.COM

## Lantana

### New greenmarket debuts in Bicentennial Park

By Mary Thurwachter

Local greenmarket aficionados won't have to wait for the weekend to shop for homegrown veggies, fruits and flowers. Beginning in November, Lantana's Bicentennial Park will be home to the newest greenmarket in the county.

The Lantana Town Council gave two big green thumbs up to the plan, bringing the event to the park each Wednesday from 2 p.m. to sunset. The market will have about 20 booths.

"People will come shop and stroll and then likely head over to the Old Key Lime House or another restaurant on Ocean Avenue for dinner," said Jason Hershin, a representative of Whoduz Inc., the company putting on the event. He said the company didn't want to have

the event on weekends because there would be too much competition.

The company agreed to the town's rules: No driving or parking on the grass; no smoking on site; no stakes in the ground; loading and unloading on concrete only, parking restrictions and setup times.

Whoduz agreed to pay a \$500 security deposit, make arrangements for event logistics such as vendor and customer parking and lighting at the park.

"Will you pick up any garbage before you leave?" asked council member Ed Shropshire.

"We will leave it as we found it," Hershin agreed.

"This market goes hand-in-hand with our small-town approach to family and it gets thumbs up from me," said resident Lyn Tate. "I think we have a population that would enjoy a mid-week market and early dinner. It sounds like the company will take the necessary precautions as to not disturb our park's grass and they seemed to be ready to fix anything that may be disturbed holding the market at Bicentennial Park." ★

## KNOWLEDGE. EXPERIENCE. TRUST.

NEW TO MARKET



NEW TO MARKET - PRICED TO SELL!!! | 3 BR | 2.1 BA | 4,400 SF

Impeccably maintained townhome boasting over 4000 sq. ft. just a block off the beach and blocks from the shopping & dining district of Atlantic Ave. Truly a must see and priced to sell!

NEWLY PRICED



RECENTLY REDUCED  
3 BR | 2.1 BA | 2,138 SF

With water views from every room this tastefully updated unit with deeded beach access and 24-hour manned security gate is move in ready!

DIRECT INTRACOASTAL



DIRECT INTRACOASTAL VIEWS  
3 BR | 3 BA | 2,360 SF

A rare 3Bed/3Bath opportunity in the well regarded Landings offers sweeping waterway views and unlimited potential to create the perfect winter getaway home!

**Betsy Cooke**

561.716.8607 | betsy.cooke@corcoran.com



**Brad Cooke**

561.891.0336 | brad.cooke@corcoran.com

412 E OCEAN AVE #1  
BOYNTON BEACH, FL 33435

**AMANDA JAMES GALLERY**

(443) 823-5057  
WWW.AMANDAJAMESGALLERY.COM

To advertise in our Holiday Shopping Guide, call 561-337-1553 or email sales@the coastalstar.com

corcoran.com



Real estate agents affiliated with The Corcoran Group are independent contractor sales associates and are not employees of The Corcoran Group. Equal Housing Opportunity. The Corcoran Group is a licensed real estate broker located at 660 Madison Ave, NY, NY 10065. All information furnished regarding property for sale or rent or regarding financing is from sources deemed reliable, but Corcoran makes no warranty or representation as to the accuracy thereof. All property information is presented subject to errors, omissions, price changes, changed property conditions, and withdrawal of the property from the market, without notice.

**corcoran**  
corcoran group real estate

# STEVEN PRESSON

A LEADER IN LUXURY REAL ESTATE

Experience more of Steven's luxury listings at:  
**stevenpresson.com**



**THE EPITOME OF LUXURY LIVING**  
5 BR | 6.2 BA | 8,534 SF | \$6.295M



**AWARD-WINNING WATERFRONT HOME**  
5 BR | 8.2 BA | 10,730 SF | \$10.495M



**COMING SOON IN MANALAPAN**  
5 BR | 6.1 BA | 7,500 SF | POOL HOUSE | \$4.495M



**COMING SOON IN OCEAN RIDGE**  
6 BR | 6.2 BA | 6,500 SF | \$4.995M



**STEPHEN VARGA MASTERPIECE**  
5 BR | 5.2 BA | 5,890 SF | \$3.945M



**PANORAMIC WATERFRONT VIEWS IN OCEAN RIDGE**  
5 BR | 6.5 BA | 7,400 SF | \$4.595M



**EXTREMELY COVETED POINT LOT ESTATE ON 250' OF FRONTAGE**  
4 BR | 3.5 BA | 5,380 SF | \$4.495M

**STEVEN PRESSON**  
A LEADER IN LUXURY REAL ESTATE



**561.843.6057**  
steven.presson@corcoran.com

Follow Steven on Facebook:  
**@PRESSONGROUP**

*corcoran*  
corcoran group real estate



**BEACHFRONT GETAWAY CONDO**  
3 BR | 2.5 BA | 2,702 SF | \$1.895M



**UNIQUE TROPICAL OASIS IN HYPOLUXO**  
4 BR | 4.5 BA | 4,300 SF | \$1.595M



**BEACHSIDE LIVING IN OCEAN RIDGE**  
5 BR | 4 BA | 4,570 SF | \$1.795M



**HIGH-END MODERN FULL RENOVATION**  
3 BR | 3.5 BA | 2,844 SF | \$1.595M

SEE MORE: **stevenpresson.com**

Equal Housing Opportunity. All information furnished regarding property for sale or rent or regarding financing is from sources deemed reliable, but Corcoran makes no warranty or representation as to the accuracy thereof. All property information is presented subject to errors, omissions, price changes, changed property conditions, and withdrawal of the property from the market, without notice.

**Encore**  
*Nails and Spa*

Professional Nail Care for Ladies & Gentlemen  
We use High Quality Products

**561-223-3618**

Appointments & Walk-Ins Welcome

Plaza Del Mar  
204 South Ocean Blvd.  
Manalapan, FL 33462  
email: [info@encorenails spas.com](mailto:info@encorenails spas.com)

featuring KEYANO Aromatics



- Eyelash Extensions
- Facials
- Nexgen
- Liquid Gel

Pedicure + Manicure: \$40

## Boynton Beach

# Sidewalk plan takes shape in push for more inviting boulevard entrance

By Jane Smith

A primary entrance to Boynton Beach will be more inviting after Boynton Beach

Boulevard undergoes a makeover.

City commissioners, sitting as the Community Redevelopment Agency, selected a plan that includes 9-foot-wide sidewalks between the interstate and Seacrest Boulevard. East of Seacrest to Federal Highway, they want the sidewalks to be 12 feet wide.

They also agreed at their October meeting to have a blue wave pattern in the sidewalks.

Conscious of the cost, the board members want to wait until December when Kimley-Horn and Associates, the project designer, has about 60 percent of the drawings complete to select the material used for the blue pattern.

Landscape architect Jonathan Haigh, of Kimley-Horn, gave these per-square-foot choices to the CRA board members: bonded aggregate overlay on the sidewalks will cost \$8; blue pavers with coquina shells and mirror pieces will cost \$12; blue glass aggregate concrete will cost

\$12; colored concrete with blue tones will cost \$15; and blue glass aggregate pavers will cost \$20.

Mayor Steven Grant said the city might be able to pay for the portion west of Seacrest. "I'm hoping the Town Square developer would pay for Seacrest to Federal," he said.

The Town Square development is planned to create a 16.5-acre downtown-like area with a hotel, apartments, condos, townhouses and shops, just south of Boynton Beach Boulevard and between Seacrest Boulevard and Northeast First Avenue.

As to the streetlights, four liked a traditional lamppost similar to the ones on Ocean Avenue. Vice Chairman Justin Katz favored the nautical-looking ones. "To fit in with our marina theme," he said.

CRA board member Christina Romelus said, "We want to make sure our main street looks inviting." ★

## JULIE ANN GIACHETTI

LUXURY WATERFRONT & BEACH AREA SPECIALIST



### DIRECT INTRACOASTAL DELRAY BEACH

Spectacular coastal contemporary home w/ panoramic views! Desirable Seagate neighborhood. Over 8,000 total sq ft. Completion Spring 2018. \$7.895M



### BEACH AREA DELRAY BEACH

Sophisticated modern home under construction on an estate sized lot. Approx 7,600 sq. ft. with a guest house and 4 bay garage. Noted architect Randall Stofft.



### LAKE IDA WATERFRONT DELRAY BEACH

New construction ready for occupancy! 5,800 total sq. ft. with 5 BR, 5.1 BA. VIP Guest suite. Premier lake lot with private dock and boat lift. \$2.495M



### BEACH AREA BOCA RATON

Coastal contemporary townhomes under construction in seaside community of Boca Riviera. Over 3,000 sq. ft. with 3 BR, 3.1 BA. Short stroll to the beach. \$1.695M



### DIRECT INTRACOASTAL POINT LOT

Come build your dream home! Magnificent lot w desirable SE exposure boasts 277 ft of water frontage. Close proximity to Boca Raton & Hillsboro Inlets. \$1.395M

## Rent for slips at Harbor Marina increasing

By Jane Smith

Boat owners will have to pay about 6 percent extra each month to rent a slip at the Boynton Harbor Marina.

Boynton Beach city commissioners, sitting as the Community Redevelopment Agency, approved the increase 4-1 at their October meeting. The new monthly rent is \$19 per linear foot, up from \$18.

Vice Chairman Justin Katz voted no. He wanted to wait a year and allow boat captains to plan for the rate increase. He said the boat owners had just suffered through construction at the marina and boardwalk upgrades.

Board member Joe Casello, who mentioned the increase in September, pointed out that boat owners received a free month of rent during the construction period. "We just spent millions of dollars on amenities," he said.

Board member Christina Romelus proposed keeping the \$19 rate for two years, which the CRA board members approved for the municipal marina.

Just off Ocean Avenue on the Intracoastal Waterway, the marina offers such water activities as deep-sea fishing, scuba diving charters, watercraft and boat rentals, and sightseeing cruises.

Splashdown Divers Capt. Lynn Simmons objects to the

rental increase.

"We had one of the worst years in terms of weather where we had to cancel charters," she said. "I'm not pleased about the increase. When the CRA bought the marina [in 2006], they promised to keep the rental rates low."

The Sea Mist III owns its two slips. Miller Time and Ham'r Time fishing charters pay rent to Two Georges, according to Capt. Carl Miller.

With the increase to \$19 a linear foot, the Boynton marina remains below the \$22 monthly rate charged by the Riviera Beach and Lake Park marinas. Boynton's rate is higher than the \$11.50 charged by Fort Pierce marina and just above the \$17 rate at the Palm Beach Yacht Center.

The CRA also agreed to have boat owners collect a quarterly log of customers, detailing monthly use by visitors and residents. Failure to comply would result in the loss of the fuel discount at the marina. The CRA offers a cash discount of 20 cents a gallon of gasoline and 30 cents for a gallon of diesel fuel. When using a credit card, the discount is 10 cents a gallon for gasoline and 20 cents a gallon for diesel fuel. That program saves the boat owners about \$6,000 per year in fuel costs, according to the CRA. ★

**JAG HOMES**

TALENT & EXPERIENCE WITH RESULTS THAT COUNT

Julie Ann Giachetti, P.A. | 561.212.0022

JAGhomes.com | Julie@JAGhomes.com

LANGREALTY

LANGREALTY FOR OPENING A DOOR A CURE

900 East Atlantic Avenue Ste. 16B, Delray Beach FL 33483



## Delray Beach

# Jacquet, ethics panel settle on fine and reprimand

By Jane Smith

Settling to save taxpayers' money, state Rep. Al Jacquet agreed to pay \$300 in fines and



Jacquet

receive a letter of reprimand over a \$35 parking ticket he received while serving as vice mayor of Delray Beach.

His attorney, J.C. Planas, represented Jacquet at the Oct. 12 meeting of the Palm Beach County Commission on Ethics. "It was the honorable thing to do," Planas said about Jacquet's settlement. "He admitted to the violations and wanted to save the taxpayers time and money of a public hearing."

Jacquet could not be reached for comment.

At the ethics commission meeting, Planas argued for the word "unintentional" before the violation, saying the commission likely would get more settlements if elected officials could agree to accept letters of reprimand and pay fines for ethics code violations.

Three ethics commissioners agreed. But the vice chair, Clevis Headley, did not.

Headley said elected officials receive ethics training and sign

a form saying they know the rules.

The four commissioners unanimously agreed to accept the settlement.

The ethics case against Jacquet, who represents parts of Boynton Beach and Delray Beach, stems from a parking ticket he received in April 2016.

Jacquet initially claimed he forgot to put his city-issued parking pass on the car's dashboard when he was on commission business and was able to have the ticket voided. An internal Police Department review later revealed that city commissioners don't receive parking passes.

Jacquet had broached the parking-pass subject at least twice while he served on the Delray Beach City Commission.

At a January 2014 workshop, Jacquet floated the idea of a parking pass for commissioners.

"Wouldn't that be unethical?" said then-Commissioner Adam Frankel.

Mayor Cary Glickstein said at the workshop he didn't support the idea.

"The Police Department doesn't support it," he said.

"From the parking management perspective of what we are trying to do, the optics don't look good." ★



# LANGREALTY

## PINE TREE GOLF CLUB ESTATES

AMAZING, COASTAL INSPIRED ESTATE \$1,279,000

### "UNDERSTATED ELEGANCE"

best describes this estate w/5,335 a/c sq.ft living space, 5 beds/5.5 baths, library & loft. Curb appeal is just the beginning. Custom millwork, built-ins, ceiling details thru-out. Formal areas inc. living w/fireplace & wet bar, dining w/butlers pantry, office/study & elegant powder room. Spectacular custom kitchen, casual dining area & huge family room flow nicely. Stunning master suite (w/morning bar), 2 addtl suites w/baths & walk-in's complete 1st flr. 2nd floor XLG Game rm/media/billiards, balcony & 2 bedroom suites. Yard features wrap around covered porches, marble paver deck w/space for dining, entertaining & lounging around the sparkling pool & spa. Lush tropical landscape envelopes the yard, offers complete privacy.

**NO EQUITY REQUIRED FOR OWNERSHIP.**



## The Gallacher Bernet Home Team – For All Your Real Estate Needs!

Lang Realty boasts South Florida's largest inventory of extraordinary residences as well as an extensive network of buyers. Set up a confidential meeting today with Michael Gallacher and Anne Bernet to view these properties.

**Anne P. Bernet, PA, Realtor®**  
(561) 715-8119  
apb14@msn.com

**Michael Gallacher, PA, Realtor®**  
(561) 767-0115  
Gallacherrealty@gmail.com



[www.RealtyInThePalmBeaches.com](http://www.RealtyInThePalmBeaches.com)

## Obituary

### William 'Bill' Lawrence Sherman

DELRAY BEACH — William "Bill" Lawrence Sherman, 95, an American patriot, died of natural causes at his home in Delray Beach on Oct. 19.



Mr. Sherman is survived by his loving wife of 73 years, Adlyn Foster

Sherman, their four children, Lynda Sherman-Strand of Carmel, Calif., William L. Sherman Jr. of Las Vegas, James M. Sherman of Boynton Beach and John P. Sherman of Rye, N.Y., seven grandchildren and 12 great-grandchildren, and his only sister, Ellen Van Auken, who resides in Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

Born July 28, 1922, in Utica, N.Y., son of Ernest Alexander and Margaret McMahon Sherman, Mr. Sherman was raised in New Hartford. He attended New Hartford High, where he met his future wife.

Mr. Sherman was the first high school student to enlist in the Navy V-12 program, a forerunner of ROTC. On July 1, 1943, he was called to duty and attended the Naval War College in Newport, R.I., then went on to Mare Island in California.

In 1944 he married his high school sweetheart in San Francisco before serving aboard Amphibious Group Command ships USS Eldorado, USS Panamint and USS Mount

McKinley. He was appointed to the staff of Adm. Lawrence Reifsnider, commander of the Amphibious Group Four Command.

Mr. Sherman was on the admiral's staff on board the flagship USS Panamint for the entire battle of Okinawa. For a short time he was with the war correspondent Ernie Pyle, of whom he had fond memories.

When World War II ended, Mr. Sherman and his wife moved back to New York, where he attended college at St. Lawrence University and graduated in 1947. He was a member of the Alpha Tau Omega fraternity.

Upon graduation, Mr. Sherman returned to Utica and entered the insurance business. He was very active in civic affairs, serving as president of the Utica Life Underwriters and chairman of the Utica Chapter American Red Cross. While serving as chairman, he was instrumental in establishing the Red Cross blood donation program.

The Shermans moved to Philadelphia in 1953, then to Baltimore for 38 years. Mr. Sherman was the senior economic development officer reporting directly to the governor of Maryland. He also served his community as president of the Oriole Advocates Inc. and secretary of Oriole Advocates Charitable

Foundation.

Mr. Sherman was a visionary and organizer for the preservation of the Babe Ruth birthplace next to Camden Yards in Baltimore, and lector for 20 years at St. Pius Church in the same city.

After his retirement in 1998, the Shermans moved to Delray Beach. There, he served as a life member of the VFW of Delray Beach and member of St. Vincent Ferrer Church.

Mr. Sherman's great-great-grandfather Amos Plumb Sherman served on the Massachusetts Line during the Revolutionary War when he was 19 years old. At 53, he reenlisted and served during the War of 1812. Great-grandfather Nathan P. Sherman was born to Amos Plumb and Patience Sherman in 1819 and served in the Civil War, fighting at Gettysburg on July 2-3, 1863, with the Vermont Volunteers Company E, 14th Regiment, and was wounded during Pickett's Charge on July 3, 1863.

A memorial service was held at St. Vincent Ferrer Church, Delray Beach. A reception with an Honor Guard followed at Barr Terrace in Delray Beach. Burial was in Utica.

Memorial contributions may be made to Wounded Warriors and/or The American Legion.

— Obituary submitted by the family

## Lantana

### Storm debris removal a nagging problem

By Willie Howard

Nearly six weeks after Hurricane Irma roared through Florida, Lantana residents said in late October that they were still grappling with an unsightly reminder of the storm: piles of vegetation and construction debris stacked in their neighborhoods.

Joanne Stanley, municipal services manager for Republic Services, said at the Oct. 23 Lantana Town Council meeting that the company had fallen behind in collecting large bulk items in Lantana — partly because trucks were filling up too fast and partly because there was no place to take construction debris, such as blown-over fences and roof shingles.

Republic started hauling hurricane vegetation debris on Sept. 14, four days after Irma swept across Palm Beach County. But the town didn't give the waste hauler the authority to haul away hurricane-related construction debris until Oct. 25.

The delay was caused by the need for town officials to verify that the Federal Emergency Management Agency would reimburse the town for the

hauling and disposal of what is known as "construction and demolition" debris.

Following hurricanes, the Palm Beach County Solid Waste Authority typically opens debris sites where municipalities can dispose of storm-related construction and demolition debris.

But this year, town officials said, the county approved the use of two private recycling facilities, Aquarius Recycling and Waste Management, for construction and demolition debris created by Hurricane Irma.

Town officials chose Waste Management because it has facilities to handle the debris within the town. FEMA approved the town's agreement with Waste Management on Oct. 26, ensuring reimbursement. Republic began hauling construction and demolition debris on Oct. 27.

Regarding tree limbs and other types of vegetation, Stanley of Republic Services said it kept piling up in neighborhoods after the first wave of Lantana's fallen vegetation was collected following Irma.

"All I can say is we're doing the best we can," said Stanley,

who jotted down concerns from residents at the Oct. 23 council meeting. "Vegetation is everywhere. It keeps appearing at the curb."

Mary Lacorazza of West Ocean Avenue told council members that a large pile of vegetation had been on her property since just after Irma hit on Sept. 10.

Mayor David Stewart, who lives on Hypoluxo Island, said residents were calling him in October to complain about uncollected piles of vegetation.

"I get the calls," Stewart said. "I mean 10, 20, 30 calls about landscape debris. I need to know what to tell residents."

Because Irma swept across the entire state, Stanley said, Republic could not bring in trucks from other parts of Florida to help with South Florida's debris overload.

Councilman Lynn Moorhouse said residents could help by making sure leaves and other loose vegetation are properly bagged.

Piles of tree limbs should be kept separate from bagged leaves, town officials said.

Construction-type debris, such as fence parts, should be stacked in a third pile, not mixed with vegetation. ★

Hazel McGuire  
Interior Designer

delray  
decor

home of the Virginia Courtenay Collection of fine fabrics  
2905 S. FEDERAL HWY. SUITE C-4 DELRAY BEACH, FL 33483  
(561) 276-5403 www.delraydecor.com

**PRIME CATCH**  
ON THE WATERFRONT

**The Freshest Fish**  
**The Freshest Ideas**

**Monday Lobster Night \$21.95**

**Tuesday Jazz Night**

**Wednesday Prime Rib Night \$19.95**

**Thursday Oyster Night \$1.50 each**

**Sunday Brunch 11:30am - 3pm**

Call or Book Reservations Online Now for 2 or More  
(561) 737-8822 www.primecatchboynton.com  
700 East Woolbright Road, Boynton Beach, FL 33435

Boca Raton

# City maintains marijuana dispensary ban

By Sallie James

If you use medical marijuana, you'll have to shop outside this city to buy it.

City Council members at their meeting Oct. 24 approved an ordinance that prohibits marijuana-dispensing facilities in every zoning district in the city after voicing frustration that the existing state law governing the issue is poorly written.

A yearlong moratorium on the dispensaries expires Nov. 8.

According to state statute, cities can either allow marijuana-dispensing facilities in every zoning district that allows pharmacies or ban them altogether. There's no in between.

Council members opted for the ban, saying they will revisit the issue in a year or so and share their concerns with the state Legislature as soon as possible.

"The state really left us with a poor choice," said council member Scott Singer. "Acting now when the law is so unsettled may prove problematic. It doesn't allow us to use a scalpel instead of a chain saw."

Under the law, cities can ban dispensing facilities within their boundaries, but if they don't, dispensing facilities can set up shop anywhere zoned to accommodate a regular pharmacy. The law does not set limits on the number of dispensaries that can open.

The only limitation is a separation requirement that prevents dispensaries from operating within 500 feet of any public or private elementary, middle or secondary school.

"We can't limit the locations of dispensing facilities without limiting locations of pharmacies," explained Brandon Schaad, Boca Raton development services director.

Palm Beach County, Deerfield Beach, Lake Worth and Boynton Beach have voted to allow dispensaries within their boundaries. Delray Beach has banned them.

Another concern is the large amount of cash the dispensaries may have on hand. Marijuana sales are still illegal on the federal level, meaning all dispensary sales must be cash-based, making dispensaries appealing targets for crime.

"A marijuana dispensary is not a pharmacy. Large amounts of cash will be there," Glenn Gromann, a former member of the Boca Planning and Zoning Board, told the council. "You're talking about potentially hundreds of thousands of dollars cash for people to steal. You have to be sure they're going to attempt to rob these places and break in."

Several council members initially voiced support for the issue, noting that a majority of voters in the state, county and

Boca Raton all voted in favor of medical marijuana and the sale of it through medical marijuana dispensaries. But concern about the broadness of the law spurred a change of heart.

The ban doesn't prevent city residents from receiving or using medical marijuana within the city limits.

Council member Robert Weinroth initially said he wanted to allow dispensaries, but embraced a wait-and-see attitude because of concerns over where they could locate.

"What's the rush?" asked Deputy Mayor Jeremy Rodgers. "If we approve it we can't undo it. We're not talking about the use here. We're talking about retail sales in the city. I'd say let's look at this again in the future once the state figures this out." ★

# 70 luxury condos get council OK

By Sallie James

A seven-story, 70-unit luxury condominium will soon rise on the southwest corner of South Ocean Drive and East Palmetto Park Road, with sprawling penthouses, 8-foot-wide sidewalks and a public park along Palmetto Park Road.

The Ocean Palm project, reviewed and recommended for approval twice by the Planning and Zoning Board, got the green light at the Oct. 24 City Council meeting.

"Public access to greenways [and] to the parks; very strong reduction in traffic to what could have been built there; breaks in the building," noted Deputy Mayor Jeremy Rodgers. "This is all stuff that will improve the area around the beach."

The project even got the stamp of approval from the often-critical Riviera Civic Association, which worked with the developer on various issues, including traffic. The association represents homeowners in the surrounding areas.

"We're in support of it," said Mark Simmons, a board member of the association.

The project is slated to be 75 feet high and include four penthouse units; 20 two-story, three-bedroom units of 2,000 square feet; 32

two-bedroom units of 1,855 square feet; and 14 three-bedroom end units of 4,400 square feet. Each unit will have a private enclosed garden or balcony area as well.

Other amenities include nine parallel parking spots along East Palmetto Park Road, bicycle racks and benches, and a linear public park/walkway along Palmetto Park Road and Southwest Wavecrest Way, which Ocean Palm will maintain.

"I think this will be a benefit to our entire community," said Mayor Susan Haynie.

But the vice president of the nearby Marbella condominium complained residents there were never consulted about the project.

Carrie McGuirk said the seven-story building would cast shadows on their 20-story high rise, located south of East Palmetto Park Road on A1A, and block residents' views to the northeast.

Bonnie Miskel, attorney for the Ocean Palm developer, said she repeatedly tried to contact condo owners there but never received a response.

Council member Andrea Levine O'Rourke reminded McGuirk that the property owner had a right to build the project based on the land use designation. ★



## Festival of the Arts BOCA

presented by The Schmidt Family Centre for the Arts

### February 23 – March 4, 2018

Mizner Park

<p style="background-color: #f4a460; padding: 2px;">February 23 • 7:30 pm</p>  <p style="background-color: #000; color: #fff; padding: 2px;"><b>Kathleen Battle</b> Legendary Soprano</p>	<p style="background-color: #0070c0; color: #fff; padding: 2px;">February 24 • 8:00 pm</p>  <p style="background-color: #000; color: #fff; padding: 2px;"><b>Itzhak Perlman</b>, In The Fiddler's House, A Klezmer Celebration</p>	<p style="background-color: #f4a460; padding: 2px;">February 25 • 4:00 pm</p>  <p style="background-color: #000; color: #fff; padding: 2px;"><b>Hannah Tinti</b>, Award Winning Author of "The Twelve Lives of Samuel Hawley"</p>	<p style="background-color: #0070c0; color: #fff; padding: 2px;">February 25 • 7:00 pm</p>  <p style="background-color: #000; color: #fff; padding: 2px;"><b>Grupo Compay Segundo</b> Iconic Musicians from Havana</p>
<p style="background-color: #f4a460; padding: 2px;">February 26 • 7:00 pm</p>  <p style="background-color: #000; color: #fff; padding: 2px;"><b>Richard Haas</b> Author and President, Council on Foreign Relations</p>	<p style="background-color: #0070c0; color: #fff; padding: 2px;">February 28 • 7:00 pm</p>  <p style="background-color: #000; color: #fff; padding: 2px;"><b>Peter Diamandis</b>, Entrepreneur, Author and Founder of the X Prize Foundation</p>	<p style="background-color: #f4a460; padding: 2px;">March 1 • 7:00 pm</p>  <p style="background-color: #000; color: #fff; padding: 2px;"><b>T Bone Burnett</b>, Oscar and Grammy Winning Songwriter, Producer and Performer</p>	<p style="background-color: #0070c0; color: #fff; padding: 2px;">March 2 • 7:30 pm</p>  <p style="background-color: #000; color: #fff; padding: 2px;"><b>Bill Murray, Jan Vogler &amp; Friends</b> "New Worlds" Music, Poetry and Prose</p>
<p style="background-color: #f4a460; padding: 2px;">March 3 • 4:00 pm</p>  <p style="background-color: #000; color: #fff; padding: 2px;"><b>James Marshall</b> My America - The Perception Gap</p>	<p style="background-color: #0070c0; color: #fff; padding: 2px;">March 3 • 8:00 pm</p>  <p style="background-color: #000; color: #fff; padding: 2px;">Rising Stars <b>Chad Hoopes</b>, Violin and <b>Nikolay Khozyainov</b>, Piano with The SYMPHONIA</p>	<p style="background-color: #92d050; padding: 2px;">March 4 • 6:00 pm</p>  <p style="background-color: #000; color: #fff; padding: 2px;"><b>E.T. the Extra-Terrestrial</b> Film with Live Orchestra <small>TM &amp; © Universal Studios</small></p>	<p style="background-color: #0070c0; color: #fff; padding: 2px;"><b>Constantine Kitsopoulos</b>, Music Director</p> <p style="background-color: #0070c0; color: #fff; padding: 2px;"><b>Download Our FREE APP</b> Buy Tickets, View Schedule</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;">   </div>

FOR TICKETS VISIT [FESTIVALBOCA.ORG](http://FESTIVALBOCA.ORG) OR CALL 866-571-2787



Sponsored in part by the Board of County Commissioners, the Tourist Development Council and the Cultural Council of Palm Beach County

## Business Spotlight

# Delray's downtown to offer incentives to 'shop small' Nov. 25

The Delray Beach Downtown Development Authority invites visitors and residents to "shop small" on Small Business Saturday, Nov. 25. Of the 350-plus downtown boutiques, salons, spas, galleries and restaurants, 93 percent are owned by small business owners. New retailers include The Lavender Your French Store, Delray Beach Gallery, Fly By Furnishings, Spice, Sunday State Style, Charleston Shoe Co., Brotzeit German Bakery & Café, Tommy Bahama and Whitewall Contemporary.

These new retailers joined longtime local businesses Vince Canning Shoes, Avalon Gallery, Murder on the Beach Bookstore, Petite Connection, Hands, Delray Camera Shop, Huber's Pharmacy, Richwagen's Delray Bike & Sport and more.

Participating businesses will distribute giveaways provided



Hannah Kostizen and Jamie Vermeersch are employees at Periwinkle, 339 E. Atlantic Ave., Delray Beach. Photo provided

by American Express, and offer refreshments and special in-store promotions. Visit [www.ShopSmall.com](http://www.ShopSmall.com) for a list of participating merchants and additional offers.

Also, the Delray Beach Marketing Cooperative

announced the arrivals of some new businesses, noting that "this season, there will be a lot going on," said Stephen Chrisanthus, the cooperative's associate director.

For food or drinks, he named Avant, 25 NE Second Ave.; Batch Gastropub, 14813

Lyons Road; Capital One Café, for coffee while banking, at 330 E Atlantic Ave.; Lucille's Bad to the Bone, 9173 Atlantic Ave., Suite 120; MIA Kitchen and Bar at 7901 W. Atlantic Ave.; Sardinia Enoteca, 3035 S. Federal Highway, No. 5; and Winemakers Table at 2875 S. Congress Ave.

For culture, he suggested visiting The Heart of Delray Gallery, an evolution of Artists Alley, on 1440 N. Federal Highway, and Arts Warehouse in Pineapple Grove. Also, he noted, Cornell Museum has just undergone a \$1 million renovation.

On Oct. 26, Delray Beach was one of three South Florida cities to host the first "Downtowns Go Pink" in support of Susan G. Komen South Florida and National Breast Cancer Awareness Month. Pink lights,

compliments of the Delray Beach Downtown Development Authority, adorned Atlantic Avenue and Pineapple Grove.

This event kicked off registration for the Komen Race for the Cure, which will be Jan. 27 in West Palm Beach. To register, go to [www.Komensouthflorida.org](http://www.Komensouthflorida.org).

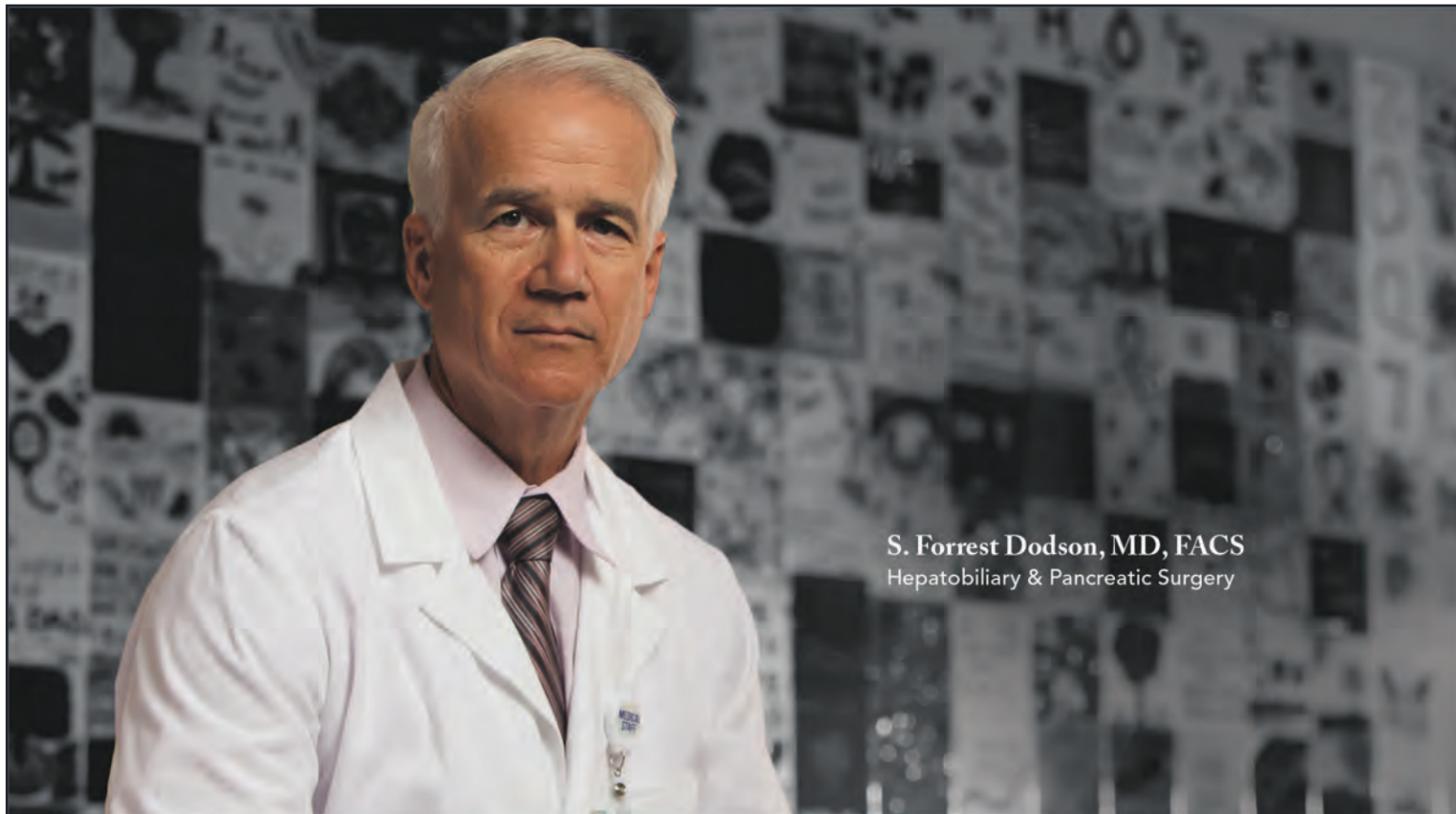
Komen also encourages a visit to the Spady Cultural Heritage Museum to see "Shades of Pink," an exhibit by photographer Michiko Kurisu featuring the personal journeys of nine local African-American women who are breast cancer survivors. The exhibit runs through Nov. 11. The Spady Museum is at 170 NW Fifth Ave., Delray Beach.

The Delray Beach Downtown Development Authority has two new board members who were appointed by the City Commission. They are Mavis Benson and John Conde. Benson, who also will serve as secretary, owns Avalon Gallery and is the chairperson of the Downtown Merchant & Business Association. Conde, owner of the Conde Center for Chiropractic Neurology, is a board-certified chiropractic neurologist, as well as a Chairman's Club member of the Delray Beach Chamber of Commerce.

The Delray Beach Marketing Cooperative and Greater Delray Beach Chamber of Commerce won gold medals from the International Festivals & Events Association during its annual Pinnacle Awards presentation in September in Tucson. The Marketing Cooperative won for the Best Newspaper Insert for its annual Christmas Tree. The chamber won for its Seek in the City Scavenger Hunt promotional video. The association also recognized the South Florida Garlic Fest, which is produced by Festival Management Group, with a gold award for its radio ad and a bronze award for its e-blast newsletter.

The city of Boynton Beach received 10 awards for its marketing and programming initiatives. They included a second-place Silver Circle Savvy Award from the City-County Communications & Marketing Association for the city's annual report and calendar. The city also won six SUNsational Awards from the Florida Festivals and Events Association for its Yappy Happy Hour, K-9 Competition, and Recreation & Parks events.

From its submissions to the Public Relations Society of America's Palm Beach Chapter Palm Awards, the city received a first-place Excellence Award in the products category and a second-place Quality Award for its Yappy Happy Hour program.



S. Forrest Dodson, MD, FACS  
Hepatobiliary & Pancreatic Surgery

## Portraits in Specialty Care

When disease or medical conditions occur that require the care of a specialist, the referral your doctor recommends for you is one of the most important medical decisions you can make.

At Boca Raton Regional Hospital's Lynn Cancer Institute, you'll find a host of the region's most accomplished cancer specialists. Like S. Forrest Dodson, MD, FACS, a nationally recognized leader in the surgical treatment of complex diseases and cancers of the liver, pancreas, gallbladder and bile ducts.

It's expertise like this that's making us the leading network of specialists in the region. And all of these clinicians practice at Boca Raton Regional Hospital—designated as a Best Regional Hospital by *U.S. News & World Report*.

If you're in need of a specialist, talk to your doctor about BocaCare, our physician network. Visit [BocaCare.com](http://BocaCare.com) for more information or to schedule a consultation, call 1.844.BOCADOC.

BOCA RATON  
REGIONAL HOSPITAL  
EUGENE M. & CHRISTINE E.  
LYNN CANCER INSTITUTE

BOCACARE®  
BOCA RATON REGIONAL HOSPITAL  
PHYSICIAN NETWORK

Breast Surgery • Cancer Genetics • Colo-Rectal Surgery • Advanced Endoscopy • General & Laparoscopic Surgery, Varicose Veins & Melanoma • General Surgery • Hepatobiliary & Pancreatic Surgery • Neurosciences • Orthopedics • Pelvic Health • Radiation Oncology • Thoracic & Cardiovascular Surgery • Urgent Care • Urology • Vascular & Endovascular Surgery

The Greater Delray Beach Chamber of Commerce honored three award recipients at its Luminary celebration in October at the Delray Beach Marriott. The Lifetime Achievement Award went to **Frances Bourque**, founder of the Old School Square Center for the Arts. Its Business of the Year award went to the **Conde Center for Chiropractic Neurology**, which was founded in 2006 by Dr. John Conde. Its Business Person of the Year award went to **Pedro Andrade**, general manager of Anthony's Coal Fired Pizza Delray.

In October, the **Realtors of the Palm Beaches and Greater Fort Lauderdale** donated items, along with \$10,000, to benefit the Florida Realtors Disaster Fund for Hurricane Irma relief efforts in the Keys.

"We are very pleased to do what we can to help our Realtor community and many of those affected by the devastation left in the wake of Hurricane Irma," said Dionna Hall, CEO of the organization.

**Kaufman Lynn Construction**, which has its corporate office in Boca Raton, held its annual back-to-school backpack drive, which benefited nearly 850 children at **Florence Fuller Child Development Centers**. Philanthropy and community involvement are important parts of the company's culture, and this year marks 20 years of the company's support to nonprofit organizations.

**Marc Julien Homes'** annual food drive is underway, through **Project Thanksgiving**, a campaign hosted by the United Way of Palm Beach County, CBS12 News and the Palm Beach County Food Bank. To drop off canned fruit and vegetables, boxes of stuffing and macaroni and cheese, or bags of potatoes and onions, go to Marc Julien Homes' office, 755 NW 17th Ave., Suite 107, Delray Beach, or call 954-200-7758 to arrange for a donation pickup.

**Douglas Elliman Real Estate's** reports for the third quarter note that in Boca Raton over the year, luxury condo median-sales prices moved higher, 12.5 percent to \$800,000, as inventory declined 9.6 percent. Luxury single-family prices declined 11 percent to \$1.55 million, while inventory expanded 7.1 percent.

Among luxury properties in Delray Beach, condo median-sales prices lost 4.5 percent to \$590,000, while single-family median sales prices rose 15.6 percent to \$1.535 million. The market east of Federal Highway showed a shift in the mix to smaller but more sales.

Third-quarter declines in closings in Boca Raton and Delray Beach were a result of the disruption in the aftermath of Hurricane Irma.

## Art in Public Places

500 East Ocean, Boynton Beach – Oct. 5



'Cavalcade', a sculpture by Albert Paley, is installed in front of 500 Ocean, a residential and retail complex under construction along Federal Highway in Boynton Beach. Paley is an American modernist metal sculptor. The work was created specifically for the city. It is one of six Paley sculptures included in a yearlong exhibition. **Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star**

New Jersey-based **National Realty Investment Advisors** bought two waterfront parcels in Gulf Stream for \$13 million, according to property records and news reports.

The parcels are a 1-acre lot at 2929 N. Ocean Blvd., for \$6.5 million, and a 0.77-acre lot at 3565 N. Ocean Blvd., for \$6.5 million. Records also show that the company received an \$11 million loan from Gamma Real Estate, a New York City commercial real estate firm.

Corcoran Group agent **Candace Friis** represented both sides of the deals.

In 2013, sellers bought the property at 2929 N. Ocean Blvd. for \$5.8 million, and the property at 3565 N. Ocean Blvd. for \$4.5 million. The property at 2929 N. Ocean Blvd. was listed for \$12 million this August. The property at 3565 N. Ocean Blvd. was listed for \$10.75 million in November 2015.

The **League of Women Voters of Palm Beach County** will host a luncheon with special guest **Suzanne Cabrera**, the president/CEO of the Housing Leadership Council of Palm Beach County, who will speak on the topic of the county's workforce housing. The event will take place from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. Nov. 15 at the Atlantis Country Club, 190 Atlantis Blvd.

Cabrera previously served as executive director of The Lord's Place. An experienced grant writer and administrator, she has written grants resulting in more than \$50 million in successful awards.

Tickets are \$25 per person until Nov. 8, and \$35 after. RSVP at [www.lwvpbc.org](http://www.lwvpbc.org) or by calling 968-4123.

The **Palm Beach Poetry Festival** launched its annual Palm Beach County High School Poetry Contest, in partnership with Old School

Square in Delray Beach.

Through Dec. 1, Palm Beach County high school students can submit original poems for consideration.

The winner will receive \$200, and four runner-up high school poets will each receive \$100. They also will receive tickets to the Poetry Festival's Sizzling Spoken Word event in January, and they will read their poems at the festival's award ceremony in January.

For contest rules and more information, visit [www.palmbeachpoetryfestival.org](http://www.palmbeachpoetryfestival.org).

In response to a challenge from Gov. Rick Scott to provide bachelor's degrees in high-demand fields, **Palm Beach State College's** new incentive program will ease eligibility requirements for earning one of the college's bachelor's degrees. Effective Jan. 5, Florida

students can opt into the \$10,000 incentive program without needing to apply or fill out forms provided they: maintain Florida residency, complete associate's in either arts or sciences at the college, maintain overall 2.5 grade-point averages, complete both associate's and bachelor's degrees within six years of enrolling at the college, and complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid each year.

For more information, visit [www.palmbeachstate.edu/Programs/Bachelor/10k-degree.aspx](http://www.palmbeachstate.edu/Programs/Bachelor/10k-degree.aspx).

Representing the first endowed professorship in **Florida Atlantic University's** School of Accounting, accounting and advisory firm **Daszkal Bolton** will reward faculty teaching and research excellence at the university's College of Business by establishing a fund with a gift of \$50,000.

The fund supports one faculty member each year, who can use \$5,000 to support his or her work. Daszkal Bolton has an office in Boca Raton.

Send business news to **Christine Davis** at [cdavis9797@gmail.com](mailto:cdavis9797@gmail.com).



## GULF STREAM WATERFRONT



### RECENTLY REDUCED - PRICED TO SELL!

Direct Intracoastal views from this gracious custom built residence offering comfortable living for today's lifestyle. This 3 bedroom, 3.5 bath home with den, family room, dining room, chef's kitchen, a grand master suite offers architecturally detailed volume ceilings and custom features throughout. The loggia, patios, pool and dock are perfect for outdoor living and entertaining. With expansive water views and the privacy of an estate it is ideally situated in the heart of Gulf Stream. \$3.45M



Call Tina for more details & a private tour!

**TINA SMITH | 561.414.3177**

[tina.smith@corcoran.com](mailto:tina.smith@corcoran.com)

Equal Housing Opportunity. All information furnished regarding property for sale or rent or regarding financing is from sources deemed reliable, but Corcoran makes no warranty or representation as to the accuracy thereof. All property information is presented subject to errors, omissions, price changes, changed property conditions, and withdrawal of the property from the market, without notice.

**CORCORAN**  
corcoran group marketing

VAL COZ PRESENTS

# LUXURY COASTAL LIVING



5700 N. OCEAN BOULEVARD | OCEAN RIDGE

\$1,550,000 | Web# RX-10336382

3 3 3,507



120 DOLPHIN ROAD | OCEAN RIDGE

\$1,850,000 | Web# RX-10334399

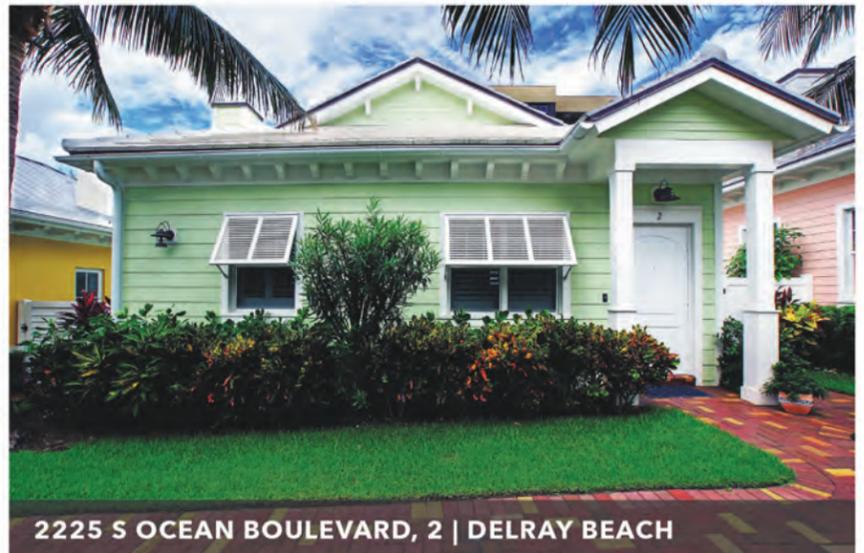
4 3.5 4,480



6110 N. OCEAN BOULEVARD, 8 | OCEAN RIDGE

\$1,190,000 | Web# RX-10313630

3 2.5 4,002



2225 S OCEAN BOULEVARD, 2 | DELRAY BEACH

\$895,000 | Web# RX-10373031

2 1 756



38 HERSEY DRIVE | OCEAN RIDGE

\$10,000/mo annual | \$15,000/mo seasonal  
Web# RX-10286571

3 2.5 2,830



106 BEACHWAY DRIVE | OCEAN RIDGE

\$18,000/mo | Web# RX-10374404

3 3.5 3,024



Proudly announcing that I have joined the Douglas Elliman Real Estate network of 520 offices with a total sales volume of \$27.4 billion and a South Florida sales volume of \$2.6 billion. Put the power of Elliman to work for you. Contact me today for all of your real estate needs.

**VAL COZ**  
*Directory of Luxury Sales*  
561.386.8011  
val.coz@elliman.com



elliman.com



# Around Town

Philanthropy - Page AT2  
 Celebrations - Page AT6  
 Thom Smith - Page AT8  
 Calendar - Page AT19

November 2017

The Coastal Star



## On their toes



### Budding ballerinas team up with pros to stage 'Cinderella'

By Janis Fontaine

**T**iny dancers pool around Ekaterina Shchelkanova's perfect feet like a dozen ducklings, their bright eyes glued to the lithe woman with the translucent skin and graceful posture.

They know they are in the presence of greatness, and Shchelkanova easily commands the room, her Russian-accented English as smooth as her plié.

A troupe of 80 South Florida dancers ages 7 to 13 auditioned for and won parts in the Open World Dance Foundation's production of *Cinderella*, on stage at the Parker Playhouse on Nov. 25 and 26.

The group features more than a dozen boys and girls from Palm Beach County who will dance on a big stage with professional dancers from the American Ballet Theatre. It is a huge honor and a thrilling accomplishment for these budding ballerinas.

One of the smallest dancers is Jolie Lavaux, 7, from Boca Raton. She has been dancing since she was 3. She's gregarious and outspoken, her big personality belying her petite size.

Jolie naturally finds her way to front and center of the action during a rehearsal at Organic Movements in Boca Raton. Tiny but not timid,

TOP: Jolie Lavaux (front, with pink flower) of Boca Raton leads the dance troupe during rehearsal for *Cinderella* at Organic Movements in Boca Raton. ABOVE: Cephane Amelia Sanchez Cole of Delray Beach practices her poses during rehearsal. The play is scheduled for Nov. 25-26 at Parker Playhouse. Photos by Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star

See BALLET on page AT10

**AMAZING, FRESH, AND ALWAYS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY**

**Capt. Frank's**  
**SEAFOOD**  
**MARKET**

- Prime Beef & Other Meats
- Live or Cooked Lobster and Crab
- Caviar
- Shrimp
- Conch
- Shellfish
- King & Snow Crab
- Soups
- Chowders
- Lobster Cakes
- Crab Cakes
- Party Platters
- Fresh Fish
- Stone Crabs
- Cooked Shrimp & Lobsters

**STONE CRABS**  
**ARE NOW**  
**IN SEASON**



**HAPPY**  
**THANKSGIVING!**  
**PLEASE PLACE YOUR**  
**ORDERS IN ADVANCE**

561-732-3663 | 435 W Boynton Beach Blvd. | Boynton Beach

Pay it Forward

# Pay it Forward

Pay it Forward celebrates the many philanthropic events in our community. Events are current as of 10/30. Please check with organizers for any changes.

**NOVEMBER**

**Wednesday - 11/1 - Holy Ground Shelter's "Building A Home and Hope" capital-campaign kickoff** at Costa Palm Beach, 150 Worth Ave. Show support for homeless pregnant women, homeless mothers and their children while raising funds for an apartment complex that will enable the organization to serve more families in Palm Beach County. 5:30-7:30 pm. \$50. 355-5040 or holygroundpbc.org.

**Saturday - 11/4 - Imagina Children's Foundation's A Night to Imagina** at Old School Square, 51 N. Swinton Ave., Delray Beach. Benefit Imagina Children's Foundation by participating in an auction, sipping cocktails, eating dinner and enjoying a performance by a children's orchestra. 6 pm. \$120. 901-0348 or imaginachildrenfoundation.org.

**11/4 - Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Knights Hospitaller's Florida Commandery's Knights and Dames Gala** at Royal Palm Yacht & Country Club, 2425 W. Maya Palm Drive, Boca Raton. Honor the philanthropic work of Christine Lynn while enjoying decadent food, drinks and entertainment worthy of royalty. 6 pm. \$275. 392-4717 or osjflorida.org/events.

**Thursday - 11/9 - Bethesda Hospital Foundation's Women of Grace Luncheon** at Boca Raton Resort & Club, 501 E. Camino Real. Celebrate philanthropy and volunteerism by honoring five local women whose

outstanding service has enriched and inspired the community. 10:30 am reception, 11:45 am-1 pm luncheon. \$175. 737-7733, Ext. 84429 or bethesdahospitalfoundation.org.

**11/9 - Alzheimer's Community Care's South County Luncheon** at St. Andrews Country Club, 17557 W. Claridge Oval, Boca Raton. Help raise funds to assist patients and caregivers in Palm Beach County. 11 am-2 pm. \$120. 683-2700 or alzcare.org/boca2017.

**Saturday - 11/11 - American Association of Caregiving Youth's Eighth Annual Hearts & "Soles" benefit dinner** at Via Mizner Golf & Country Club, 6200 Boca Del Mar Drive, Boca Raton. Saddle up for caregiving youths and help the nonprofit "grab" essential community support "by the horns" at the Western-themed fundraising gala. 6 pm. \$150. 391-7401 or aacy.org.

**Wednesday - 11/15 - Achievement Centers for Children & Families' Indulgence** at The Heart of Delray Gallery, 1440 N. Federal Highway, Delray Beach. Enjoy a lavish night out with craft cocktails, delectable bites and services including intuitive readings, personalized skincare, aura imaging and a silent disco party. 6 pm VIP access, 7 pm general admission. \$100-\$125. 266-0003 or delrayindulgence.com.

**Thursday - 11/16 - Best Bite for Vets** at Crane's Beach House Boutique Hotel & Luxury Villas, 82 Gleason St., Delray Beach. Take advantage of live music, a free drink ticket and tasty treats from local restaurants to benefit HOW Foundation of South Florida and Project Holiday. 6-9 pm. \$20. 278-1700

or cranesbeachhouse.com.

**11/16 - Community Caring Center of Greater Boynton Beach's Dreams Come True Gala** at Benvenuto, 1730 N. Federal Highway, Boynton Beach. Enjoy great food and great music while contributing to a great cause and the 30-year-old agency's mission of "Creating a Healthier Community Initiative." 6:30-10 pm. \$125. 374-8536 or cccgbb.com.

**Friday - 11/17 - A Red-Hot Havana Night** at National Croquet Center, 700 Florida Mango Road, West Palm Beach. Celebrate the induction of croquet devotee and famed architect Digby Bridges into the United States Croquet Hall of Fame during a "Taste of Cuba" buffet. 6 pm. \$235. 478-2300. Ext. 3 or nationalcroquetclub.com.

**11/17 - Unicorn Children's Foundation's 4th Annual Celebrity Bartender's Battle** at Farmer's Table, 1901 N. Military Trail, Boca Raton. Raise a glass and raise awareness of neurodiversity for children and young adults who think, learn and communicate differently. 6-8 pm. \$30-\$40. 620-9377 or unicornchildrensfoundation.org.

**11/17 - KidSanctuary Campus' Rhinestone Cowboy Haute Hoedown** at Flagler Museum, One Whitehall Way, Palm Beach. Kick off the season in style with cowboy boots and diamonds while do-si-doeing on the lawn during the fifth-annual fundraiser to support safe housing for children in foster care. 6:30-10:30 pm. \$200. 653-8274 or kidsanctuarycampus.org.

**11/17 - Leeds Endowment's Party with the Pack** at Leeds Custom Design Showroom, 435 Southern Blvd., West Palm Beach. Benefit Achilles Interna-

tional of South Florida, The Diveheart Foundation, Pathways to Independence and Pawsitive Action with an evening of fun, food and dancing. 7-11 pm. \$150. 659-3134 or leedsendowment.org.

**Saturday - 11/18 - Community Partners' Tea at the Taj** at Ragtops Palm Beach, 420 Claremore Drive, West Palm Beach. Be transported to the dusty streets of India, starting with cocktails at the Indian and ending with an authentic meal, all to help change the odds for children in Palm Beach County. 6-9 pm. \$100-\$150. 502-3486 or cp-cto.org/tatt.

**Tuesday - 11/28 - Grandma's Place's 3rd Annual Holiday Luncheon** at The Beach Club, 755 N. County Road, Palm Beach. Support services for children who have been abused, neglected and removed from their homes at a wine reception, silent auction and live auction. 11:30 am-1:30 pm. \$175. 753-2226 or grandmasplacepb.org.

**DECEMBER**

**Friday - 12/1 - Chef Event** at Eau Palm Beach Resort and Spa, 100 S. Ocean Blvd., Manalapan. Watch a culinary demonstration by one of the resort's talented pastry chefs that caps a three-course gourmet lunch benefiting Seagull Services. 11:30 a.m.-2 p.m. \$95-\$125. 845-5814, Ext. 111 or seagull.org.

**12/1 - Florence Fuller Child Development Centers' Wee Dream Ball** at Boca West Country Club, 20583 Boca West Dr. Benefits. Watch a special presentation from someone who has benefited from the organization's services that also includes an auction and live entertainment. 6-11 pm. \$300. 391-7274, Ext. 134 or ffcdc.org.

**Sunday - 12/3 - Palm Beach County Food Bank's Empty Bowls** at Old School Square, 51 N. Swinton Ave.,

Delray Beach. "Eat simply, so others can simply eat." 11 am-2 pm. \$25. 243-7922 or oldschoosquare.org.

**JANUARY**

**Friday - 1/5 - LIFE's "Lady in Red" Gala** at The Breakers, One South County Road, Palm Beach. Get into the theme "Over the Moon Vegas to Palm Beach" and hear music by The Fab Four, a Beatles tribute band, during the 24th-annual affair that will benefit LIFE's partnership with American Humane, a welfare organization for children and pets. 6 pm. \$550-\$750. 582-8083 or life-edu.org.

**Thursday - 1/11 - Hospice Foundation of Palm Beach County's Hospice Evening 2018** at Flagler Museum, One Whitehall Way, Palm Beach. Glide into the Grand Hall for a cocktail reception followed by a formal fashion show featuring the Oscar de la Renta Spring Collection with dinner and dancing in the Flagler Kenan Pavilion. 7 pm. \$450-\$750. 832-8585 or hospicepb.org.

**Friday - 1/12 - Kravis Center's Gala "Night of Stars" A Broadway Celebration** at 701 Okeechobee Blvd., West Palm Beach. Soak up the stage with performances by Claybourne Elder, Brian Stokes Mitchell, Mary Michael Patterson, Chita Rivera and other big names at a black-tie benefit with dinner and dancing. 6 pm. \$500-\$1,000. 651-4320 or kravis.org/gala.

**Tuesday - 1/23 - Center for Family Services of Palm Beach County's Old Bags Luncheon** at The Breakers, One South County Road, Palm Beach. Bid on hundreds of new and used designer handbags and enjoy a delicious luncheon to help the organization maintain its counseling and family-support programs in the community. 10:30 a.m. \$400. 616-1257 or ctrfam.org.

**Friday - 1/26 - Achievement Centers for Children & Families' Vince Canning Stiletto Race** at Old School Square, 51 N. Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Kick up those heels by slipping on the fiercest stilettos and sashaying, sprinting or strutting for a good cause. 5:30-7 pm. \$25. 266-0003 or delraystiletto.com.

**FEBRUARY**

**Friday - 2/2 - Palm Beach Zoo & Conservation Society's Tropical Safari Gala** at The Breakers, One S. County Road, Palm Beach. Get wild with cocktails, dinner and dancing to help the zoo advance its mission of inspiring other to act on behalf of the natural world. 7 pm. \$800. 533-0887 or palmbeachzoo.org.

**Thursday - 2/15 - Palm Beach Opera's 2018 Gala, "An Evening with Sondra Radvanovsky,"** at The Breakers, One South County Road, Palm Beach. Save the date for a concert by an internationally known soprano accompanied by a cocktail reception, gourmet dinner and champagne dessert buffet, all to raise funds for the beloved art form. 6 p.m. \$1,000. 835-7550 or pbopera.org.

# ACP Home Interiors



Since 1983

*With shipments arriving weekly throughout the year, there is always something new and exciting to see...*

**Let us help you make your house, your home!**

850 N. Dixie Hwy.  
Boca Raton, FL 33432  
561-394-5064

2050 N. Federal Hwy.  
Delray Beach, FL 33483  
561-265-4400

[www.ACPHomeInteriors.com](http://www.ACPHomeInteriors.com)



Open 7 days • 7 a.m. to 3 p.m. • Breakfast and Lunch Only  
No reservations or credit cards accepted

## John G's Restaurant

*Welcome Back Seasonal Residents*

264 S. Ocean Blvd. 561-585-9860

[www.johngs.com](http://www.johngs.com)

Full Menu Carry Out **561-588-7733**



Find us on Facebook

**Closed Thanksgiving day!**

Enjoy the day with your family and friends.  
Re-open Friday, Nov. 24th • 7 a.m.-3 p.m.

Pay it Forward

# Gala to celebrate Boynton group's 30 years of feeding those in need

By Amy Woods

Thirty years of creating a healthier community through services offered by the Community Caring Center of Greater Boynton Beach will be feted Nov. 16.

The Dreams Come True Gala invites guests to an annual affair that supports feeding programs for children and families in need and shut-in seniors with food insecurities.

Proceeds from the \$125 ticket, as well as the raffle and silent auction, will help pay for a network of services such as affordable food packages, chronic disease menu plans and gardening and nutrition education.

"Creating a healthier community is my dream actually coming true," executive director Sherry Johnson said. "I can't believe it."

The need for feeding programs runs far and wide. Pockets of Palm Beach County where poverty abounds have residents who wonder where their next meal is coming from — and if they do know, that meal might not be as healthy as it should.

"Providing access to fresh food that is reasonably priced is the goal," Johnson said. "That is why we are doing what we are doing."

Affordable food packages range from \$14 to \$26 and are offered monthly to help stretch grocery budgets. Each box includes locally grown produce, restaurant-quality meats and wild-caught salmon.

Because the ingredients are organic and sustainable, those with serious illnesses can benefit from them, too.

"We have this whole education component for another generation that will probably not fall into that

**If You Go**

**What:** Dreams Come True Gala

**When:** 6:30 to 10 p.m. Nov. 16

**Where:** Benvenuto, 1730 N. Federal Highway, Boynton Beach

**Cost:** \$125

**Information:** Call 374-8536 or visit [cccgb.org](http://cccgb.org)

pattern of eating unhealthy and perpetuating that chronic disease," Johnson said, referring to gardening and nutrition education, which is aimed primarily at children.

Chronic disease menu plans target those with arthritis, asthma, cancer, diabetes, gout, heart disease, high blood pressure and osteoporosis.

"We think we're on the forefront of a really neat program," Johnson said. "We're now growing up."

The 30th-anniversary event will feature live music, ballroom-dancing performances, decorations and dinner. An estimated 150 are expected to attend.

"It's a wonderful event," board member and gala Chairwoman Doreen Robinson said. "My mission is to raise the bar, to outreach, to get more sponsors and to bring in more revenue."

The agency touches 5,000 South County residents, of whom 260 are older adults who cannot leave their homes. The senior meals menu and senior veggie mobile programs enable them to age in place so they don't have to enter a nursing home.

"Over the years, we feel that our dreams are coming true," Robinson said. "And we continue to dream about the future." ★



Michele Wright, former WPEC-TV news anchor and honorary chairwoman of last year's Community Caring Center event, with Doreen Robinson, chairwoman of this year's Dreams Come True Gala set for Nov. 16. **Photo provided**



## PRIVATE JEWELERS

900 E ATLANTIC AVE. SUITE 15, DELRAY BEACH, FL 33483

[WWW.PRIVATEJEWELERSDELRAYBEACH.COM](http://WWW.PRIVATEJEWELERSDELRAYBEACH.COM) • 561-272-9800

### THE VILLAS OF MALIBU



Gated, oceanfront community with 2 buildings: 3 townhomes in front building, and 3 townhomes in the back building with a private pool in the middle. This spacious 2-level townhome has oceanfront views and poolside patio. The main level has an open foyer entry, two bedrooms, the laundry room and the garage. The 2nd level has a spacious Family/Living room with a recently renovated Kitchen, a large dining area and a private Master Bedroom with vaulted ceilings and sitting area. You'll love the convenience of the Elevator and full impact glass. \$1.25M



Wendy Overton | 561.702.4033  
wendy.overton@corcoran.com

Equal Housing Opportunity. All information furnished regarding property for sale or rent or regarding financing is from sources deemed reliable, but Corcoran makes no warranty or representation as to the accuracy thereof. All property information is presented subject to errors, omissions, price changes, changed property conditions, and withdrawal of the property from the market, without notice.

**corcoran**  
corcoran group marketing



The Seagate Hotel

The Atlantic Grille

The Seagate Country Club

Whether you choose our chic country club with banqueting for up to 300 guests, one of our exquisite hotel ballrooms, or the sleek Atlantic Grille, The Seagate has the ideal setting to set your party apart. Guests will also receive reduced room rates\* the night of the event.

Call 561.402.7611 to start planning your event.  
TheSeagateHotel.com

Join us at The Atlantic Grille for our signature Thanksgiving Holiday Dinner with all the trimmings, including delicious desserts. For reservations, call 561.693.3507.

\*Reduced rates start at \$199 per night in courtyard accommodations with reduced \$10 overnight valet parking (regularly \$20 per vehicle) and waived nightly resort fee (regularly \$30 per night). Valid Nov. 1 - Dec. 20, 2017. Blackout dates may apply.



HOTEL • SPA • BEACH CLUB • COUNTRY CLUB • YACHT CLUB • RESIDENCES

## Philanthropy Notes

### Rotarians get good news from Delray Beach education coordinator

The Rotary Club of Delray Beach had Janet Meeks as guest speaker for its August meeting. Meeks, the city's education coordinator, reported that students in public schools are receiving exceptional support, which is resulting in improved proficiency in reading. She also informed the club that her position was created to address the need for an instructional reading program in the community.

"It is in the best interests of all concerned that our students are served with quality, comprehensive instruction in quality schools, and that they perform well to acquire the skills necessary to succeed in school and in life," Meeks said.

which provides clients with job training and employment opportunities, as well as its residential program, which provides group homes and apartments where clients can live independently.

"I learned about JARC through my sister, Elizabeth, a longtime supporter and leader at the organization," Kraft said. "When she told me about the extent of discrimination and abuse that people with intellectual and development challenges continue to face, I was moved. In this day and age, to think that anyone is being denied basic rights is unconscionable. Seeing the impact on the individuals that JARC serves — people from all across the country — gives me hope for the future."

### Palm Healthcare invests \$2M in local nonprofits

Charities from Boca Raton to Jupiter received nearly \$2 million to support their efforts to improve the health and well-being of Palm Beach County residents.

"Palm Healthcare Foundation has been committed to solving critical health care issues through creative and communitywide collaborations for the past 17 years," said Patrick McNamara, the foundation's president and CEO. The grants are aimed at behavioral health, diabetes, family caregiving, nursing advancement and special projects.

### Community Foundation supports nonprofits, scholarships

Impact funds from the Community Foundation for Palm Beach and Martin Counties were granted in the amount of nearly \$1.6 million this year to nonprofits. They also facilitated gifts of nearly \$7 million to organizations and \$1.3 million in scholarships. Locally, as part of the Forever Nonprofit Endowment Challenge, the Boca Raton Museum of Art, CROS Ministries and the Delray Beach Public Library each was awarded \$25,000. Additionally, Sandoway Discovery Center was awarded \$62,679.

### Florida agency beneficiary of challenge grant by NFL team owner Robert Kraft

JARC Florida, a nonprofit, nonsectarian organization that provides programs and services to educate and empower individuals with intellectual and development disabilities, has debuted a \$100,000 challenge grant in partnership with Robert Kraft, owner of the New England Patriots.

The grant will match every new donation until they reach \$100,000. Money raised will support the organization's Community Works program,

### YMCA nears fundraising goal

The YMCA of South Palm Beach County had its annual campaign event at Old School Square in Delray Beach, where it set a fundraising goal of \$510,000. For this year's "Change A Life" campaign, chairwoman Debbie Faris said the fundraising effort is off to a strong start with 33 percent already achieved through donations and pledges. The campaign runs through the end of the month. Last year, the financial support of donors raised \$483,000. For information, visit [www.ymcaspbc.org/give](http://www.ymcaspbc.org/give).

### Project Holiday fundraiser planned

This year's Best Bite For Vets restaurant competition, sponsored by Crane's Beach House Boutique Hotel & Luxury Villas, will raise money for Project Holiday, which supports local families who have loved ones serving in the military, and the HOW Foundation of South Florida, which raises awareness and supplementary funds for hyperbaric-oxygen therapy. The event is scheduled for 6 to 9 p.m. Nov. 15. Visitors will enjoy drinks and jazz music, as well as tasty food prepared by competing restaurants. Contenders will compete through votes by the event's visitors and by celebrity judges, including former Miami Dolphins wide receiver Mark Duper. Cost is \$20, with \$15 from each admission split between the two Delray Beach-based nonprofits. The locations is 82 Gleason St. in Delray Beach. For information, call 278-1700.



Send news and notes to Amy Woods at [flamwoods@bellsouth.net](mailto:flamwoods@bellsouth.net)

## BUY ~ SELL ~ TRADE

Welcome to Jewels In Time, your premier store for high-grade watches, diamonds and gems.

Specializing in fine new & pre-owned timepieces, diamonds, fashion & estate jewelry.

- Pre-Owned
- ~ Rolex®
- ~ Patek Philippe®
- ~ Cartier®
- ~ Breitling®
- ~ Panerai®
- ~ Audemars Piguet®
- ~ IWC®
- ~ Omega®
- ~ Frank Muller®

ONE OF THE LARGEST INVENTORIES OF PRE-OWNED ROLEX® WATCHES IN SOUTH FLORIDA.

**ROLEX® SERVICE \$159**

Done on Premises. Clean, adjust, water test and new gaskets. Done by a certified Swiss\* watchmaker. One year warranty.



**Jewels In Time** of Boca Raton

SHOPPES AT THE SANCTUARY - 4400 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton 33431  
1/4 mile south of Yamato Road on east side of street ~ [JewelsInTime.com](http://JewelsInTime.com) ~ 561-368-1454

\*Not an authorized agent representative of any watch appearing in this advertisement. All watches, dials and designs appearing in this advertisement are registered trademarks in the USA.

Pay it Forward

# Bicycle as artwork to be peddled at Boys, Girls Club fundraiser

By Lona O'Connor

A bicycle is only a bicycle until Ralph Papa makes it a vehicle of art. Papa, a Delray Beach artist and teacher whose works adorn the walls of museums and private homes, usually works on canvas, so the bike presented a new challenge.

The bike has the broad fenders and low-slung look of its 1950s vintage. It came from Jack Hairston, better known as Jack the Bike Man, who for 30 years has donated thousands of rehabilitated bicycles from his West Palm Beach workshop.

Susan Mullin, a Delray Beach fundraiser for Jack the Bike Man and one of Papa's many



Mullin

fans, asked the artist to turn the bike into a collector's item, to then be raffled off as part of a three-day fundraiser, a Holiday

Trunk Show for the Boys & Girls Clubs of Palm Beach County.

"I've spent about 70 hours on it, and it's been a fascinating experience," said Papa, whose studio is itself a work of art. Every surface, including floors, is covered with paintings, sketches, works from years past and works in progress.



**ABOVE:** Ralph Papa, in his Delray Beach studio, shows a rim and fender from the bike that will be sold to benefit the Boys & Girls Club of Delray. **LEFT:** A detail of a waving bicyclist shows Papa's whimsical style. **Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star**

on something quite different recently: the interplay of colors to create a glowing effect.

"It's an optical illusion that doesn't exist in nature," he explained. "When you put a lighter value color on the inside and a darker one on the outside, it forms a halo. I've done 15

paintings on this theme, and I thought, what can I paint on a bike, on a small surface."

There are a few recognizable figures painted on the white base coat of the bicycle, including palm trees, cyclists and, of course, a portrait of Jack the Bike Man. The rest of it is

covered with abstract shapes with the glowing interaction of colors.

Mullin, through a mutual acquaintance, made the connection between the artist and the bike man.

"I arranged to see Ralph's studio, which is wonderful," said Mullin, who has supported the Boys & Girls Clubs of Palm Beach County for the last 15 years. "It will be fun to have it in our show."

Once reassembled by Jack the Bike Man, the bicycle will be reviewed by Papa, who might want to make a few last-minute changes. Then it will be clear-coated and made ready to be on display during the holiday fundraiser.

Until then, no one, including Papa and Mullin, will have seen it in its entirety.

The event at the Seagate Hotel begins with a cocktail party and preview from 6 to 8 p.m. Nov. 28 and features 40 vendors of clothing, jewelry and gifts, raffled items and the Ralph Papa one-of-a-kind bicycle. The event continues from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Nov. 29 and 30. ★

*Proceeds from the trunk show will benefit the Naoma Donnelly Haggin Boys & Girls Club of Delray Beach, one of 13 clubs in the county, which is at 1451 SW Seventh St.*



Magnolia Society Chairwomen  
Nicole Pasqual and Laura Silver

## JOIN US!




Founders of the Magnolia Society  
Peggy Martin, Phyllis Spinner Kramer

# Magnolia Society

The Magnolia Society supports the Center for Women and Children at Bethesda Health. Since 2003, the Magnolia Society has grown to more than 150 members and raised nearly \$700,000! Magnolia Society membership provides members with invitations to the Women of Grace Luncheon, Magnolia Society Brunch, Magnolia Mingle and many more social events. The Magnolia Society will also be invited to see the newly remodeled Level III NICU at Bethesda Health at a private event!

For more information please contact the Bethesda Hospital Foundation  
561.737.7733 ext. 84445



Magnolia Society Members  
Dr. Regine Bataille, Dr. Jacqueline Moroco Maloney



### Bethesda Hospital Foundation

**BAPTIST HEALTH SOUTH FLORIDA**  
2815 S. Seacrest Boulevard | Boynton Beach, FL 33435



Magnolia Society Members  
Susan Duane, Mary Blum, Karen Rogers

## Celebrations

### Celebrating Finland

Private home, Gulf Stream – Oct. 20



Pohjan Laulu, a 110-year-old all-male choir from a small town north of the Arctic Circle (Oulu, Finland), is visiting the United States as part of Finland's 100th-anniversary celebration as an independent nation. The first local performance took place at the home of Robert and Anneli Ganger. The performance was sponsored by Kaarina Langeland, president of the Finlandia Foundation's Florida chapter, and Anneli Ganger. The 33 choir members entertained about 50 local Finns with a repertoire of traditional Finnish music. **ABOVE:** Pohjan Laulu singers flank Ganger and Langeland. **Photo provided**

### 'Woman of Distinction' Breakfast

Boca West Country Club, Boca Raton – Oct. 18



Soroptimist International of Boca Raton/Deerfield Beach celebrated its 44th annual event, at which Barbara Gutin received the Soroptimist International Lifetime Achievement Award from honorary Chairwoman Terry Fedele. The award recognizes Gutin's dedication and concern for the welfare of women and children. More than 300 attended and recognized 34 nominees for volunteerism. **ABOVE:** (l-r) Marybeth Keenan, Gutin and Jennifer Thomason. **Photo provided by Barbara McCormick**

### Woman Volunteer of the Year

Boca Raton Resort & Club – Oct. 5



Joyce DeVita was named the 2017 Woman Volunteer of the Year at the Junior League of Boca Raton's 30th annual luncheon and fashion show. DeVita was nominated by the Boca Raton Historical Society & Museum. Forty-two women from nonprofits around Palm Beach County were recognized for their dedication as volunteers. **ABOVE:** The 2017 Woman Volunteer of the Year nominees. **Photo provided by Munoz Photography**

**The Coastal Star**

<p><b>Publisher</b> Jerry Lower publisher@thecoastalstar.com</p> <p><b>Executive Editor</b> Mary Kate Leming editor@thecoastalstar.com</p> <p><b>Advertising Manager</b> Chris Bellard sales@thecoastalstar.com</p> <p><b>Managing Editors</b> Henry Fitzgerald henry@thecoastalstar.com Mary Thurwachter maryt@thecoastalstar.com</p> <p><b>Founding Partners</b> Carolyn &amp; Price Patton</p>	<p><b>Advertising Executives</b> Mike Mastropietro Jay Nuszer</p> <p><b>News Operations</b> Tracy Allerton Chad Armstrong Kathleen Bell Brad Betker Steve Plunkett Victoria Preuss Michelle Quigley Clare Shore Scott Simmons Michele Smith Margot Street Tom Warnke Amy Woods</p>	<p><b>ArtsPaper editor</b> Greg Stepanich gstepanich@pbartspaper.com</p> <p><b>www.thecoastalstar.com</b> The Coastal Star is a monthly newspaper with two editions serving Hypoluxo Island, South Palm Beach, Manalapan, Ocean Ridge, Briny Breezes, Gulf Stream and coastal Delray Beach; Highland Beach and coastal Boca Raton. ©2008-2017</p> <p>Send letters, opinions and news tips to news@thecoastalstar.com</p> <p><b>The Coastal Star</b> 5114 N Ocean Blvd. Ocean Ridge, FL 33435 561-337-1553</p>
---	--	---

### High school fair

St. Joseph's Episcopal School, Boynton Beach – Sept. 26



Seventeen high schools gathered in the Judith Rogers Gymnasium for the 13th annual event, which welcomes families to learn about the offerings from each school. Attendees met faculty members and sat in on a roundtable discussion, with the goal of obtaining knowledge from a student perspective. **ABOVE:** (l-r) Natalee Sama, Jenna DeFrances, Raymond Reiersen, Lucy Ream and Aiden Veccia represented Oxbridge Academy at the fair. They are speaking with parent Nicole Burns. **Photo provided**

**To advertise in our  
Holiday Shopping Guide,  
call 561-337-1553 or email  
sales@thecoastalstar.com**

## Celebrations

### Private dinner

The Lotos Club, New York – Oct. 5



As part of the celebration of its 2017-18 season, Palm Beach Opera had a private dinner sponsored by board member Florence Kaufman and attended by 60 supporters. The evening began in the ballroom with a cocktail reception featuring passed hors d'oeuvres. Prior to a recital by two of the company's artists, general director Daniel Biaggi welcomed the guest of honor, Metropolitan Opera star and internationally beloved soprano Sondra Radvanovsky. **ABOVE:** (l-r) Katherine Brown, Nathan Leventhal, Lynn Joy and Meyer Sapoff. **Photo provided by Frank Ammaccapane/Natural Expressions NY**

### Donation presentation

Aqua Gulf Transport, Deerfield Beach – Oct. 4



Members of the Highland Beach chapter of UNICO National lent a helping hand to Aqua Gulf Transport by providing products needed in Puerto Rico following Hurricane Maria. Erick Espino, son of chapter member Ana Cohen, started the initiative and reached out to company owner Robert Browne. **ABOVE:** Cleve Guy, treasurer / recording secretary, with acting district Gov. Frank LoRe. **Photo provided**

### Breakfast of Champions

Kravis Center, West Palm Beach – Sept. 27



United Way of Palm Beach County had breakfast with 350 of its closest friends to kick off the annual fundraising campaign. The breakfast is a signature event attended by business representatives who run employee-giving programs, nonprofit leaders and community supporters. The theme this year, on education, is titled Achieve Palm Beach County. **ABOVE:** (l-r) Steve Craig, Jon Levinson, Dennis Gallon, Jon Van Arnam. **Photo provided**

Est. 1986

# Excentricities

www.excentricities.com

DESIGN • FURNISHINGS • ACCENTS

Delray Beach • 117 NE 5th Avenue • 561-278-0886

West Palm Beach 1810 S. Dixie Highway 561-249-6000	North Palm Beach 1400 Old Dixie Highway 561-845-3250	Jupiter 225 E Indiantown Road 561-748-5440
--	--	--

## CALLING ALL CAPTAINS!

HOLIDAY  
BOAT PARADE

Boynton Beach • Delray Beach

735 CASA LOMA BLVD

Decorate your boat and enter for a chance to win cash prizes!

DEC 8th • 6 PM

Visit [CatchBoynton.com](http://CatchBoynton.com) or call 561-600-9097

## Around Town



In the early days, the building served as Town Hall and Fire Station. Photo provided by Boca Raton Historical Society

### Addison Mizner's Town Hall turns 90

Boca Resort welcomes Joan Lunden, mermaids

With the Twenties roaring all around, **Addison Mizner**, who was as much entrepreneur as he was developer, turned his attention from Palm Beach to a little farming community an hour's drive south.

To develop Boca Raton, perfect for a world-class resort, he formed the Mizner Development Corp., a syndicate of investors that included T. Coleman du Pont as chairman, Rodman Wanamaker, Mizner's close friend Paris Singer, Irving Berlin, William Kissam Vanderbilt II and Elizabeth Arden.

The corporation bought more than 1,600 acres, including 2 miles of beachfront, and on April 15, 1925, announced plans for the "Venice of the Atlantic" — a thousand-room hotel, two golf courses, a polo field, parks and miles of paved and landscaped streets, with a 160-foot-wide boulevard called Camino Real from the train station to the hotel.

Boca Raton was incorporated in May 1925, and on May 14 prospective buyers anted up



Mizner

\$2 million in deposits for lots surrounding the Cloister resort hotel. By Thanksgiving, more than \$25 million in lots had been sold, and on Feb. 26, 1926, guests began packing Mizner's Cloister Inn.

However, even as the corporation saw another \$6 million in sales during the winter, the Boca juggernaut and the Florida land boom in general began to lose momentum. Du Pont resigned from the board; customers stopped making payments; Mizner was kicked out in July; the corporation declared bankruptcy in September.

On Sept. 18, the 150-mph winds of what the Weather Bureau declared "probably the most destructive hurricane ever to strike the United States" applied the coup de grace.

Mizner designed a few more homes before dying of a heart attack in Palm Beach in 1933 at



Six-year-old Anna Kuhn met and interviewed mermaids Angela O'Rourke (l) and Elizabeth Erra at the Boca Beach Club thanks to the Make-A-Wish Foundation, WPTV-Channel 5 and the Mermaid Academy of Orlando. Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star

age 60, but his legacy thrives: the Palm Beach estates, the smaller and much less ornate homes in Boca's Old Floresta and the Cloister — now a small portion of the **Boca Raton Resort & Club**.

And on Dec. 7, starting at 7 p.m., Mizner's golden-domed Town Hall will celebrate its 90th anniversary. It's home to the **Boca Raton Historical Society & Museum**, and Kathy Dickenson, the society's former president, plans to speak of the restoration of the building that will begin next year.

To expand exhibit space, staff offices will be moved to the second floor. Each exhibit room will focus on a key period in Boca history such as Mizner, or IBM's presence with hands-on displays of pioneering PCs and other hardware.

"It'll be crowded," Executive Director Mary Csar said, "but we'll adjust."

Admission is \$5, free for society members. RSVP (395-6766) required.

Mizner's dream for "the world's most architecturally beautiful playground" still lives. The Boca Resort recently hosted the **Go Pink luncheon**, for the Boca Raton Regional Hospital's breast cancer programs.

TV personality **Joan Lunden** challenged upward of 1,300 guests at the resort's Mizner Center with humor and reflections on her battle with breast cancer.

Lunden, who has a home with husband Jeff Konigsberg in suburban West Palm Beach, joked that "tan fat is better than white fat."

"It's great to be here," Lunden said. "Actually, after years of fighting breast cancer, it's great to be here ... period."

As the daughter of an oncologist and a well-informed

TV host, she admitted, "I didn't think it would happen to me. I didn't think I would be that one in eight women" who gets breast cancer.

Her first mammogram was negative, but she decided to



Lunden

go across the hall for an ultrasound.

"That was the wake-up," she said of learning she did have cancer. "We must be

vigilant with our health ... and honest.

"There are two great days in our lives. The day we're born, and the day we discover why. ... That's what keeps me going on my warrior journey."

Like Lunden, **Anna Kuhn** is a warrior, but with somewhat different battles. The 6-year-old from York County, Pa., has been through five open heart surgeries, four on her hip and one on her spine. More lie ahead. But those thoughts were far away as Anna walked toward the jetty at Boca Inlet in early October as a guest of the Boca Resort's Beach Club.

"I see one ... I see one ... over there!" she yelled, pointing toward two women on the rocks, dressed as ... mermaids.

Anna wanted to meet a mermaid, learn to become one, and the **Make-A-Wish Foundation**, which provides amazing experiences to children with life-threatening conditions, made it happen.

The chapter in western Pennsylvania coordinated with the South Florida chapter to book a flight for Anna and her parents, Laura and John, reserve rooms and team up with the **Mermaid Academy**. The Orlando-based business actually teaches children and adults how to be mermaids, complete with tails and elastic mono-legs.

Anna, however, wanted to



Tom and Linda Platt

### Now Open for our 60th Season!

- Designer evening wear
- Special occasion
- Mother of the Bride
- Sportswear
- Accessories

Join us for our first three trunk shows of the season!

Tom and Linda Platt - November 7 & 8

Cristina Ottaviano - November 17 & 18  
with designer appearance

Ripetta - December 5 & 6

 nina raynor

One of America's most respected boutiques for 60 years.

1031 east atlantic avenue ▪ delray beach, fl 33483  
561.276.5714 ▪ ninaraynor.com ▪ @ninaraynor  
private parking at rear entrance

share her experience, so Make-A-Wish arranged with WPTV-Channel 5 for her to interview the mermaids for a newscast, asking them about their favorite food and music and if they can dance with tails.

During their visit, the Kuhns visited Gumbo Limbo Nature Center and the Palm Beach Zoo. And one other plus: The trip marked the first vacation for the entire family.

So much for rust. When Gulf Stream Bath & Tennis pro Roger Ashcroft hired David McNamara four years ago, he took note of his new assistant's people skills and teaching ability but noted he wasn't fully



McNamara

fit. Thanks to Ashcroft's intense fitness regimen and at his urging, McNamara decided to enter his first high-level tournament in

more than five years, the USTA National Men's 40 Clay Court Championships in Atlanta.

"I thought what the hell," said McNamara, whose highest international ranking had been 431. "But because of who I am I didn't want to just go play. I still have enough of a competitive ego that I thought I could win. I wanted to make sure I was ready."

McNamara dispatched the Nos. 5, 3, 1 and 2 seeds for the championship.

But he wasn't finished. In late August he traveled to Philadelphia for the USTA National 40 Grass Court Championships. After a first-round bye, he beat the top three seeds to win again.

The national hard court championships begin Nov. 27 in La Jolla, Calif. McNamara is pumped.

"The new national rankings came out today," he wrote on

Aug. 28, "and I am now No. 2 in the nation. Closing in on No. 1."

"It needed to be done," Luke Therien said, so a couple of months ago the Boynton Beach restaurateur shut down the Banana Boat for renovations. "When you're open 365 days a year, there's a lot of wear and tear."

Therien opened Banana Boat in 1978 with a New England nautical look that was retained in do-overs in 1990 and 2000. Not this time, however.

"We tried to sharpen our brand with a Florida Caribbean look," he said. "We want to make sure we're capturing all the people coming to South Florida."

He added sliding glass doors that bring in a lot more light and open up the place and a new boat-shaped bar. The expanded docks can handle eight boats. Florida and Caribbean artwork from local artists cover the walls, and live music continues every Friday through Sunday.

Palm Beach County is among the most prosperous regions in the nation, yet almost 200,000 residents live in poverty. Every month the Palm Beach County Food Bank serves more than 100,000 individuals through food pantries, soup kitchens and other services. But that food doesn't come for free and the money to buy it comes from a wide variety of activities and programs. One is Empty Bowls Delray Beach.

From 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. Dec. 3 at Old School Square, patrons will pay \$25 for a specially decorated bowl they can fill with any or all of a variety of soups from at least 16 local restaurants and artisan bread from Old School Bakery. Soup providers, including Abe & Louie's, Artsy Artichoke, Atlantis Golf Club, Bedner's, Burt & Max's, Cabana El Rey, Caffe Luna Rosa, The Colony Hotel, Deck 84, The Elks

Club, Henry's, Lucille's BBQ, Purgreens, Salt 7, Sweetwater, and The Regional Kitchen will serve up a variety from chicken vegetable and potato bacon to red seafood chowder and split pea and coconut curry.

Barb Lentz, owner of the Art-Sea Living Studio in Boynton Beach, has hosted a series of "play and paint" events where guests have designed and painted bowls. For tickets or more information, visit [www.oldschoolsquare.org/events/empty-bowls](http://www.oldschoolsquare.org/events/empty-bowls).

Hard to believe they've been performing for almost 50 years, but the Pointer Sisters are still jumpin' for our love and they'll no doubt be steppin' out at the Nov. 4 gala for the Chris Evert/Raymond James Pro-Celebrity Tennis Classic at Boca Raton Resort & Club. Playing celebs at the 28th event include musician David Cook, Dr. Phil McGraw, Robin Givens and race driver Helio Castroneves. ([www.chrisevert.org](http://www.chrisevert.org))

Alex Dreyfoos and George Elmore have been making their marks in business and culture for half a century. Dreyfoos is the former owner of WPEC-Channel 12, entrepreneur, inventor and the force behind the Kravis Center. Elmore, founder and president of Hardrives, served as chairman of the Palm Beach County Cultural Council.

Together they have moved and shaken the county into a cultural destination, and they'll share behind-the-scenes stories and anecdotes from 5 to 7 p.m. Nov. 6 at "Putting It Together" for the council's first "Culture & Cocktails" event of the season at The Colony Pavilion in Palm Beach.

The Jan. 8 event will take a slightly different heading with "Heavy Perspectives: From Metallica to Modern Art" with former Metallica bassist and

Rock and Roll Hall of Famer-turned artist Jason Newsted. His paintings will be on display at the Cultural Council's HQ in Lake Worth from Dec. 1 to Feb. 3. For reservations and ticket pricing, call 472-3330.

Jethro Tull ... almost. The classic rock band's best-known member, Ian Anderson, plays Mizner Park Amphitheater Nov. 10. Jazz at Lincoln Center Orchestra sets up at the Kravis Center on Dec. 5. At the podium: a promising young trumpeter out of New Orleans — Winton Marsalis. Ambrosia and Fly Amero (Orleans) perform at Boston's Nov. 9.



Liberace

Remember Liberace? Even on old black-and-white TVs, his costumes were outrageous. Now fans and those who are just curious can check out 15 of the flamboyant pianist's outfits in all their sequential splendor in "Bling: The Brilliant History of Glitz" at The Wick Theatre's Costume Museum in Boca Raton. The exhibit, in collaboration with the Liberace Foundation for the Performing and Creative Arts, runs through May 20. (995-2333)

A familiar Palm Beach face has a hand in Forum Productions-Greenhouse

Theater Center's 2017-18 season opener at Mizner Park Cultural Center. *Rose: The Untold Rose Kennedy Story* was written by Kennedy family biographer Laurence Leamer, author of *Madness Under the Royal Palms — Love and Death Behind the Gates of Palm Beach*, and a winter resident. Performances are Nov. 29 through Dec. 23.

Speaking of Mizner Park, Festival of the Arts Boca is still more than two months off, but early bird tickets are only \$39 and the lineup for Feb. 23-March 4 has something for everyone, opening with soprano Kathleen Battle (Feb. 23) and violinist Itzhak Perlman (Feb. 24). Other standouts include Council on Foreign Relations President Richard Haass (Feb. 26), X Prize founder Peter Diamandis (Feb. 28), a screening of *E.T. the Extra-Terrestrial* with live orchestra (March 4) and the multi-talented T Bone Burnett (March 1).

If they can obtain clearance from the Trump administration, Grupo Compay Segundo, the Cuba-based band that tours the globe and still plays Saturday nights at Havana's Hotel Nacional, will play the festival Feb. 25.

And for something completely different on March 2: How about New Worlds, an evening of music, poetry and prose? The ensemble features German cellist Jan Vogler, Chinese violinist Mira Wang, Venezuelan-American pianist Vanessa Perez and Illinois actor Bill Murray. Classical composers, Broadway, poetry, prose, heaps of Americana. Rave reviews.



Thom Smith is a freelance writer who can be reached at [thomsmith@gmail.com](mailto:thomsmith@gmail.com).

## Dining

### A stack of blueberry delights at John G's

**The Plate:** Blueberry pancakes

**The Place:** John G's, Plaza del Mar, 264 S. Ocean Blvd., Manalapan; 585-9860 or [www.johngs.com](http://www.johngs.com).

**The Price:** \$6.85 (cash only)

**The Skinny:** I love John G's. The gazpacho is some of the best anywhere, served on ice with elaborate pepper garnishes. The Greek salads are good, too. And I know folks who go there when they have a yen for fried fish.

But I like the place for breakfast.

My mom will tell you there's nothing like their bacon — crisp and juicy and smoky all at once. And the cinnamon-nut French toast has its fan base.

But I'm partial to the blueberry pancakes.

The lighter-than-air pancakes are bursting with blueberries, and the batter is not too sweet, so the berries shine. A regular stack almost is too much for me, but I manage.

Now, about that bacon. ...

— Scott Simmons





**BEAULIEU-FAWCETT  
LAW GROUP, P.A.**  
MARITAL AND FAMILY LAW ATTORNEYS

Delray Beach • North Palm Beach  
1-877-LAW-8101 • [info@blgfl.com](mailto:info@blgfl.com)

Divorce • Alimony • Child Custody  
Parenting Plans • Adoption • Domestic Violence

Beaulieu-Fawcett Law Group, P.A., is a well-known, well-respected team of family law attorneys, dedicated to providing God-honoring, high-quality legal services. Stacy Beaulieu-Fawcett is a Board Certified Marital & Family Law attorney who negotiates when possible, and aggressively litigates when necessary. Her legal team provides the highest quality legal services and personalized attention to each one of her clients.

Beaulieu-Fawcett Law Group, P.A. is committed to protecting their client's rights and serving their children's best interests. Beaulieu-Fawcett Law Group has extensive experience handling all levels of marital and family law cases from the amicable to the difficult and complex. They strive to do so in a professional and highly compassionate manner. Professional, knowledgeable, and personal service at a level seldom found in the legal profession today is found everyday at Beaulieu-Fawcett Law Group, P.A. We make a practice of it.

AWARDS & AFFILIATIONS  


**877-LAW-8101**

Delray Beach: 127 NE 2nd Ave (Pineapple Grove) | North Palm Beach: 631 US-1 #410, (Atrium Building)

[www.ChristianFamilyAttorney.com](http://www.ChristianFamilyAttorney.com)

## BALLET

Continued from page AT1

she leads a line of dancers dressed as flowers across the stage on tiptoes. The slight smile on her fine-featured face draws your eye like a magnet.

The auditions were open to all girls and boys, regardless of prior dance training or experience. One of Open World's missions is to find talented young dancers and provide opportunities for them to reach their full potential. This includes bringing ballet programs to orphanages in Russia as well as opening auditions to non-dancers.

Shchelkanova founded Open World with her partner, Anton Boytsov, in 2010. Both were born in St. Petersburg, Russia, and met as students at the Vaganova Ballet Academy.

Founded in 1783 as the Imperial Theatre School, the first Russian school of theatrical dance, it is still considered one of the best in the world. Of the thousands of students who audition each year, about 350 are chosen for the intense program. In 1957, the school was renamed for Agrippina Vaganova, a graduate and professional dancer who became one of ballet's most revered and accomplished teachers.

The school's graduates are a who's who of ballet: George Balanchine, Natalia Makarova, Rudolf Nureyev and Mikhail Baryshnikov, who is also one of Open World's supporters.

This will be the second time Open World has staged Prokofiev's ballet with student performers. Last year, Misty Copeland danced the lead in



Instructor Ekaterina Shchelkanova founded the Open World Dance Foundation to find and provide opportunities for young dancers. **Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star**

the foundation's production in Houston, which brought more than 130 kids to the stage.

Cinderella is a classic role that most ballerinas long to dance, and it's a role Shchelkanova knows well. She sings the score as she demonstrates the steps, and at 47, she's as strong and limber as any student.

Her precision and grace are mesmerizing, and those skills earned her top roles in ballets around the world and even took her to the big screen in the Academy Award-winning film *Chicago*.

Shchelkanova (credited as Ekaterina Chchelkanova) danced alongside Renee Zellweger and Catherine Zeta-Jones as the tragic, wrongly convicted Hunyak in the *Cell*

*Block Tango* number.

Mikhaila Whiteman, 21, of Long Island, is Shchelkanova and Boytsov's personal assistant and a gifted dancer. After studying at Vaganova, Whiteman danced the leads in both *The Nutcracker* and *Sleeping Beauty* at St. Petersburg's famed Hermitage Theatre. She's the oldest of the handful of students chosen to train with and represent Open World, and she helps fine-tune the girls' performance.

It's a bit like herding kittens, but some of them, like Cephane Amelia Sanchez Cole, 10, of Delray Beach, are more easily coached than others. Tall and flexible, she hangs on Shchelkanova's every word, and her attention to detail earned her a spot out front.

Cephane goes to Plumosa School of the Arts; between school and private lessons, she dances six or seven days a week. She likes ballet, jazz and art.

"I would love to be a professional dancer, but I also really like art because I get to be both proper in ballet and messy in art," she says.

Many of the dancers say they're drawn to dance because of the music, and they love the combination of athleticism and artistry required to master ballet. Their mothers say dance builds strength — physical, mental and emotional — maturity and character.

"Learning steps," Shchelkanova tells them, "is not the same as dancing. Everyone must pay attention. Everyone must count. We have amazing

### If You Go

**What:** *Cinderella*

**When:** 7:30 p.m. Nov. 25 and 2 p.m. Nov. 26

**Where:** Parker Playhouse at the Broward Performing Arts Center, 707 NE Eighth St., Fort Lauderdale.

**Tickets:** \$35-\$175 at [www.browardcenter.org](http://www.browardcenter.org)

**Info:** [www.OpenWorldDanceFoundation.com](http://www.OpenWorldDanceFoundation.com)

dancers coming and we have to be ready."

Ballet is a work of minutiae. A minor change in the placement of the foot is like the difference between matte and gloss in painting. Turning the knee out even an inch can turn a dancer from mediocre to magnificent.

Jolie's mother, Cheryl Lavaux, says she knows her daughter is learning more than dance steps: "Self-respect, discipline, problem-solving and perseverance, in addition to balance, coordination, strength and flexibility."

To Jolie, it's much simpler: "I like pointing my toes and stretching."

Dancers from Palm Beach County include Angelina Aramouni (12), Jolie Lavaux (7), Chloe Rivet (13) and Brianna Salcedo (10), all of Boca Raton; Aaron Gomez (8) and Yacob Gomez (9), of Boynton Beach; Ana Baraldi (7), Cephane Amelia Sanchez Cole (10), Alyssa Jin (9), Sophia A. Triminio (7), Mikayla L. Wieland (10) and Zariah Valentine (11), of Delray Beach; Savonya Haliburton (12), of Riviera Beach, and Jayla Jacobs (7), of West Palm Beach. ★

## Boca Raton

### Boca Artists Guild returns to city

By Lucy Lazarony

The Artists Guild of the Boca Raton Museum is moving to a new gallery at 2910 N. Federal Highway in Boca Raton. Part of Elegance Plaza, the new gallery is 3,000 square feet and almost double the size of its former home on Atlantic Avenue in Delray Beach, where the gallery was based for the past nine years.

The gallery's grand opening is set for 6 p.m. Nov. 15, with a ribbon cutting by the Boca Raton Chamber of Commerce at 6:30.

Plans for the gallery, on the east side of Federal Highway and less than 2 miles from the Boca Raton Museum of Art, include workshops, art demonstrations and lectures as well as opening receptions for Artists Guild exhibitions.

"This larger, light-filled space has inspired both the artists and art lovers with renewed enthusiasm," says Jody Grass, chair of the board of trustees of the Boca Raton Museum of Art. "We are thrilled to have this opportunity to support and strengthen our local arts community with a new facility."

The new gallery will be open Monday through Saturday from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., and on Sundays from 1 to 5 p.m.

Regular openings for new exhibitions, which are always free and open to the

public, will be announced via [www.bocaguild.org](http://www.bocaguild.org). A portion of the proceeds from the Artists Guild Gallery art sales supports the Boca Raton Museum of Art.

"In addition to creating a new, updated space for local artists to share their work, this move brings the Artists Guild closer to our organization's other two campuses — the museum at 501 Plaza Real and the Art School at 801 W. Palmetto Park Road," says Irvin Lippman, executive director of Boca Raton Museum of Art.

Rent was not a factor in the decision to move, said Kelsey Johnson, who handles public relations for the Boca Raton Museum of Art.

"The lease in Delray was up at the end of October and another larger space (3,000 square feet vs. 1,700 square feet) was available in Boca Raton (nearer the museum) at a comparable rate."

Founded in 1950, the Boca Raton Museum Artists Guild has long provided an association for artists to share their work.

Today, the membership-based group is an auxiliary of the museum and organizes more than 20 juried exhibitions of artworks created by guild members throughout the year, in various locations.

Membership details are available at [www.bocaguild.org/index.php/join](http://www.bocaguild.org/index.php/join) or by calling 278-7877. ★

## Along the Coast

### Literary Coalition's annual reading campaign underway

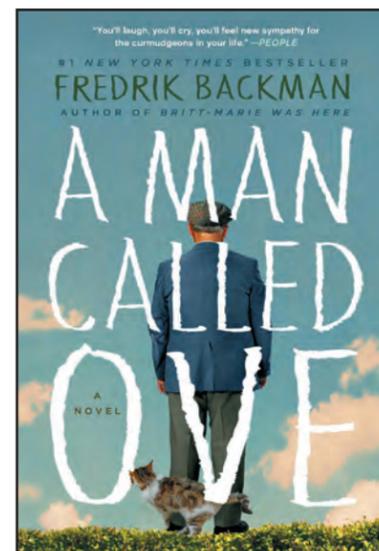
Time to pull out the reading glasses. The Literacy Coalition of Palm Beach County's ninth annual "one book, one community" reading campaign is underway and runs through early December.

The aim of the campaign, called "Read Together Palm Beach County," is to get adults to read the same book at the same time and to discuss the book.

The program entices those who like to read, but don't do it often, to get reading again.

This year's book is Fredrik Backman's *A Man Called Ove* (pronounced Oh-Veh), a story of unexpected friendships and a reminder that life is sweeter when shared.

The Literacy Coalition and Read Together are hosting more than 30 events at various venues, including libraries, restaurants, theaters and museums. For details, see [www.literacyabc.org/event/](http://www.literacyabc.org/event/)



read-together-2017.

The book can be purchased for \$10 at The Literacy Coalition of Palm Beach County, 3651 Quantum Blvd., Boynton Beach, and at Starbucks stores.

— Staff report

## Must See



## Theater

The Playgroup LLC opens its Willow Theatre season with a play about a eugenics trial in the 1920s. **Page AT14**



## Art

Climate change is front-and-center for Justin Guariglia at the Norton. **Page AT15**



## Books

Novelist George Saunders, fresh off his Man Booker Prize win, reflects on his *Lincoln in the Bardo*. **Page AT16**



## Reviews

The documentary *Faces Places* is an illuminating road trip through the French working-class countryside. **Page AT17**

# The Arts Paper

www.palmbeachartspaper.com

## Art

## Ready Ohr not: Sculptor's influence on display in Boca

By April W. Klimley  
ArtsPaper Art Writer



George Ohr, *Two Handled Dark Red with Green Vase*, c. 1895-1900, fired and painted clay. Courtesy of the Collection of Marty and Estelle Shack. **Photo by Phillip Ennis**

More than 100 years ago, the ceramicist George Ohr (1857-1918) was called the “mad potter” of Biloxi, Mississippi.

Today he is venerated as a precursor of abstract expressionism and his work goes for anywhere from \$60,000 to \$70,000.

His strangely shaped, broken, highly glazed works are also an inspiration for ceramicists around the world. That influence is visible in the works of art in the Boca Raton Museum exhibition titled *Regarding George Ohr: Contemporary Ceramics in the Spirit of the Mad Potter*, which opens Nov. 7 and runs through April 8.

Walking into the show, viewers will immediately see a fine selection of the strange, startling works by Ohr — many from the 400-piece collection of Marty and Estelle Shack, of Boynton Beach, and rarely (if ever) seen by the public. Following that first act of the exhibition are works by 18 other ceramic artists selected by Garth Clark, a top expert in ceramics and one of the critics who helped rebuild Ohr's reputation decades

ago.

In assembling the exhibition, Clark says he was looking for artists “whose work continues the legacy of Ohr without copying it.” As a result, he says, “What we've ended up with is a show that is not pretty in the conventional sense for the viewer.”

The exhibition does contain a number of moody, abstract pieces. Many of them echo Ohr's delight in collapsing and breaking forms deliberately. But it also contains some surprises where the artists have created something that borders on the beautiful and joyous — something to which Ohr never aspired.

But before viewing the 18 contemporary ceramicists in the show, it's worthwhile to stop and examine the Ohr pieces in the entrance gallery. The room contains a few pieces from his early work, so viewers can see how he started out in a somewhat conventional way, with the exception of the gleaming glazes that flow over even these vessels.

More exciting are the pieces — virtually all from the Shack collection — he created in the last decade of the 19th century.

See **OHR** on page AT12

## Music

## Flutist Torres straddling worlds of jazz and classical

By Christina Wood  
ArtsPaper Music Writer

Nestor Torres has been a very busy man. In addition to his usual schedule of concerts and collaborations, the Latin jazz flutist released two new recordings this year.

It doesn't look like he'll be slowing down anytime soon, either.

He'll be back in Palm Beach County Nov. 11, when he appears with Jon Secada in two shows at the Boca Raton Resort and Club presented by Jazziz.

When Torres takes the stage, the audience can look forward to hearing music from *Jazz Flute Traditions*, his 15th album.

Released in September, the CD represents a different direction for the popular South Florida-based flutist.

“This is straight-ahead jazz and hardcore Latin, back to the roots, paying homage to those jazz flutists who came before us,” he says. “I'm very proud of it.”

In the CD's 11 tracks, Torres tips his hat to jazz flute pioneers such as Herbie Mann and Eric Dolphy, as well as Torres' idol and mentor, Hubert Laws. Composers as diverse as Chick Corea and Cole Porter are also represented.

From *Swingin' Shepherds Blues* by Moe Koffman to *Miami Beach Rhumba* by Irving Fields

See **TORRES** on page AT13



Nestor Torres will perform with Jon Secada on Nov. 11 at the Boca Resort. **Photo provided**



713 Lake Ave.  
561.586.6410  
lakeworthplayhouse.org



Nov. 16-Dec. 3, 2017



Divas  
Holiday Party

Dec. 8, 2017

It's a  
Wonderful  
Life

THE RADIO PLAY

Dec. 9-10, 2017





George Ohr, *Tall Dark Green Incised Vase* (1895-1900). Courtesy of the Collection of Marty and Estelle Shack. Photo by Phillip Ennis

## OHR

Continued from page 11

These vessels may have started out as vases or cups, but they end up split, twisted or even broken. Many have amazingly thin walls, which no one has been able to replicate, completely covered with Ohr's distinctive iridescent glazes.

You can see the transition from the traditional to this newer vision in Ohr's *Two Handled Dark Red with Green Vase* (1895-1900). Its shape is reminiscent of a Persian pitcher,

but the handles slither and twist like snakes. The (green) glaze glows as if it were glass, but the vessel makes a much more powerful statement than it would in that sister medium.

That vase is a good introduction to the work of **Ken Price**, another artist in the exhibition. His piece, titled *F.E.W.*, echoes the flailing arms of Ohr's pitcher, but in an entirely different way. It's a piece of sculpture — not a vessel — that resembles a dark red octopus with tentacles holding it up and a blank eye in the



Anne Marie Laureys, *Angels Kissing the Ground* (2014-17), ceramic. Photo courtesy Anne Marie Laureys



Ohr

center. Unlike the Ohr piece, this sculpture is both challenging and playful, daring the viewer to grab one of its arms and play.

Several artists in the show convey darker visions, more closely resembling the spirit of Ohr's work — "organic forms, collapsing and breaking ... a kind of adventure with the vessel, taking it into realms that are non-formalist," Clark said.

These pieces include the fuzzy, bent-over cylindrical creatures in yellow or brown of **Anne Marie Laureys**. Even though one is titled *Angels Kissing the Ground*, as a group they somehow resemble the dwarves in *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*. Sure enough, the

third piece is even titled *Snow White*.

**Takura Kuwata's** unusual, dysfunctional Japanese tea bowls in pink, blue and yellow seem somehow connected to both Ohr's and Laureys' work. Perhaps it's because the blobs of color attached to their sides seem rebellious in some way, resembling the spirit of much of the work of the two other ceramicists.

Another artist who uses chunks of clay in his work is **Sterling Ruby**, an American who is well known for working in a variety of media. His ashtrays (made of chunks of clay pressed together the way kindergartners like to build things) are seemingly the most conventional pieces in the exhibition. But the vivid blobs of red dropped inside the pieces give them an ominous, abstract expressionist feel; the one of deep purple/blue resembles a mysterious animal footprint.

**Kathy Butterly** has perhaps produced the work that most closely resembles Ohr's spirit.

Her tall, caramel-colored ceramic highball glass, called *Ckhaatrhyie*, folds gracefully in on itself as it melts. The smooth, bulbous surfaces of the piece fold over each other. They are so glowing and sensuous they make you want to caress them.

**Gustavo Perez's** row of 10 pieces, *Secuencia de Compresion*, also echoes Ohr.

This array of cylindrical jars starts out with a simple tall jar on the left. As you gaze from left to right, you see each piece collapses into a smaller version of itself until the last piece becomes an almost symmetrical gray brick. The grouping has the same hypnotic effect as an M.C. Escher print. It certainly is in keeping with Ohr's sensibility, except Perez has transformed a functional vessel — the jar — into a 10-part piece of sculpture.

The two largest works of art in the show also make powerful statements. One is a giant jar on a plinth by **Nicole Cherubini** called *Nestoris II*. At first glance, this piece resembles a cross between a huge Easter egg and an ancient burial jar. But the colors and the construction, with rings of glazed clay oozing out like frosting, suggest the Easter egg idea, or even wedding cake. But then you can't miss the broken blocks at the foot of the plinth that resemble



Ken Price, *F.E.W.* (2003), fired and painted clay. Courtesy of the Ken Price Estate. Photo by Fredrik Nilsen

## If You Go

**Regarding George Ohr: Contemporary Ceramics in the Spirit of the Mad Potter**, opens Nov. 7 at the Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real (392-2500; [www.bocamuseum.org](http://www.bocamuseum.org)).

marble ruins. So perhaps the piece is a combination of both interpretations.

Finally, punctuating the exhibition with unexpected fervor comes an amazing ceramic wall called *A Single Joy of Song* by **Betty Woodman**. The dimensions are huge: 10 feet tall by 23 feet long. The background portrays a doorway and silent, empty rooms of almost Giorgio de Chirico proportions, but in uncharacteristic (for de Chirico at least) happy colors. Actually, the background is not attached to the wall; it is attached to freestanding wood. In front of the wall varied shapes escape from two jars on a table, while other more colorful ceramic pieces are attached in some way to the left side of the piece and seem to flutter like birds creating a joyous feeling.

Joy notwithstanding, even this installation reminds one of Ohr. The starkness of the background scene, the clean lines, the abstract birds. But instead of Ohr's dark vision, the installation radiates joy and celebration of life. The piece is also a reminder that ceramics has moved beyond its original functionality — to hold things or for dinnerware — and has taken its place in the world of "fine art." It's a different era from the one Ohr inhabited, when he was scorned by the art establishment.

Yet Ohr might not be surprised by what's happened. Despite his rejection by the art world, he was confident. In fact, Clark claims that Ohr said, "One day the nation will build a temple to my genius."

Today, there is a museum dedicated to Ohr's work right in Biloxi. It's called the Ohr-O'Keefe Museum of Art and was designed by architect Frank Gehry, an Ohr admirer.

But Ohr would probably be happy to know his influence goes far beyond that temple. His work has informed not only many other ceramicists, but also the whole world of modern art.



## A MAN FOR ALL SEASONS THE ART OF WINSTON CHURCHILL

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 2, 2017 THROUGH SUNDAY, JANUARY 14, 2018



Winston Churchill, the great wartime leader and prime minister of Britain, was 40 when he began to paint. This intensely personal exhibition includes 28 of his paintings along with rarely seen photos, film clips, artistic portraits and historic memorabilia.

Frank O. Salisbury (British 1874-1962), "Blood, Sweat, and Tears," 1943. Oil on canvas, 49 x 39 in. (Frame: 61 x 53 in.) Collection: David & Jillian Gilmour © Estate Salisbury

Winston S. Churchill (1874-1965), "Distant View of Èze," 1930 (detail). Oil on canvas, 20 x 30 in. (50.8 x 76.2 cm.) Coombs No 209. Collection the family of the late Julian Sandys.



THE SOCIETY OF

*The Four Arts*



[www.fourarts.org](http://www.fourarts.org) | 2 FOUR ARTS PLAZA | PALM BEACH, FL | 561-655-7226

An exhibition organized by the National Churchill Museum at Westminster College in Fulton, Missouri, and The Society of the Four Arts, Palm Beach, Florida.

FOUR ARTS. FOR EVERYONE.

# TORRES

Continued from page 11

and John A. Camacho, Torres demonstrates both a deep respect and an intimate knowledge of the traditions that surround the flute's place in jazz and Latin jazz history, bringing together what might be a disparate collection of musical memories by putting his own irrepressible stamp on all of them.

At the opening of this year's installment of the series Nestor Torres Presents: Latin Music y Más! at the Boca Black Box last month, the Puerto Rican-born artist performed several numbers from the recording, including *Jungle Fantasy*. The instrumental was originally recorded in 1948 by Esy Morales, another Puerto Rican flute virtuoso.

The song was featured in the rarely seen 1949 film noir, *Criss Cross*, as Torres told the crowd that night. Setting the stage for the evocative tune in a warm, slow voice, he described the scene in the movie: Morales and his orchestra play in a crowded club, Burt Lancaster smolders in black-and-white as a young Yvonne De Carlo dances with an unbilled actor (who turns out to be Tony Curtis in one of his first film roles).

Torres pays tribute to a different group of groundbreakers on his second release of the year. *Del Caribe, Soy!: Latin American Flute Music* features a collection of compositions by leading Latin

American composers. Released in October, it is his first classical recording.

"My love for classical music came about by listening to Hubert Laws," Torres says. Laws is one of the few classical artists who also succeeded in the jazz world. He appeared as a soloist with the New York Philharmonic under Zubin Mehta, performed at Carnegie Hall and was a member of the New York Philharmonic and Metropolitan Opera Orchestras. But he also appeared at the Montreux, Playboy and Kool Jazz festivals.

Like Laws, Torres is classically trained, having studied at the Berklee College of Music and New England Conservatory of Music in Boston. His distinctive Caribbean verve shines alongside that classical background on the disc, which features an impressive lineup of contemporary Latin American composers, including Cuban-born Tania León, a highly regarded composer and conductor, and Grammy-nominated composer Miguel del Águila, originally from Uruguay.

"Tania León, she is a very well-known, very well-respected composer in contemporary classical music — and not just Latin," says Torres. "She's a real presence and force in the contemporary classical music scene worldwide."

León contributed two pieces to the project. Her

compositions encapsulate the pulsing rhythms, vibrant color and improvisational elements that represent the key features of the album and contrast beautifully with the seductive allure and expressive depth of del Águila's *Miami Flute Suite*.

Torres borrowed the name of one of León's compositions, one that was written expressly for him, for the title of the recording. "I think it's very fitting because the concept of the recording is material by Latin American composers, Tania León, Miguel del Águila, Rafael Hernandez and myself," the flutist says. "I think there's something whimsical about it, something very captivating. And I love the composition. 'Del Caribe, Soy' — I am from the Caribbean!"

The album was recorded live during one of the Saint Martha Concerts presented in Miami Shores. Torres was commissioned by the series organizers to create a piece based on the biblical story of Martha and Mary.

"It was quite a bit of a challenge, because it was my first officially classic composition," Torres admits. "As the listener will see, it's rather eclectic."

The commission gave Torres the opportunity to follow through on an idea he'd had years earlier, before he had even finished his studies. "We got into this whole period in the 20th century in which 'classical' music started getting very cerebral, very mental,

## If You Go

**Nestor Torres and Jon Secada** perform at 7 and 9 p.m. Nov. 11 in the Valencia Room of the Boca Raton Resort and Club. \$75 (includes deluxe open bar); bocaresort.com/events.

Middle Eastern flavor and subtle Caribbean flair.

Currently, the flutist is working with another contemporary composer, Mariano Morales, a distinguished pianist, composer and arranger from Puerto Rico, who has been commissioned to create a flute concerto for Torres. The world premiere will be presented in April at Lynn University.

"We're still working on it," Torres says. The approach is the same as the one he used when working with León. "Mariano is listening to my playing, to my voice and what I do. He is then developing the composition based on that."

The process isn't as far along as Torres would like. He wants to be sure he'll have adequate time to prepare for the concert. But, he says he's encouraged by the words of Leonard Bernstein, who said, "To achieve great things, two things are needed: a plan, and not quite enough time."

very experimental," he says. "The music started going in a direction that was devoid of heart, devoid of emotion." That was anathema to Torres, who is nothing if not passionate. "This is what I was thinking 30 or so years ago, when I decided I want to do symphonic work, I want to do classical. I wanted to contribute to the genre because I felt it needed other options beyond dissonance."

*Marta y María* (Op. 4), his commission from the Saint Martha series, has now allowed him to make that contribution. In it, the options Torres chose to explore have resulted in a mix of classical traditions with

DECEMBER 8 - DECEMBER 31

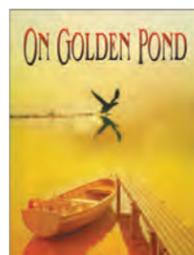
WORLD PREMIERE

# Billy and Me

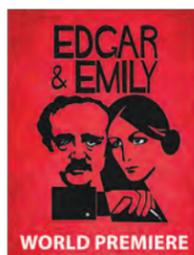
by Terry Teachout



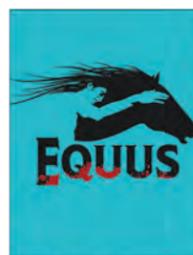
Tennessee Williams and William Inge: two great playwrights, one turbulent friendship.



FEB 2 - FEB 25



MAR 31 - APR 22



MAY 18 - JUN 3



**Pay Your Age 18-40**  
201 Clematis Street  
West Palm Beach, FL 33401  
**561-514-4042**  
[palmbeachdramaworks.org](http://palmbeachdramaworks.org)

Sponsored in part by the Board of County Commissioners, the Tourist Development Council and the Cultural Council of Palm Beach County

<p><b>FLEETWOOD MAX</b> Pavilion   Nov. 11   8 pm</p> <p>music @</p>	<p><b>TANGO BUENOS AIRES</b> Crest Theatre   Dec. 1   8 pm</p> <p>dance @</p>	<p><b>CAROLS BY CANDLELIGHT</b> Pavilion   Dec. 2   7 pm Little River Band, Andy Childs, John Ford Coley</p> <p>music @</p>
<p><b>WILL &amp; ANTHONY HOLIDAY</b> Crest Theatre   Dec. 6   8 pm</p> <p>music @</p>	<p><b>PETER &amp; THE STARCATCHER</b> Crest Theatre   Dec. 7, 8 &amp; 10</p> <p>Broadway @</p>	<p><b>CAPITOL STEPS</b> Crest Theatre   Jan. 3-4   8 pm</p> <p>comedy @</p>
<p><b>JASON BISHOP - ILLUSIONIST</b> Crest Theatre   Jan. 6-7   2/8 pm</p> <p>family @</p>	<p><b>FREE FRIDAY CONCERTS</b> PAVILION   THROUGH JAN. 26 Gates 6:30 PM   Music 7:30 PM</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Nov. 3 - N2 Nation - Motown Covers</li> <li>Nov. 10 - Classic Rock Therapy</li> <li>Nov. 17 - Orange Sunshine - 60's</li> <li>Nov. 24 - The Long Run - Eagles Tribute</li> <li>Dec. 1 - Higher Ground - Top 40</li> <li>Dec. 8 - Simply Tina - Tina Turner Tribute</li> </ul> <p>CapitalOne</p>	<p><b>OLD SCHOOL SQUARE</b></p> <p>Tickets @ <a href="http://OldSchoolSquare.org">OldSchoolSquare.org</a> 561.243.7922, ext. 1 51 N. Swinton Ave   Delray Beach</p>

Theater

# The Playgroup returns to house favorite to open season at Boca's Willow Theatre

By Hap Erstein  
ArtsPaper Theater Writer

Unlike Mark Twain's famous line about the weather, everyone talks about the lack of new plays in the theater, but Boca Raton's The Playgroup LLC is doing something about it.



**Sweeney** "We're really a bunch of writers," says the company's executive director and founder, Joyce Sweeney. "We started out as a playwrights' reading group and we then evolved into putting on plays. Our brand basically is local playwrights, drawing from Palm Beach and Broward

counties." The Playgroup meets monthly at the county library's Glades Road branch, reading and workshopping scripts by the organization's members. For the past three years, since becoming a resident company of Boca's Willow Theatre in Sugar Sand Park, it also mounts three full productions a season.

This month, from Nov. 3 to 12, The Playgroup will present Todd Caster's *Broken Angels*, a courtroom drama based on an actual case from the 1920s, in which a Virginia law on eugenics that involved a sterilization process to weed out the feeble-minded was challenged all the way up to the Supreme Court.

The play has quite a history with The Playgroup. "This is a sentimental play for us, because

way back seven years ago when we were still doing staged readings — when we had no money at all — we did Todd's historical play. It got our one and only standing ovation, and we have always meant to get back to it some day with a full production," explains Sweeney. "That day is now."

Asked about other plays that have been well-received, Sweeney mentions *Scenes From a Chinese Restaurant* by Tom Andrew and a couple by Joe Feinstein, *The Last of the Aztecs* and *Better Than Money*. You probably have never heard of them, but one day, who knows?

The company's early years were nomadic, with performances at Fort Lauderdale's Empire Stage and other make-do spaces. The Playgroup turned a corner three seasons ago when The Willow, a municipally operated playhouse, invited it to take up permanent residence.

Sweeney is pleased with the space and the arrangement with the governmental landlord, though she is aware that other companies have chafed at the relationship.

"We've never had a play of ours out-and-out vetoed, but we have heard those stories from other groups," she says. "I don't think of it as censorship,



From left: Brian Dever, Tom Turner and Rachel Swanzy rehearse *Broken Angels* for The Playgroup LLC. The troupe will present Todd Caster's play from Nov. 3 to 12. **Photo contributed**

**If You Go**

*Broken Angels*, by Todd Caster, will be performed at 8 p.m. Nov. 3-4 and 10; and 2 p.m. Nov. 5, 11-12 at the Willow Theatre, 300 S. Military Trail, Boca Raton. \$25 (347-3948).

the last election cycle. I guess our audience had something more dramatic to watch on television, but we are confident that we can draw them back.

"We had donors in the beginning, we really don't currently. All of our income is from ticket sales." She laughs when asked what she spends on a typical production. "This is going to sound very low compared to South Florida, but we come in under \$2,000 per show. A lot of it goes to the cast."

Sweeney says The Playgroup could use "more money, more audience, and both of them come with more visibility. We think we have a great mission, and we think we have a good product. We're very proud of our work."

just a little financial caution. The [government] acts as a producer, not wanting to lose money because a play did not appeal to the audience. It's more of a negotiation, with no one interested in going beyond the audience's taste in plays. I've found the relationship to be very good."

Sweeney calls the group's financial health "great," noting "our attendance dipped during

**Norton Museum of Art**

**Earth Works: Mapping the Anthropocene**

**ON VIEW THROUGH JANUARY 7, 2018**

A timely exhibition of works by Justin Brice Guariglia depicting how humans are directly and indirectly impacting the planet.

IMAGE: Justin Brice Guariglia (American, born 1974). *Quaanaaq I* (detail), 2015-2016. (4) archival pigment and polymer (Plasticene) prints on polystyrene. Purchase, 2016 Photography Committee of the Norton Museum of Art, 2017161-4. Image: Courtesy of the Artist © 2017

Organized by the Norton Museum of Art. This exhibition is made possible by the generosity of Vanessa and Anthony Beyer. Additional support is provided by an award from the National Endowment for the Arts, The William and Sarah Ross Soter Photography Fund, and The Sydell and Arthur I. Meyer Endowment Fund.

**ART WORKS.** arts.gov

[www.norton.org](http://www.norton.org)

1451 S. Olive Avenue  
West Palm Beach, FL 33401

CULTURAL COUNCIL OF PALM BEACH COUNTY  
PALM BEACH COUNTY  
FLORIDA

**the mae**  
Meridian ART Experience  
Art Gallery

**The Fine Art of Living with Art**

**Featuring the Irish Artists of Stoney Road Press Print Studio, Dublin**  
OPENING NOVEMBER 3 - 26, 2017

**Delray's First Friday Art Walk**  
6-9PM FIRST FRIDAY OF EACH MONTH

**Gallery Hours**  
TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY 12-6PM  
THURSDAY TO SATURDAY 12-10PM  
SUNDAY 12-9PM, MONDAY BY APPOINTMENT

DONALD TESKEY | "SUFFLO" | 51.2" X 44.5" | CARBORUNDUM PRINT | EDITION: 40

**Search, Enjoy and Purchase Art at [maefineart.com](http://maefineart.com)**

170 NE 2nd Avenue, Delray Beach, FL 33444 | 561.403.5549

## Art

# Photographer's art exhibit chronicles man's inhumanity to Mother Earth

By Greg Stepanich

The digital technology explosion has turned everyone into a photographer, and the mushrooming of social media means the world is awash in an infinity of images.

That's why the photographer and artist Justin Brice Guariglia wanted to do more than simply document the effect of man's activities on the Earth, and climate change in particular, than simply present the kinds of photos he's done for years for outfits such as *National Geographic*, *Smithsonian*, *The New York Times* and about 100 other publications.

Guariglia did seven low-altitude missions in 2015 and 2016 with NASA in a C-130 over Greenland to document the melting of the glaciers and shrinking of the sea ice at the world's largest island. He took the images and ran them through an acrylic printer, overlaying them many times and mounting the result on polystyrene, resulting in striking abstract images of ice formations that sadly enough have since disappeared.

"I really feel that photography's been eviscerated. It's lost a lot of its power.

Photography as we know it has become ubiquitous. It's been reduced to pixels that swipe through incessantly, all day," Guariglia said, and that's not going to work for something as profound as climate change.

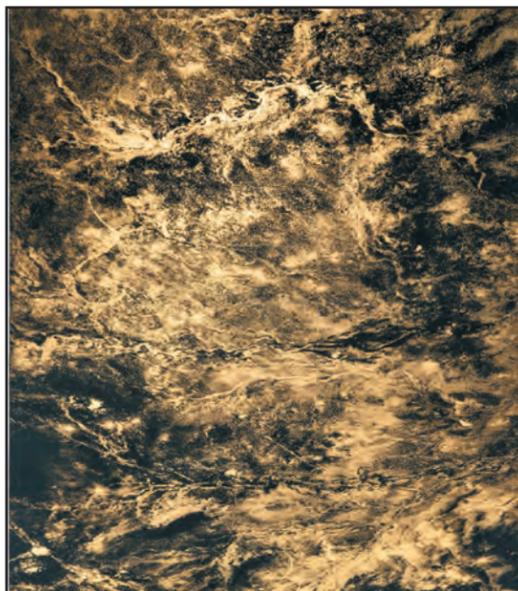
"We're dealing with a subject that's so complex, and so knotty, and its impacts are on so many different levels. That complexity should not be reduced down to just a still photograph.

"We don't want to reduce the issues," he said. "It's a disservice to go and do a pastel painting of an iceberg which belongs behind a sofa. It doesn't communicate the issues and the urgency, and it doesn't establish the depth or dimensionality that's required by the subject ...

"And we're drowning in images. We don't need more images right now. We need some other way to communicate," he said.

The Greenland-based artworks are on display at the Norton Museum in an exhibit called *Earthworks: Mapping the Anthropocene*. That word refers to the current geologic era, in which, scientists say, change is being driven by human activity, unlike the previous eras. The exhibit also includes art drawn from Guariglia's photos of mining activity in Asia.

The 24 pieces in *Earthworks*, in small and large formats, are featured in a white room next to the Norton's 20<sup>th</sup>-century American art collection; laid out in discrete groupings of black, white, gold and silver objects, they use deeply buried



*Landscape Study I, Gold*, (2014), by Justin Brice Guariglia. Acrylic, gold leaf, gesso, linen, aluminum panel. (Based on a photo taken over Asia.) Photo courtesy of Justin Brice Guariglia

## If You Go

**Earth Works: Mapping the Anthropocene** is on display through Jan. 7 at the Norton Museum of Art, 1451 S. Olive Ave., West Palm Beach. (832-5196; [www.norton.org](http://www.norton.org)).

images of an Earth in decline to create recondite yet haunting pictures. *Arctic Ocean I* (2013-16), which has white bursts on a black gesso background, is reminiscent of the fireworks of Whistler, but much more ominous, while *Landscape Study C-1* (2011), which depicts a mined landscape covered in pewter leaf, evokes the tintypes of eras past, as if someone was able to take a slow-exposure aerial at Sutter's Mill in 1849.

Much the most beautiful of the images is *Qanaaq I* (2015), a huge image made up of four parts in which snow and shadow look inviting and soft (these images are titled after Greenland place names); perhaps the most haunting of them is *Naaqaat I*, which in the lower-right corner bears what looks like a wound, an impression left by a giant warm thumbprint as the mass underneath gets soft and begins to crumble.

That these images work as warnings and artworks was the selling point for Tim Wride, the Norton's curator of photography.

"When I saw this work, and it's so completely different than his photojournalistic work, that I was just knocked out. And especially when I began to dig into the work ... the types of material choices he's making are as integral to the integrity of the work as are the images," Wride said. "And that's what really tipped me to do the show. Did we think that it was going to change the world? No. Does it have a lot more resonance now? Yes."

Guariglia, 43, a native of New Jersey, has an extensive résumé that includes awards for photo books in 2008 and 2013, several monographs of his

photographic work in China, and in April of this year, an app for iOS called *After Ice*, in which downloaders can punch in their location and see what it will look like after sea rise from climate change (he's working on a version for Android). His approach to art, as a phone conversation made clear, is fiercely intellectual, driven not only by his commitment to making art but by the thoughts he develops in partnership with philosophers such as the British academic Timothy Morton, now a professor at Rice University in Houston, who will be speaking about Guariglia's work during a symposium at the Norton Museum on Jan. 6.

Guariglia was able to get NASA to agree to let him come on the flights because they were aware of his 20 years of work in the same line, he said. But these were no comfort flights. For the most of the eight-hour trips, Guariglia was flat on his stomach in the bitter cold, shooting from only 1,500 feet above the surface.

But the experience was revelatory, and at the same time hard to grasp, much like the scale of the changes man is bringing forth on Earth.

"Climate change is a byproduct of all these crazy things that we are doing as a civilization, whether it's the consuming of plastics or the burning of fossil fuels; all of these things are pushing us to this brink, to this existential crisis," Guariglia said. "But we're so disconnected from this thing, because it's happening on such a scale that it's too slow to see, and it's happening thousands of miles away."

Despite the monumentality of some of the pieces, the striking gold and blacks of some of the others, these works are enormously subtle, but once carefully viewed and considered, impossible to forget. Given that 2017 may go down as the year of the true climate change tipping point, with monster cyclones, biblical rains and searing wildfires, this small but powerful exhibit may be the single most important art collection to see this season.

ANNOUNCING The SYMPHONIA's  
2017-2018  
CONNOISSEUR CONCERT SERIES

## Live. Music.

Season Subscriptions & Single Tickets on Sale Now

December 10, 2017  
Gerard Schwarz, Guest Conductor  
TORELLI • TCHAIKOVSKY • SCHWARZ  
BEETHOVEN

January 7, 2018  
David Kim, Guest Conductor & Violin Soloist  
GRIEG • MENDELSSOHN • BARBER  
PIAZZOLLA • DVORÁK

February 18, 2018  
James Judd, Guest Conductor  
J. STRAUSS • HAYDN • BEETHOVEN

March 25, 2018  
Alastair Willis, Guest Conductor  
GLUCK • BEETHOVEN • BRAHMS  
J. STRAUSS • R. STRAUSS • MOZART

WWW.THE SYMPHONIA.ORG  
561-376-3848

THE SYMPHONIA  
BOCA RATON  
South Florida's World Class Chamber Orchestra

Forum Productions and the Greenhouse Theater Center  
proudly announce our 2017-18 South Florida Season

## THREE CHICAGO HITS AND AN EXCITING WORLD PREMIERE

Debuting at the Mizner Park Cultural Center, Boca Raton

AN INTIMATE PORTRAIT  
OF ROSE KENNEDY

*Rose* ★★★★★!  
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED!  
"REVELATORY...  
TERRIFIC...FASCINATING!"  
CHRIS JONES, THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE

BY BEST-SELLING AUTHOR LAURENCE LEAMER

BLOODSHOT  
BY DOUGLAS POST STARRING SIMON SLATER  
MYSTERY. MAYHEM. MAGIC. MUSIC. MURDER.

"A THRILLER THAT GENUINELY HOLDS  
THE SPECTATOR IN ITS THRILL!"

WORLD PREMIERE!  
TRUMAN  
AND THE BIRTH OF ISRAEL  
BY WILLIAM SPATZ

EX-SCIENTOLOGIST TELLS ALL!  
SQUEEZE  
MY CANS  
A PAINFUL TALE

Buy the series & save up to 40%!

GET YOUR TICKETS TODAY!  
at [miznerparkculturalcenter.com](http://miznerparkculturalcenter.com) or  
844-MPCC-TIX (844-672-2849). Tickets from \$28.  
Mizner Park Cultural Center is located at 201 Plaza Real, Boca Raton.

## Books

## Fresh off Man Booker Prize win, Saunders tells how ghost story wouldn't let him go

By Chauncey Mabe  
ArtsPaper Book Writer

American writers may have made a poor showing in the Nobel sweepstakes these past few decades, with only the joke award to Bob Dylan last year to show for all their scribbling. Yet since the Man Booker Prize, Britain's shiniest literary trophy, was opened to Yanks (and anyone else writing in English) in 2013, Americans have shouldered their way to prominence.

George Saunders' recent win for his unclassifiable first novel, *Lincoln in the Bardo*, marks the second consecutive year the prize has come home to the good ol' U.S. of A. (Last year, Paul Beatty won for his satire of race, *The Sellout*.)

In the U.K., some literary lookers-on still grumble

against the inclusion of American writers in their vaunted competition. Saunders, who has been unabashedly delighted with the attention, acknowledged it gave him an upwelling of patriotic feeling, but added, "Yes, but it was an upwell of patriotic feeling for England."

Saunders is just one of the hundreds of writers — local, national and international — on hand for this year's Miami Book Fair International, Nov. 12-19 (Saunders will be there at 2 p.m. Nov. 18). Other notables include Wallace Shawn, Isabel Allende, former Vice President Joe Biden, Laurence O'Donnell, Mary Gordon, Colm Tóibín and Joyce Maynard.

In some ways, Saunders is an unlikely choice for such a prize, while in others he seems all but inevitable. Before *Lincoln in the*

*Bardo*, Saunders was known exclusively as an acclaimed short-story writer. He waited until age 58 to produce his first novel, a stylistically challenging imagining of Abraham Lincoln's grief over the unexpected death of his 11-year-old son, Willie, in the middle of the Civil War.

The book is set entirely in the graveyard where Willie lies entombed, as Willie and other ghosts watch Lincoln come and go.

Just back from England, where he picked up his Man Booker Prize, Saunders answered a few questions by email. He's too busy right now for something so ordinary as a phone interview. As he joked to *The Telegraph*, "People say it's supposed to be humbling, but it's not," and he told *The Sydney Morning Herald*, "I think I'm going to have trouble going home and taking out the garbage."

Saunders turned serious when discussing *Lincoln in the Bardo*. Asked if it didn't seem curious that he would, for his first novel, write a ghost story set in the 19<sup>th</sup> century, he said he first heard the story of Lincoln's nocturnal visits to Willie's tomb 20 years ago. The idea of the grieving president "interacting" with his son's corpse in the middle of the night, "so sad, so strange, so hard to explain," stuck with him.

"To be honest, I never choose these things," Saunders said. "As I mentioned, that anecdote got hold of me and wouldn't let go. And I really didn't want to write a novel unless the material forced me to. I'm a believer in a book coming out of need; out of a desire to do justice (in this case) to a strong central emotion vector."

"Bardo" in the title refers to a Tibetan Buddhist conception of a realm between life and death, where dead souls linger. A Buddhist himself, Saunders adapted the idea to fit the needs of his novel. He worried, while writing the book, whether people would understand what he was getting at.



George Saunders, who will appear Nov. 18 at Miami Book Fair International, is only the second American to win the Man Booker Prize. He won the award for his debut novel, *Lincoln in the Bardo*. Photo by David Crosby

## If You Go

**Miami Book Fair International** runs Nov. 12-19 in downtown Miami. For information or tickets, see [www.miamibookfair.com](http://www.miamibookfair.com).

"Sort of, but my working theory," he said, "is that there are so many good readers in the world who would respond positively to that sort of bafflement — who might be curious about it and a little destabilized by it, and dive right in. And, anecdotally, that has been the case. Difficulty — especially difficulty that, if endured, leads to an aesthetic or emotional payoff — is an honorable part of art, I think."

Along with most critics, the Man Booker judges certainly agreed. Baroness Lola Young, chairwoman of the judges' panel, praised *Lincoln in the Bardo* as "utterly original." Vox quoted her as saying, "This [book] really stood out because of its innovation — its very different styling and the way in which it paradoxically brought to life these not-quite-dead souls in this other world. There was this juxtaposition of the very personal tragedy of Abraham Lincoln with his public life."

Saunders came to writing by a circuitous route, earning a degree in geophysical engineering and working as a technical writer for a decade. In addition to his other "slender gifts," he is an accomplished journalist. In 2016, he produced, for *The New Yorker*, what may have been the best reporting on the Trump movement of the campaign. He mingled with supporters at Trump rallies, finding

them disarmingly human, if misguided.

"Lately I'm thinking that generalizations are difficult," Saunders said. "If someone asks me, now, 'What should we think of these Trump supporters?' I'm inclined to answer: 'Which one? And: 'On what day?' And 'Under what circumstance?'"

"I think we drive ourselves crazy with agitation otherwise. So: If a 'Trump supporter' falls in front of me and twists her ankle — I know what to do. If a 'Trump supporter' is screaming at someone he perceives to be 'an illegal,' I know what to do. I think we progressives need to practice what we preach — curiosity and empathy."

That doesn't mean progressives have to be passive pushovers, said Saunders. Empathy does not have to be toothless.

"If we really care about another person and see them doing something harmful," he adds, "the most compassionate thing we could do is to help them cut it out. But the best way to do anything is at a specific time, specific place, specific circumstance, and with a truly open mind, to the extent we can manage it, so that all the data can get in."

It could be said that empathy and curiosity are among the central themes of Saunders' novel.

"My experience of my own slender talent is that, if something appears in front of me feeling ripe (as this Lincoln book did) I'd better grab it — ask no questions, just move ahead while it's still alive for me. Any book is just that one book — there are, hopefully, others lined up behind it, waiting to be written."

## BOCA RATON MUSEUM OF ART



# ALEX KATZ

## SMALL PAINTINGS

On view Nov. 7, 2017 through Apr. 8, 2018

In Mizner Park  
501 Plaza Real, Boca Raton  
561.392.2500

[BOCAMUSEUM.ORG](http://BOCAMUSEUM.ORG)



Alex Katz, *Sharon*, 2014, Oil on board, 12 x 12 inches. Collection of Lance Ugglia. © Alex Katz/Licensed by VAGA, New York, NY.

## Fine Art Shows in Delray Beach

Delray Art League



In Pineapple Grove at Old School Square, Atlantic Avenue and NW 2nd Avenue.

November 4-5  
November 11-12

In Veteran's Park, Atlantic Avenue west of the Intracoastal.

November 17-18

Visit [www.delrayartleague.com](http://www.delrayartleague.com) for a complete show schedule  
Delray Art League is a 5013C organization.



Reviews

Here are excerpts of reviews of current and recent shows. For full reviews, see [palmbeachartspaper.com](http://palmbeachartspaper.com).

**The Drowsy Chaperone**  
(Wick Theatre, through Nov. 12)

Set in the 1920s, *The Drowsy Chaperone* is a show about musicals, aimed at fans of that singularly indigenous art form, and built from a string of showstopping musical numbers and martini-dry inside jokes.

*Drowsy* landed on Broadway a decade ago, where it was rewarded with five Tony Awards and a year-and-a-half run. The show has not been much produced since, probably because of the challenging material. But you would never sense the level of difficulty from the production that opens The Wick Theatre's fifth season, a jaunty, self-assured show chock-full of entertaining star-quality turns.

We could parse the goofy show-within-a-show plot, in which a mercenary producer wants to wreck the wedding plans of Janet, his cash cow stage star. But the narrative really is just a coat rack on which a string of sensational production numbers are hung.

There's Janet's tour de force anti-want song, "Show Off," masterfully tossed off by Jennifer Byrne. Or the title character's power ballad salute to inebriation, "As We Stumble Along," sung with

Mermanesque brass by acidic Laura Hodos. Or diminutive Courter Simmons' dazzling tap steps on "Cold Feet," the best man's encouragement to the nervous groom (Josh Franklin), who will soon careen about the stage, blindfolded and on roller skates.

And on and on. The show is front-loaded with these show-stoppers. Nothing after intermission is quite as stunning, though if you are hip to the show's humor, you'll enjoy the second act opener.

Anchoring all of this estimable nonsense is Bruce Linsler as the sole contemporary character and narrator, Man in Chair, a lonely soul whose only consolation in life is his collection of old records that includes the cast album. He seems genuinely delighted that the audience showed up at his flat and that we will stay to immerse ourselves with him in this classic recording.

Director Dom Ruggiero and choreographer Lindsay Bell have pulled off a major feat with this giddy *Drowsy Chaperone*, whose songs and schtick earn that exalted label of musical comedy. — *Hap Erstein*

**Faces Places** (opened Oct. 19)

Agnès Varda's first film in nine years is, like 2008's *The Beaches of Agnès*, rooted in her past, while also addressing her finite future. *Faces Places* is a stylized road movie co-directed with JR, a pseudonymous Parisian street artist, but the



Laura Hodos in *The Drowsy Chaperone*, at the Wick Theatre. Photo by Amy Pasquantonio

echoes of Varda's French New Wave origins ripple across the journey.

The 33-year-old JR, as the 88-year-old Varda's voice-over narration recognizes in the movie's preamble, is a dead ringer for a young Jean-Luc Godard: a renegade hipster perpetually hidden under dark sunglasses. By the end, Varda's memories of Godard will blur — literally, on account of Varda's fading vision — into JR's friendlier visage. The New Wave may be long dead, but *Faces Places* shows us that art's ability to transform the ordinary into the extraordinary is very much alive.

JR is a prizewinning artist — one of countless upstarts dubbed the "Cartier-Bresson of the 21st century" — who travels Europe in a mobile studio, photographing people and printing out large-scale black-and-white photos on the spot, which he then pastes onto

public structures for maximum wit, provocation or pathos.

*Faces Places* finds JR and Varda traversing the French countryside in the former's camera truck, searching for subjects. The freedom of the unknown drives the film's invigorating narrative; as Varda says, "Chance has always been my best assistant."

This conceit brings the visual artist and filmmaker into the belly of working-class France, whose subjects are explored, and then photographed and displayed, with boundless curiosity. Among their encounters are the last remaining resident of a housing development for miners, who shares anecdotes of her family history in a profession that's been eliminated; the sole harvester of 2,000 acres of farmland, who provides insights into the technology of industrialization and the solitude of his calling; and a bell ringer at a church tower who proudly shows off his consonant craft.

Invariably, the communities

they enter become enriched by their presence.

The word "inspiring" is overused in the promotion of movies, but there's no better superlative to describe the reaction of the workers at a salt factory, whose group portrait enforces a new sense of unity. Or that mining descendant, whose speechlessness at her giant portrait yields to tears. Or the explosion of visitors to an otherwise abandoned town that Varda and JR spruce to life, if only for a day. *Faces Places* is an absolute, life-affirming joy to watch.

The subtext, however, is that death is unavoidable, a contrast the directors deftly balance. Their project is routinely interrupted by reminders of Varda's mortality. "Everyone I meet feels like the last one," she says, in a typically naked acknowledgment of her twilight.

Godard isn't dead yet, but JR seems somehow to be his reincarnation. People change, but the movies live forever.

— *ArtsPaper staff*

**BALLET PALM BEACH**

*The Nutcracker*

DEC 1-3

KRAVIS CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS

*The perfect gift for the entire family this holiday season!*

TICKETS START AT \$19  
CALL: 561-832-7469  
BALLETPALMBEACH.ORG

**SOUTH FLORIDA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA**  
Sebrina María Alfonso, Music Director

**SEASON 20**

Experience the music and so much more! The South Florida Symphony, under the direction of Maestra Sebrina María Alfonso, is celebrating its 20th anniversary season with rousing Masterworks, pleasing Pops and incredible guest artists.

The Martha Graham Dance Company, Siudy Flamenco Dance Theater, Zuill Bailey, violinist Lara St. John and pianist Aldo López-Gavilán are just of the few of the world class performers who will be joining us at concerts in Key West, Miami, Fort Lauderdale and Boca Raton.

**BROWARD COUNTY FLORIDA Cultural Division** | **Florida Keys & Key West** | **MIAMI-DADE COUNTY** | **fab!** | **CULTURE BUILDS FLORIDA**

[www.SouthFloridaSymphony.org](http://www.SouthFloridaSymphony.org) • 954-522-8445  
Boca Raton | Fort Lauderdale | Miami | Key West

# Calendar

(Note: Events are listed through Nov. 30 and were current as of Oct. 24. Please check with the presenting agency for any changes. Ticket prices are single sales. Most of the presenting organizations offer subscription plans.)

## ART EXHIBITS

**Ann Norton Sculpture Gardens:** Through Nov. 26: *Ann Weaver Norton: Gateways to Modernism*, drawings, pastels and maquettes by the museum's namesake. 10 am-4 pm. W-Sun. \$10, \$8 students. 832-5328; ansg.org.  
**Armory Art Center:** Through Nov. 24: *West to East Exchange: Ringling College of Art and Design at the Armory*, works by faculty members from Sarasota's Ringling College are on view here; works by Armory faculty are displayed on the west coast. 9 am-4 pm M-F, 9 a.m.-2 p.m. Sat. Free. 832-1776; armoryart.org.  
**Boca Raton Museum of Art:** Opening Nov. 7: *Regarding George Ohr*, works by the "Mad Potter of Biloxi" and 18 contemporary artists; *Alex Katz: Small Paintings*, a collection of reduced-scale works by the American artist; *Contemporary Photographer Forum*, all through April 8. *Deep Line Drawings by Carlos Luna*, through Dec. 31; 10 am-5 pm T/Th/F; 10 am-8 pm first W; noon-5 pm Sat & Sun. 392-2500; bocamuseum.org.  
**Cornell Art Museum:** Opens Nov. 9: *Looking Glass*, the first exhibit in the newly renovated Delray Beach museum, features art that immerses the viewers in their own reflections; the Cornell encourages selfies. Through Feb. 25. 10 am-4:30 pm T-Sat; 1-4:30 pm Sun. Suggested donation: \$5. 243-7922; oldschoolsquare.org.

**Cultural Council of Palm Beach County:** Through Nov. 18: *Made in Palm Beach Gardens*, works by 14 artists from the North County city. Opens Nov. 4: Solo exhibits by Tanya Witzel and Wendy Boucher, through Dec. 2. Galleries at the council offices in Lake Worth open 10 am-5 pm T-Sat; free admission. 471-2901; palmbeachculture.com.  
**Flagler Museum:** Through Dec. 31: *Knights of the Air: Aviator Heroes of World War I*. \$18 adults; \$10 ages 13-17; \$3 ages 6-12; under 6 admitted free. 10 am-5 pm. T-Sat, noon-5 pm. Sun. 655-2833; flaglermuseum.us.  
**Lighthouse ArtCenter:** Through Dec. 9: *Elegant Threads*, handmade art for the body and designs for alternative quilts and wall hangings. \$10 adults, \$5 students over 12. 10 am-4 pm M-F, 10 am-2 pm Sat & Sun. 746-3101; lighthousearts.org.  
**Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens:** Through Jan. 21: *Out of the Blue: Japanese Indigo Textiles*, kimonos, covers, cloths and other textiles colored with the deep blue of the indigo plant that became synonymous with the working people of Japan. \$15, \$13 seniors, \$9 children and college students. 10 am-5 pm. T-Sun. 495-0233; morikami.org.  
**Norton Museum of Art:** Through Jan. 7: *Earthworks: Mapping the Anthropocene*; through Dec. 10: *Brilliant: Recent Acquisitions*, colorful works on paper and glass by Dale Chihuly, Arturo Herrera and Michael Craig-Martin. Admission is free through 2018. 832-5196; norton.org.  
**Society of the Four Arts:** *Illustrating Words*, poems by Robert Forbes illustrated by Ronald Searle, at the Mary Alice Fortin Children's Art Gallery. 10 am-5 pm M-Sat; 1-5 pm Sun. 655-7226; fourarts.org.

## CLASSICAL MUSIC

Saturday, Nov. 4  
**Israel Philharmonic Orchestra:** Zubin Mehta, who has announced his retirement, leads the group in music by Ravel (*Daphnis and Chloe* No. 2), Richard Strauss (*Ein Heldenleben*) and Israeli film composer Amit Poznansky. 8 pm; \$39 and up. 832-7469; kravis.org.  
 Saturday, Nov. 4-Sunday, Nov. 5  
**Master Choral of South Florida:** Season opens with the Requiem of the French composer Maurice Duruflé, and includes music by Brahms and a new work commissioned for the chorale by James Kallembach. 8 pm Saturday, Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church, Fort Lauderdale; 4 pm Sunday, St. Gregory's Episcopal Church, Boca Raton. \$35 in advance, \$40 at the door. 954-641-2653; masterchoraleofsouthflorida.org.  
 Saturday, Nov. 11-Sunday, Nov. 12  
**Lynn Philharmonia:** The conservatory orchestra at Lynn University presents the winners of its annual concerto competition. 7:30 pm Saturday, 4 pm Sunday, Wold Performing Arts Center, Boca Raton. \$35-\$50. 237-7000; lynn.edu.  
 Sunday, Nov. 12  
**Seraphic Fire:** The great Miami concert choir, now in its 16<sup>th</sup> season, returns to Palm Beach County for a concert of American hymnody led by Beth Willer of Boston's Lorelei Ensemble. 4 pm, St. Gregory's Episcopal Church, Boca Raton. \$46. 305-285-9060; seraphicfire.org.  
 Tuesday, Nov. 14  
**Lysander Piano Trio:** The New York-based trio makes its South Florida debut in the Kravis Center's Young Artists Series. On the program are pieces by Granados, Liszt, Gilad Cohen and Brahms (Piano Trio in B, Op. 8.) 7:30 pm, Rinker Playhouse. \$30. 832-7469; kravis.org.  
**South Florida Symphony:** Sebrina Alfonso's band starts the season with a pops tribute to the Great American Songbook at a new Boca Raton venue. 7:30 pm, Spanish River Worship Center. \$30-\$70. 954-522-8445; southfloridasymphony.org.  
 Wednesday, Nov. 15  
**Moscow State Symphony Orchestra:** Dmitri Masleev is the piano soloist for the Tchaikovsky First Piano Concerto on an all-Russian afternoon led by Pavel Kogan. Rachmaninov's early tone poem *The Rock* and Scriabin's Second Symphony round out the program. 2 pm; \$35 and up. 832-7469; kravis.org.  
 Friday, Nov. 17  
**Ethel:** The "post-classical" string quartet presents *Documerica*, a concert with multimedia imagery from an Environmental Protection Agency photographic project in the 1970s. 7:30 pm, Rinker Playhouse, Kravis Center. \$32. 832-7469; kravis.org.  
 Sunday, Nov. 19  
**Duo Beaux Arts:** Catherine Lan and Tao Lin present solo pieces and music for piano four hands, including Debussy's *Petite Suite*. 3 pm, St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Delray Beach. \$20. masconcerts.org

## DANCE

Tuesday, Nov. 6-Wednesday, Nov. 7  
**Palm Beach Atlantic University Dance Ensemble:** Kathleen Klein's student troupe presents two evenings of its fall recital, a mixed program. 7:30 pm both shows, Rinker Playhouse, Kravis Center. \$15. 832-7469; kravis.org.  
 Friday, Nov. 17-Sunday, Nov. 19  
**Miami City Ballet:** The exemplary American troupe led by Lourdes Lopez opens its season with Program I, featuring George Balanchine's *Jewels*, a three-part work featuring "Emeralds" (Fauré), "Rubies" (Stravinsky) and "Diamonds" (Tchaikovsky). 8 pm Friday, 2 and 8 pm Saturday, 1 pm Sunday. Kravis Center; \$25 and up. 832-7469; kravis.org.  
 Friday, Nov. 24-Sunday, Nov. 26  
**Boca Ballet Theatre:** Dan Guin's annual production of Tchaikovsky's *The Nutcracker*. 7:30 pm Friday, 2 pm and 7:30 pm Saturday, 2 pm Sunday, Countess de Hoernle Theatre at Spanish River High School, Boca Raton. \$30-40. 995-0709; bocaballet.org.

## FILM

Friday, Nov. 17  
**God's Own Country:** A young sheep farmer living a brutal, lonely life in the north of England finds his world changed with the arrival of a handsome Romanian migrant. With Josh O'Connor and Alec Secareanu. Living Room Theaters, Boca Raton. 549-2600; fau.livingroomtheaters.com.  
 Wednesday, Nov. 22  
**Lady Bird:** In actress Greta Gerwig's writing and directing debut, a willful teen in 2002 Sacramento has a turbulent relationship with her equally willful mother after her husband loses his job. With Saoirse Ronan, Laurie Metcalf and Tracy Letts. Living Room Theaters, Boca Raton. 549-2600; fau.livingroomtheaters.com.

## JAZZ

Saturday, Nov. 4  
**Polly Gibbons:** The British jazz singer appears with the Kevin Bales Trio. 8 pm. \$30-45. Arts Garage, Delray Beach. 450-6357; artsgarage.org.  
 Wednesday, Nov. 8  
**Jeff Hamilton Trio:** The threesome led by the stand-out drummer opens the Gold Coast Jazz Society's season. 7:45 pm, Broward Center, Fort Lauderdale. \$27.50-\$55. 954-462-0222; browardcenter.org.  
 Friday, Nov. 10  
**Elio Piedra Quartet:** The drummer's Fort Lauderdale-based band won an international jazz award in Havana in 2009. 8 pm. \$30-45. Arts Garage, Delray Beach. 450-6357; artsgarage.org.

## POPULAR MUSIC

Monday, Nov. 6  
**Iron & Wine:** Indie icon Sam Beam comes to Fort Lauderdale in support of his latest record, *Beast Epic*. 7:30 pm, Culture Room, Fort Lauderdale. Sold out. cultureroom.net  
 Saturday, Nov. 11  
**Christine McVie and Lindsey Buckingham:** Two of Fleetwood Mac's members offer songs from a new album and from their classic catalog. Hard Rock Live, Hollywood. 8 pm. Tickets: \$22-\$142. Call 800-937-0010; livenation.com.  
 Wednesday, Nov. 22  
**The Original Wailers:** Bob Marley's guitarist, Al Anderson, leads another incarnation of the band that played with the reggae great. With Zach Deputy. 7:30 pm, Culture Room, Fort Lauderdale. \$20. cultureroom.net

## THEATER

Tuesday, Nov. 7-Sunday, Nov. 12  
**The King and I:** The Rodgers and Hammerstein classic from 1951. Kravis Center. \$28 and up. 832-7469; kravis.org.  
 Through Sunday, Nov. 12  
**The Little Foxes:** Lillian Hellman's 1939 tale of Regina Giddens, whose schemes for wealth come at a very high cost. With Kathy McCafferty as Regina. \$75. 514-4042; palmbeachdramaworks.org.  
**The Drowsy Chaperone:** Lisa Lambert and Greg Morrison's 1998 musical about a fictional 1928 musical. Wick Theatre, \$80-\$85. 995-2333.  
**Born Yesterday:** Garson Kanin's 1946 play about a tycoon who hires a journalist to educate his ex-showgirl girlfriend. Maltz Jupiter Theatre. 575-2223; jupitertheatre.org.  
 Opens Thursday, Nov. 16  
**A Christmas Story:** Philip Grecian's adaptation for the stage of Jean Shepherd's classic tale and subsequent movie. I triple-dog dare you! Through Dec. 3 at the Lake Worth Playhouse. \$23-\$27.586-6410; lakeworthplayhouse.org.  
 Tuesday, Nov. 21-Sunday, Nov. 26  
**The Book of Mormon:** Trey Parker, Matt Stone and Robert Lopez's smash 2011 musical about two Mormon missionaries in Uganda. \$35 and up. Kravis Center. 832-7469; kravis.org.  
 Through Sunday, Nov. 19  
**I Will Survive: Soundtracks of the '70s:** A musical revue of the bell-bottoms era, including "Car Wash," "Let It Be," and the title song. PGA Arts Center, Palm Beach Gardens. \$45-\$65. 855-448-7469; pgaartscenter.com.  
 Opens Tuesday, Nov. 28  
**Newsies:** The Jack Feldman-Alan Menken musical from 2011 based on the newsboys' strike of 1899 in New York. Maltz Jupiter Theatre. 575-2223; jupitertheatre.org.  
 Opens Thursday, Nov. 30  
**Irving Berlin Salutes America:** An overview and holiday-themed celebration of the work of this iconic songwriter. Through Dec. 24 at the PGA Arts Center, Palm Beach Gardens. \$45-\$65. 855-448-7469; pgaartscenter.com.

**FLAGLER MUSEUM PROGRAMS**

"An absolute must-see"  
 — National Geographic Traveler

**Fall Exhibition**

**KNIGHTS OF THE AIR:  
 AVIATOR HEROES OF WORLD WAR I**

On view through December 31

Celebrating the brave daredevil pilots who risked everything for the cause at the dawn of aviation. Imbued with a sense of adventure and fierce patriotism, aviators became the face of the War efforts back home.

Free admission to active duty, reserve, and retired U.S. Military each Wednesday for the duration of the exhibition.

Sponsored by:  
 templeton & COMPANY  
 The Eliasberg Family Foundation

Generous in-kind support provided by Jean S. and Frederic A. Sharf

**Café des Beaux-Arts**  
 Serving afternoon tea through April 1, 2018

**Holiday Evening Tours**  
 Tour Whitehall after hours December 19 - 23

HENRY MORRISON  
**FLAGLER MUSEUM**  
 PALM BEACH, FLORIDA  
 A National Historic Landmark  
 One Whitehall Way, Palm Beach, FL 33480

CULTURAL COUNCIL OF PALM BEACH COUNTY  
 CULTURE BUILDS FLORIDA  
 DISCOVER THE PALM BEACHES FLORIDA

Call (561) 655-2833 or visit [www.FlaglerMuseum.us](http://www.FlaglerMuseum.us)

**30th Season 2017-18**  
**SYMPHONY OF THE AMERICAS**  
 JAMES BROOKS-BRUZZESE, ARTISTIC DIRECTOR  
 ROSE MINIACI, MAESTRO & CHAIR  
 MICHAEL & MADELYN SAVARICK GLOBAL OUTREACH

Nov. 12, 2017 @5:30pm

Symphony of the Americas String Ensemble  
**THE HALLER FOUNDATION SYMPHONY OF THE AMERICAS**  
**SERENADES @ SUNSET**

Pier Sixty-Six Hotel & Marina  
 2301 SE 17th St.  
 Fort Lauderdale  
 Wines, Hors-d'oeuvres, and Music with a View!

Nov. 17, 2017 @6:00pm

**SYMPHONY OF THE AMERICAS**  
**22nd Annual Wines of the World**  
 vintners tasting tour  
 AUCTION & DINNER  
 FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA  
**HONORING VINTNER Paul Hobbs**

Pier Sixty-Six Hotel & Marina  
 2301 SE 17th St.  
 Fort Lauderdale

Dec. 3, 2017 @2:00pm  
 ROSEMARY DUFFY LARSON FAMILY POPS SERIES

Dec. 5, 2017 @7:45pm  
 STEPHEN A. KELLER GUEST ARTIST SERIES

**Holiday Voices**  
 BROWARD CENTER FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS  
 AMATURO THEATER TICKETS  
 954-462-0222  
 BrowardCenter.org

Florida Singing Sons  
 Girl Choir of South Florida

**TICKETS & INFORMATION**  
 954-335-7002  
[www.SOTA.org](http://www.SOTA.org) | [info@SOTA.org](mailto:info@SOTA.org)

## Community Calendar

Note: Events are current as of 10/27. Please check with organizers for any changes.

### NOVEMBER 4

**Saturday - 11/4 - St Vincent Ferrer Parish Viking Classic 2017** at The Seagate Country Club, 3600 Hamlet Dr, Delray Beach. Benefits St Vincent Ferrer Church & School. Golf, raffles, awards banquet reception. 7:45 am registration/continental breakfast; 9 am shotgun start. \$150/player; \$600/foursome. 276-6892 x308; stvincentferrer.com/golf2017

**11/4 - Previously Owned Treasure Sale** at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. 8 am-noon. Tables: indoor \$25, outdoor \$20. 367-7035; myboca.us

**11/4 - Neighborhood Rummage Sale** at Boynton Beach Civic Center, 128 E Ocean Ave. 8 am-1 pm. 742-6243; boynton-beach.org

**11/4 - 9th Annual Deck the Palms Holiday Market** at Palm Beach County Convention Center, 650 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. Benefits Big Dog Ranch Rescue. Over 115 vendors; adorable dogs to adopt. 9 am-4 pm. Free/admission. 791-6465; bdr.org

**11/4 - Charity Shred Event** at Lantana Chamber of Commerce, 212 Iris Ave. Benefits Lantana Education Council. 9-11 am. \$5/box (recycle bin size). 585-8664; lantanachamber.com

**11/4 - Take Steps Walk** at City Place, 700 Rosemary Ave, West Palm Beach. Benefits Crohn's & Colitis Foundation. 9 am registration; walk follows. Free/raise donations. 218-2929 x6; ccf.org/chapters/florida

**11/4 - The Writer's Studio** at Delray Beach Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Every Sat 10 am. Free. 638-7251; delraylibrary.org

**11/4 - Exhibition: Visions of Florida: Clyde Butcher** at Palm Beach County Historic Courtroom Gallery, 300 N Dixie Hwy, West Palm Beach. Runs through 1/31. M-F 10 am-5 pm; Sat 10 am-4 pm. Free. 832-4164, x101; historicalsocietypbc.org

**11/4 - Historical Walking Tour** meets at Palm Beach County History Museum, 300 N Dixie Hwy, West Palm Beach. 90-minute guided tour showcases the evolution of downtown West Palm Beach buildings/landmarks. Tours begin by the Banyan Tree at 101 N Clematis St, end at Palm Beach County History Museum, 300 N Dixie Hwy. Held again 11/18. 10 am. \$10/recommended donation. Advance

registration required: 832-4164 x100; hspbc.org

**11/4 - Shibori Indigo Workshop** at Morikami Japanese Museum and Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Shibori: a Japanese technique of manual resist dyeing used to make patterns of fabrics. Learn various shibori techniques, make a set of special dinner napkins for your home. 10 am-3 pm. \$50/person; \$20/materials fee. Registration: 495-0233; morikami.org

**11/4 - The Writer's Studio** at Delray Beach Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Every Sat 10 am. Free. 638-7251; delraylibrary.org

**11/4 - Poetry Workshop: An Elegy Is Just an Ode in Disguise with Julie Marie Wade** at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Part of Palm Beach Poetry Festival. 12:30 pm. \$10/person. Palmbeachpoetryfestival.org

**11/4 - Tea Ceremony workshop** at Morikami Japanese Museum and Gardens Seishin-an Teahouse, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Basics of sado Tea Ceremony necessary to know in order to learn more about the aesthetics of sado or better understand, fully enjoy the tea ceremony itself. Workshop is a prerequisite to study sado. Please wear white socks and long pants/long skirt. \$40. 1-3 pm. Registration: 495-0233 x237; morikami.org

**11/4 - Nihongo: Japanese Language Intensive Workshop I** at Morikami Japanese Museum and Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. 2-day course: effective conversational Japanese, reading/writing skills. Held again 12/2. 1-5 pm. \$90. Advance registration required: 495-0233; morikami.org

**11/4 - Pickleball** at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Adults. M-F 8:30-11:30 am, F 6-8:30 pm, Sat 1-4 pm. Monthly pass \$15/resident, \$25/non-resident; \$2/day. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

**11/4 - Watercolor Workshop** at Green Cay Nature Center, 12800 Hagen Ranch Rd, Boynton Beach. Learn to paint wildlife in watercolors: introduction to watercolor painting, materials needed/how to use them. Every Sat through 11/25. 1 pm. \$50/member; \$60/non-member. RSVP: 966-7000; pbcnature.com

**11/4 - Story Central: Pedro Zepeda: Seminole Storytelling** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 3:30-4:30 pm. Free. 544-8585; myboca.us/957/Library

## Municipal Meetings

**11/6 - Ocean Ridge** - First Monday at Ocean Ridge Town Hall, 6450 N Ocean Blvd. 6 pm. Agenda: oceanridgeflorida.com

**11/7 - Highland Beach** - First Tuesday at Highland Beach Town Hall, 3614 S Ocean Blvd. 1:30 pm. Agenda: ci.highland-beach.fl.us

**11/7 & 21 - Delray Beach** - First & third Tuesdays at Delray Beach City Hall, 100 NW 1st Ave. 6 pm. Agenda: mydelraybeach.com

**11/7 & 21 - Boynton Beach** - First and third Tuesdays at Boynton Beach City Hall, 100 E Boynton Beach Blvd. 6:30 pm. Agenda: boynton-beach.org

**11/9 - Gulf Stream** - Second Friday at Gulf Stream Town Hall, 100 Sea Rd. 9 am. Agenda: gulf-stream.org

**11/13 & 27 - Lantana** - Second and fourth Mondays at Lantana Town Hall, 500 Greynolds Cir. 7 pm. Agenda: lantana.org

**11/14 & 28 - Boca Raton** - Second and fourth Tuesdays at Boca Raton City Hall, 201 W Palmetto Park Rd. 6 pm. Agenda: myboca.us

**11/28 - Manalapan** - Fourth Tuesday at Manalapan Town Hall, 600 S Ocean Blvd. 10 am. Agenda: manalapan.org

**11/28 - South Palm Beach** - Fourth Tuesday at South Palm Beach Town Hall, 3577 S Ocean Blvd. 7 pm. Agenda: southpalmbeach.com

**11/30 - Briny Breezes** - Fourth Thursday at Briny Breezes Town Hall, 4802 N Ocean Blvd. 4 pm. Agenda: townofbrinybreezes-fl.com

**11/4 - GFWC Casuarina Women's Club Quarter Auction** at Church of the Holy Guardian Angels, 1325 Cardinal Ln, Lantana. Benefits scholarship fund and Holy Spirit Chapel repairs. 6 pm. \$2/paddle + quarters to bid. 596-1896; lantanachamber.com

**11/4 - Royal Room Cabaret Performance: David Damiani with Landau Murphy** at The Colony Palm Beach, 155 Hammon Ave. 6 pm doors open; 8 pm show. \$75/person; a-la-carte dinner. 659-8100; thecolonypalmbeach.com

**11/4 - Charity Poker Tournament** at Les Jardins Clubhouse, 4398 NW 44th Cr, Boca Raton. Benefits City House. Professional dealers, food, beverage, raffles, more. 6 pm. \$125. 303-3940; cityhousedelray.com

**11/4 - Concert: Laura Bennett Cameron, Bassoon** at Lynn University Amarnick-Goldstein Concert Hall, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. 7:30 pm. \$20. 237-9000; lynn.tix.com

**11/4 - Opera Scenes: Act II Die Fledermaus** at Palm Beach Atlantic University Persson Recital Hall, 326 Acacia Rd, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$10/general; \$5/student w/ID. 803-2970; pba.edu

**11/4 - Sick Puppies Comedy Show Improv** at Center Stage Performing Arts, 7200 W Camino Real #330, Boca Raton. Every F/Sat. 9-10:30 pm. \$15/online; \$20/at the door. 954-667-7735; sickpuppiescomedy.com

**11/4 - First Nighters** at Lynn University Wold Performing Arts Center, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. Hobnob with

performers; have your photo taken with the stars. Follows performance of The Unreachable Stars: Made on Broadway. 9:30 pm. \$20. 237-7750; lynn.tix.com

**11/4-5 - Ascension Christmas Bazaar** at Ascension Catholic Church Family Center, 7250 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. Raffle, gifts, gourmet table. Sat 9 am-3 pm; Sun 8 am-2 pm. Free. 414-1020; accboca.net

**11/4-5 - Art Al Fresco** at Lake Worth Beach, 10 S Ocean Blvd. Presented by Lake Worth Art League. 11 am-7 pm. Lwartleague.org

**11/4-5 - The Unreachable Stars: Made on Broadway** at Lynn University Wold Performing Arts Center, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. Part of Live at Lynn Theatre Series. Sat 7:30 pm; Sun 4 pm. \$50-\$70. 237-9000; lynn.tix.com

**11/4-5 - Artists in the Park** presented by Delray Beach Art League at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave. 10 am-4:30 pm. Free. 843-2311; delrayartleague.com

**11/4-5 - Chris Evert/Raymond James Pro-Celebrity Tennis Classic** at Delray Beach Tennis Center, 201 W Atlantic Ave & Boca Raton Resort & Club, 500 E Camino Real. Benefits The Ounce of Prevention Fund. Check website for events/times. chrisevert.org

**11/4-5 - Oddville: A Love Story** at Mizner Park Cultural Arts Center Black Box Theater, 201 Plaza Real, Boca Raton. Runs through 11/19. F-Sat 7:30 pm; Sun 2 pm. \$32-\$45. 844-672-2849; miznerparkculturalcenter.com

**11/4-5 - Lobby Hero by Kenneth Lonergan** at Lake Worth Playhouse

Stonzek Theatre, 713 Lake Ave. Sat 8 pm; Sun 2 pm. \$23. 586-6410; lakeworthplayhouse.org

**11/4-5 - Broken Angels (PG-13)** at Willow Theatre at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Held again 11/10-12. F/Sat 8 pm; Sun 2 pm. \$25. 347-3948; willowtheatre.org

**11/4-5 - 4th Annual Day(s) of the Dead** at Flamingo Clay Glass Metal Stone Studio & Gallery, 15 S J St, Lake Worth. Runs through 11/15. Sun-Th 10 am-6 pm; F/Sat 10 am-10 pm. 588-8344; flamingoclaystudio.org

**11/4-7 - Boca Raton Garden Club's Holiday House** at 4281 N.W. Third Ave. Support college scholarships and junior gardening for local students, garden therapy for those with Alzheimer's disease and other projects at the organization's largest fundraiser of the year, featuring crafts, plants and a bake sale. 9 am-3 pm. Free. 395-9376 or bocaratongardenclub.org.

### NOVEMBER 5-11

**Sunday - 11/5 - Daylight Savings Time Ends**

**11/5 - Community Caring Center Cranksgiving** starts/ends at Fish Depot Bar & Grille, 511 NE 4th St, Boynton Beach. 14-mile round trip; ride to 4 grocery stores, purchase \$20 worth of non-perishable food items. 8 am registration; 9 am ride starts. \$15. 364-9501; cccgbb.org

**11/5 - Moving Day Boca Raton: A Walk for Parkinson's** at Florida Atlantic University Stadium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 8 am registration; 10:15 am walk begins. Walk to raise funds/awareness. 962-1702; movingdaybocaraton.org

**11/5 - Playwright Master Class with Steven Dietz** at Florida Atlantic University Theatre Lab at Parliament Hall, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 10 am. \$30. 800-745-3000; fauevents.com

**11/5 - 1st Annual Punkin' Chunkin' in the Park** at South Florida Science Center and Aquarium, 4801 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. In partnership with Dreher Park Neighborhood Association. Using Science Center catapults and trebuchets, send your old jack-o-lanterns and pumpkins flying through the park. Enjoy pumpkin crafts, science demos, discounted admission to the Science Center. Cold brews provided by Accomplice Brewery & Ciderworks for 21+ guests. Teams up to 8 people can be family, friends, classmates, etc. Up to 3 pumpkins per team. Noon-5 pm. \$3/team. Registration: 832-1988; sfsiencecenter.org



Happy Thanksgiving



SHOP GREEN

SHOP LOCAL

SHOP SMART

EVERY SATURDAY • OLD SCHOOL SQUARE • 9AM-2PM

60 + Vendors • Live Music • Family Fun • Pet Friendly

Located a half block North of Atlantic Ave on NE 2ND Ave • Downtown.

(561) 276-7511 • DelrayGreenMarket.com



f /delraygreenmarket

t @delraygreenmkt

i @delraygreenmarket

# delraygreenmarket

**11/5 - Sado: Tea Ceremony Beginners Class** at Morikami Japanese Museum and Gardens Seishin-an Teahouse, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Unique opportunity to study the traditional art of Sado, The Way of Tea. Tea Ceremony Workshop is required for those who have never taken a Tea Ceremony Class but wish to start studying Sado. 2 lessons/month (11/5 & 12); individual appointments begin at 10:15 am. \$50/member; \$55/non-member. Registration: 495-0233 x210; morikami.org

**11/5 - Free Museum Admission** at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. 1st Sun noon-5 pm. 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

**11/5 - Bridge Duplicate** at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Sanctioned A.C.B.L. duplicate bridge game for the experienced player. Light lunch served. Partners available for singles. Runs through 12/28. Sun 12:30-4 pm (except special events & holidays). \$10/at the door. Reservations or partners: 338-2995; myboca.us

**11/5 - Concert: Chamber Winds and Percussion** at Florida Atlantic University Theatre, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 3 pm. \$10. 800-745-3000; fauevents.com

**11/5 - Concert: Jimmy Stowe Band** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Part of Friends Music Series. Adults. 3-4 pm. Free. Reservations: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/5 - Lake Worth Has Talent** at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. Presented by Re/Max Prestige; benefits Children's Miracle Network. 6 pm doors open; 6:30 pm show. \$30/all seats. 586-6410; lakeworthplayhouse.org

**11/5 - Mosaic Class** at Art-Sea Living, 112 S Federal Highway #7, Boynton Beach. 1-5 pm. Beginner: 4 coasters \$120, 1 trivet \$135; Advanced: lazy susan \$165, accent table \$195. Supplies included. 737-2600; artsealiving.com

**11/5 - Basham Stewart & The B-Stew Band** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 7 pm. \$15-\$20. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**11/5-11 - National Shelter Appreciation Week** at Scenthound, 1100 Congress Ave, Boynton Beach. Any family fostering a dog can make an appointment for a free bath, ear clean, nail clip, teeth brush (\$35 value); limit one dog per family. Appointment only: 413-5005; scenthound.com

**Monday - 11/6 - Pickleball** at Ezell Hester, Jr. Community Center, 1901 N Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Combines badminton & tennis. Adults. M/W/F 9 am-noon; T/Th 10 am-1 pm. \$5/person; annual pass \$130/resident, \$165/non-resident. 742-6550; boynton-beach.org

**11/6 - A Man Called Ove** at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Part of Read Together Palm Beach County program. 10-11 am. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/6 - Senior Bingo** at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Age 50 & up. M/W 10:30 am-noon. Free. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

**11/6 - Friends of the Museum Auxiliary General Meeting** at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 590 Plaza Real. Membership meeting. Learn about upcoming events. Meeting, coffee, pastries, film and/or speaker. 10:30 am-1 pm. Free. RSVP: 392-2500 x208; bocamuseum.org

**11/6 - A Conversation with the Liberace Foundation** at Tavern at The Wick Theatre and Costume Museum, 7901 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. Foundation. Exciting, informative behind the scenes look into the glamorous world of Mr. Showmanship himself. 11:30 am. \$75/person includes luncheon, tour of Bling exhibit, Q&A. Reservations: 995-2333; thewick.org

**11/6 - A Passion for Opera: Session 1 with Ariane Csonka Comstock** at Society of The Four Arts Dixon Education Building, 2 Four Arts Plaza, Palm Beach. Every M through 1/22. Noon-1:30 pm. \$175/series. Reservations: 805-8562; fourarts.org

**11/6 - Duplicate Bridge Games** at Carolyn Sims Center, 225 NW 12th Ave, Boynton Beach. M/W/F noon-3 pm. \$3/person. 742-6640; boynton-beach.org

## Veterans Day Events

### NOVEMBER 11

**Hair Cuteness Share a Haircut** at multiple locations. For every haircut purchased, one free haircut certificate donated to a veteran locally. All day. haircuteness.com

**Veterans Day Tribute** at Boca Raton Cemetery, 499 SW 4th Ave. Veterans groups, city officials, music by Ft. Lauderdale Highlanders & Boca Raton Community High School Band, drills by Boca Raton Community High School NJROTC, Boca Raton Police & Fire Honor Guards. 9 am. Free. 393-7807; myboca.us/specialevents

**Veterans Day Ceremony** at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. 10 am. Free. 243-7000 x1110; mydelraybeach.com

**Annual Veterans Day Parade** on Lake & Lucerne Avenues followed by dedication of new veterans memorial and ceremony of honor in Cultural Plaza. 11 am. Free. 588-1600; lakeworth.org

**Free Meals for Service Members** at Boston's on the Beach, 40 S Ocean Blvd, Delray Beach. Present military ID or proof of service. 11 am-11 pm. Free/service members. 278-3364; bostonsonthebeach.com

**An American Tribute Concert** at Mizner Park Amphitheater, 500 Plaza Real, Boca Raton. Presented by South Florida Wind Symphony. Forgotten Soldiers Outreach stations to write letters to soldiers/donate goods &/or funds to create We Care packages. Blanket/chairs welcome; chairs for rent; food/beverage available for purchase; no coolers/outside alcoholic beverages permitted; rain or shine. 6 pm doors open; 7 pm concert. Free. 393-7807; myboca.us/specialevents

**11/6 - Empowerment Zone** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Resume/job/computer assistance. Every M/Th 1-4:30 pm. Free. 266-0798; delraylibrary.org

**11/6 - Not The Last Butterfly Project** at Mandel Jewish Community Center, 8500 Jog Rd, Boynton Beach. 4:30 pm. \$14/Film & Literary Society & JCC member; \$18/non-member. 740-9000; jconline.com

**11/6 - Culture & Cocktails: Putting It Together - A Conversation about the Birth & Growth of the Cultural Council of Palm Beach County** at The Colony Palm Beach, 155 Hammon Ave. Speakers Alexander W. Dryfoos & George T. Elmore. 5-7 pm. \$65/advance; \$85/at the door. 472-3330; palmbeachculture.com

**11/6 - Intro to Windows 10** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/6 - Secret Supper Delray Beach** at a secret location. Multi-course seated dinner, wine pairings, signature cocktail. Ticket price includes meal, drinks, tax, gratuity. Ticket holders will be contacted the morning of the event via e-mail with restaurant name/address. Ages 21+. 6:30-9 pm. \$100/general admission. 278-0424; delraybeach.com

**11/6 - Happy Squares Dance Club** at Boynton Beach Civic Center, 128 E Ocean Ave. All skill levels welcome. Age 18 & up. Every M 6:45-9:15 pm. \$6/person. 865-2611; boynton-beach.org

**11/6 - Intuitive Painting Workshop** at Art-Sea Living, 112 S Federal Highway #7, Boynton Beach. 7-9 pm. \$35. 737-2600; artsealiving.com

**11/6 - Bike Nite** at Tilted Kilt Pub & Brewery, 3320 Airport Rd #1, Boca Raton. Held by Fury Road Riders, benefits Natural High, a national 501(c)3 non-profit organization dedicated to inspire youth to discover their natural high, say no to drugs and alcohol. Tilted Kilt donates 10% of food bill to Natural High. Every M 7 pm. 504-3310; furyroadrc.com

**11/6 - Jazz Ensemble Fall Concert: Tribute to Chet Baker** at Palm Beach Atlantic University Persson Recital Hall, 326 Acacia Rd, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$10/general; \$5/student w/ID. 803-2970; pba.edu

**11/6-7 - Computer Basics for Older Adults** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Introduction to Internet & Email. Every M/T through 11/21 10:30 am-noon. Free. Pre-registration & valid Delray Beach Library card required: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

**11/6-9 - Lifelong Learning at The Institute for Learning in Retirement** at Boca Raton Community Center, 150



Crawford Blvd. Class choices include Living Well, Art, Science and Environment, The Arts, Current Events, more. Sample course topics include Music as Medicine, Yoga for the Face, The Impact of Environment on Sea Turtles, Mind Odysseys, The Natural Writing Process, more. Check website for times, course descriptions; call for brochure. Held again 11/13-16 & 27-30. \$125/semester. 883-0999; iliretirement.org

**Tuesday - 11/7 - The Federation of Boca Raton Homeowner Associations Meeting** at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Representatives of Florida Crystal and Palm Beach County School Board discuss proposed Camino Square redevelopment and Addison Mizner Elementary School. 8 am. Free. 998-7798; federationofbocahoa.com

**11/7 - Pickleball: Advanced Play** at Delray Beach Community Center, 50 NW 1st Ave. Adults. T/Th/F 9 am-1 pm. Monthly pass \$15/resident, \$20/non-resident; 3-month pass \$40/resident, \$50/non-resident; 6-month pass \$60/resident, \$70/non-resident. 243-7250; mydelraybeach.com

**11/7 - A World Erased: A Grandson's Search for his Family's Holocaust Secrets** at Mandel Jewish Community Center, 8500 Jog Rd, Boynton Beach. 10 am. \$12/Film & Literary Society & JCC members; \$14/non-member. 740-9000; jconline.com

**11/7 - Introduction to Mah Jongg** at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. 2016 National Mah Jongg League playing card needed for class. Every T through 12/19 10:30 am-12:30 pm. \$85/resident; \$106/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

**11/7 - Discover Boca Raton Public Library's Digital Library** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 11 am-noon. Free. 544-8578; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/7 - Adult Multi Media Art Class** at Intracoastal Park Clubhouse, 2240 N Federal Hwy, Boynton Beach. Water colors, pastel, acrylic; learning design and composition. Age 18+. Every T through 12/12 11:30-2 pm. \$60/resident; \$75/non-resident. 742-6221; boynton-beach.org

**11/7 - Ikebana Flower Arrangement: Ikenobo School** at Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Traditional flower arranging using fresh flowers. Every T through 11/28. Beginners: 11am-1pm; Intermediate: 1-3 pm. \$52.50/member; \$60/non-member; + \$60/flower fee. Registration: 495-0233; morikami.org

**11/7 - Boca Raton Noon Toastmasters** at Train Depot, 747 S Dixie Hwy. Improve public speaking, leadership abilities.

Every T 12:15-1:15 pm. Free. 251-4164; toastmastersclub.org

**11/7 - Couples Round Dance** at Boynton Beach Civic Center, 128 E Ocean Ave. Learn figures/routines to waltz, swing, foxtrot. Age 18 & up. Every T 1-2:30 pm (high intermediate level), 2:30-4 pm (low intermediate level). \$12/couple. 352-455-5759; boynton-beach.org

**11/7 - Chess Club** at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Knowledge of the game necessary. Age 18 & up. Every T/F 1-4 pm. Annual fee \$20/resident; \$30/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**11/7 - Socrates Cafe** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Philosophical discussions. Every T 1:30-3 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/7 - Modern Line Dance Class** at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Enhance quality of life through modern music/dance. Age 50 & up. Every T 1:30-2:30 pm. Per class \$5/resident; \$6/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**11/7 - Word 2013 Basics** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Held again 10/3. 2-3:30 pm. Free. Pre-registration & valid Delray Beach Library card required: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

**11/7 - Ukulele Music Interactive** at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. All ages. 1st & 3rd T 6-9 pm. Free. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**11/7 - Junk Journal-ing Initial Class** at Art-Sea Living, 112 S Federal Highway #7, Boynton Beach. Transform an old book into an art journal. Bring old book with sewn pages. Junk 6-9 pm. \$35. 737-2600; artsealiving.com

**11/7 - Pinochle** at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Every T/Th 6-9 pm. Free. 393-7807; myboca.us

**11/7 - Veterans Day Band Concert** at Dreyfoos School of the Arts Meyer Hall, 501 S Sapodilla Ave, West Palm Beach. 6:30-8:30 pm. \$10/general; \$5/senior, student, child. 802-6052; soafi.org

**11/7 - Soul Line Dancing** at Ezell Hester, Jr. Community Center, 1901 N Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Age 18+. Every T 7-8:30 pm. \$6/person. 742-6550; Boynton-beach.org

**11/7 - Blue Tuesdays** at Boston's on the Beach, 40 S Ocean Blvd, Delray Beach. Hosted by Famous Frank Ward. Every T 8:30-11:30 pm. Free. 278-3364; bostonsonthebeach.com

**11/7-8 - Fall Dance Concert Featuring PBA Dance Ensemble** at Kravis Center Rinker Playhouse, 701 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$15/general; \$5/student w/ID. 832-7469; pba.edu

**11/7-9 - Trunk Show: Milli Hershman Jewelry** at Boca Raton Museum of Art Store, 501 Plaza Real. T 5:30-8:30 pm; W 10 am-5 pm; Th 10 am-7 pm. 392-2500 x106; bocamuseum.org

**Wednesday - 11/8 - Lawn Bowling** at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Takes skill/practice. Age 18 & up. W/F 9 am-noon. Annual fee \$40/resident; \$45/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**11/8 - Military Intel: Veterans' Information Event** at Spanish River Library, 1501 NW Spanish River Rd, Boca Raton. For Veterans & their families. Information/Q&A about benefits, counseling, jobs, more. 11 am-1 pm. Free. Register: 393-7852; bocalibrary.org

**11/8 - Socrates Cafe** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Philosophical discussions. Every W 11:30 am-1 pm. Free. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

**11/8 - Gold Coast Tiger Bay Club** at City Fish Market, 7940 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Speaker Jerry J. Fedele, President & CEO of Boca Raton Regional Hospital. 11:30 am-1:30 pm. \$45/member or first-time guest; \$50/non-member. 852-0000; goldcoasttigerbayclub.com

**11/8 - Chamber Music Performance** at Lynn University Wold Performing Arts Center, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. Noon. Free. 237-9000; lynntix.com

**11/8 - Lunch & Learn: Armory Art Center Studio Directors** at 811 Park Place, West Palm Beach. Bring lunch, learn about art. 12:45-1:30 pm. Free. 832-1776; armoryart.org

**11/8 - Adult Coloring Club** at Highland Beach Library, 3618 S Ocean Blvd. Every W 1 pm. Free. 278-5455; highlandbeach.us

**11/8 - South Coast Big Band Dance Party** at Boynton Beach Senior Center, 2021 S Federal Hwy. Standards, pop, big band swing, jazz. Every W 1-3 pm. \$2/non-member. 742-6570; boynton-beach.org

**11/8 - Excel 2013 Basics** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 2-3:30 pm. Free. Pre-registration & valid Delray Beach Library card required: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

**11/8 - Silver Science Days** at South Florida Science Center and Aquarium, 4801 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. Special afternoon for adults/retirees. Ages 62 & up. 2nd W 2-5 pm. \$10. 832-1988; sfsiencecenter.org

**11/8 - Women and Philanthropy** hosted by Community Foundation of Palm Beach and Martin Counties at Flagler Museum, 1 Whitehall Way, Palm Beach. Speaker Theo Schwabacher. 5:30-7:30 pm. Free. RSVP: 659-6800; yourcommunityfoundation.org

**11/8 - Zonta Club of Boca Raton** at Pavilion Grille, 301 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. 2nd W 5:30 pm. \$30. 482-1013; zontabocaraton.org

**11/8 - Boca Raton Historical Society & Museum: The Walk of Recognition** at The Addison, 2 E Camino Real. Celebration recognizing individuals who have served in the interest of the community and enriched the lives of the citizens of Boca Raton. 6-9 pm. \$75. 395-6766 x301; bocahistory.org

**11/8 - Writer' Corner** at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Manuscript critiquing by published authors. 6:30-8 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/8 - Women's National Book Association** at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. How to Edit Yourself (Without Stepping On Your Muse) presented by author/editor/writer Ronni Sandroff. 6:30 pm. \$10/person. WNBAsofla@gmail.com

**11/8 - Yiddishkayt, God and The Holocaust** presented by Avi & Miriam Hoffman at Mandel Jewish Community Center, 8500 Jog Rd, Boynton Beach. 7 pm. \$12/Film & Literary Society & JCC members; \$14/non-member. 509-0117; jconline.com

**11/8 - Cornell Art Museum Grand Opening Celebration** at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Special exhibition: Looking Glass. Exhibition runs through 2/25/18. 7-9 pm. Free. 243-7922; oldschoollquare.org

**11/8 - Distinguished Lecture Series: Donn R. Colee Jr. Florida Broadcasting** at Palm Beach County History Museum, 300 N Dixie Hwy, West Palm Beach. 7 pm. Free/member; \$20/non-member. 832-4164 x100; hspbc.org

**11/8 - Books in America: The Banned and the Burned with Dr. Margery Marcus** at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall One-Time Event Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. 7-8:30 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$30/member; \$35/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lis

**11/8 - The Why Nots of Writing Children's Books with Gloria Rothstein** at Sugar Sand Park Community Center, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Adults 19+. Every W through 12/20. 7-9 pm. \$115/resident, \$143.75/non-resident. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

**11/8-9 - Bodies of Virtue: Asian Perspectives on Ethics and Somaesthetics** at Florida Atlantic Cultural and Society Building, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Hosted by The Center for Body, Mind and Culture. Free. Registration: bodymindculture@fau.edu; fau.edu/bodymindculture/uconfn.php

**11/8-9 - Computers Beyond the Basics** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. In partnership with Urban League, Comcast, & Older Adults Technology Services. Introduction to Internet & Email. Every W/Th through 11/16 10:30 am-noon. Free. Pre-registration & valid Delray Beach Library card required: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

**Thursday - 11/9 - Historic Properties Workshop** at Preservation Foundation of Palm Beach, 311 Peruvian Ave. 9 am-noon. Free. Reservations: 832-0731; palmbeachpreservation.org

**11/9 - Rippers Knitting Club** at Boynton Beach Civic Center, 128 E Ocean Ave. All

skill levels. Every Th 9 am-noon. \$10/per season. 742-6240; boynton-beach.org

**11/9 - Quilters** meet at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest. Share quilting information, perpetuate quilting as a cultural and artistic form. Every Th 9-11:30 am. Free. 742-6886; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/9 - Knit 'N Purl** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Rotating facilitators. Held again 9/21. 10:30 am. Free. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

**11/9 - A.N.T.H.U.M. Jazz Band Dance Party** at Boynton Beach Senior Center, 1021 S Federal Hwy. Standards, pop, big band swing, jazz. Every Th 1-3 pm. \$2/non-member. 742-6570; boynton-beach.org

**11/9 - Senior Bridge** at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Experienced players welcome. Partners not needed. Every Th 1-4 pm. Annual fee \$15/resident + \$1/game; \$25/non-resident + \$2/game. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**11/9 - Russia and America Face Off: Has the New Cold War Begun? With Andrew Kahn** at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall One-Time Event Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. 3-4:30 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$30/member; \$35/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lfs

**11/9 - VSFAFL Holiday Showcase: Thank You For The Music** at Palm Beach State College Duncan Theatre, 4200 S Congress Ave, Lake Worth. Local, children, teens, adults with & without disabilities showcase their talents. 2 pm. \$10/adult; \$5/student & senior. 966-7025; vsapbc.com

**11/9 - Community Impact Awards** at Broken Sound Club, 2401 Willow Springs Dr, Boca Raton. Honors Rita Thrasher, Dr. Holly Katz; Gerald Yass; benefits Faulk Center for Counseling. 6 pm. \$75. 483-5300 x105; faulkcenterforcounseling.org

**11/9 - Night Line Dance** at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Th through 12/14. Beginner 6-7 pm; Beginner & High Beginner 6-8 pm; High Beginner 7-8 pm; Intermediate 8-9 pm; High Beginner & Intermediate 7-9 pm. \$25/resident; \$31/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

**11/9 - The Next Generation Road Rascals & Art of Speed Car Show** at Lake Worth Casino Building, 10 S Ocean Blvd. 2nd Th through Dec 6-9 pm. \$15 registration fee. 786-234-8152; lakeworth.org/events

**11/9 - An Evening in the Garden: 4th Anniversary Celebration** at City House, 2250 Florida Boulevard, Delray Beach. Open house, live music, light bites. 6:30-8:30 pm. Free/donations appreciated. 303-3940; cityhousedelray.com

**11/9 - Open Reading Night** at School of Creative Arts/Crest Studios at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Listen or sign up to read from an original work (published or unpublished). All levels welcome. Read for 10-15 minutes then open discussion (not critique). 2nd Th 6:30-8:30 pm. Free. 742-3244; oldschoolsquare.org

**11/9 - Flame in the Mist by Renee Ahdieh** part of (Not Too) Young Adult Book Club at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 7-8 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/9 - The Wildacres Bassoon Trio** at Lynn University Amarnick-Goldstein Concert Hall, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. 7:30 pm. \$20. 237-9000; lynntix.com

**11/9 - Troy Amdahl and Dave Braun** speak and sign their book *Oola: Find Balance in an Unbalanced World* at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. Presentation, Q&A, stick your dream on the side of the Oola Bus! 7 pm. Free. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

**11/9 - Jazz in the Gallery** at Boca Raton Museum of Art Outdoor Sculpture Garden, 501 Plaza Real, Mizner Park. Marshall Turkin's Classic Jazz Ensemble. 7-8:30 pm. Free w/museum admission. 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

**11/9 - Ambrosia** at Boston's on the Beach, 40 S Ocean Blvd, Delray Beach. Opening show by Fly Amero. 8:30 pm. \$50-\$75. 278-3364; bostonsonthebeach.com

**11/9-10 - Lemon Andersen: When Aliens Fall from the Sky** at Kravis Center Marshall E. Rinker, Sr. Playhouse, 701

## Greenmarkets

**Artisan Market** every Sunday and Wednesday, Plaza del Mar, 230 S. Ocean Blvd, Manalapan. Unique food finds, local artists, handicraft vendors. 10 am-3 pm. Free. 762-5340; plazadelmarshopping.com

**Boca Raton GreenMarket** every Saturday, Royal Palm Place Southwest Parking Lot, intersection of S Federal Highway and SE Mizner Blvd. 8 am-1 pm. Free. downtownboca.org; 299-8684; elilly707@aol.com

**Delray Beach GreenMarket** every Saturday, Old School Square Park, 50 NE 2nd Ave, one block north of Atlantic Ave. Fresh local produce, baked goods, gourmet food items, plants, live music, children's activities. 9am-2pm. 276-7511; delraycra.org

**Lake Worth Farmer's Market** every Saturday, Old Bridge Park, 10 S Ocean Blvd, Lake Worth. 9 am-1 pm. Free. 547-3100; lakeworthfarmersmarket.com

**Lantana Greenmarket** every Wednesday at Bicentennial Park, 312 E Ocean Ave, Lantana. Featuring homegrown veggies, fruits and flowers. 2 pm-sunset. Free. 929-0237

Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$32. 832-7469; kravis.org

**11/9-19 - Theater at the J: God of Carnage** by Yasmina Reza at Levis JCC Sandler Center, 21050 95th Ave S, Boca Raton. Th/Sat 7:30 pm; Th/Sun 2 pm. \$40/VIP reserved; \$20/general admission. 558-2520; levisjcc.org

**Friday - 11/10 - Supervised Bridge Play** at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. 2 hours supervised Bridge play. Partners not needed. Adults. Every F 10 am-noon. \$10/person. 393-7807; myboca.us

**11/10 - Current Events Discussion Group** at Highland Beach Library, 3618 S Ocean Blvd. Every F 10:30 am-noon. Free. 278-5455; highlandbeach.us

**11/10 - Balkan by the Beach: International Folk Dance** at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Benefit of exercise, pleasure of dancing to beautiful music. No experience or partner needed. Age 50 & up. Every F 10:45 am-1:15 pm. \$5/resident; \$6/non resident per class. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**11/10 - Lecture & Lunch with Garth Clark, Guest Curator - Regarding George Ohr** at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. 11 am. \$75/person; \$195/full 3 event series. RSVP by 11/3: 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

**11/10 - Bill Gove Golden Gavel Toastmasters Club** at Duffy's Sports Grill, 4746 N Congress Ave, Boynton Beach. Every F noon-1 pm. \$12/lunch or \$5/soft drink; cash only. 742-2121; billgovetoastmastersclub.com

**11/10 - Adult Coloring Club** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 2nd & 4th F 2 pm. Free. Pre-registration & valid Delray Beach Library card required: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

**11/10 - Adult Social Hour** at Intracoastal Park Clubhouse, 2240 N Federal Hwy, Boynton Beach. Games, dancing, cocktails. Age 21+. 5-7 pm. \$10/advance. 742-6221; boynton-beach.org

**11/10 - Poker Night** at Lantana Recreation Center, 418 S Dixie Hwy. Presented by Greater Lantana Chamber of Commerce. Age 21+. 5:30-11 pm. \$50/buy-in (3,000 chips); 425/re-buys. 585-8664; lantanachamber.com

**11/10 - Jethro Tull by Ian Anderson** presented by Live Nation at Mizner Park Amphitheater, 590 Plaza Real, Boca Raton. 6 pm doors open; 7 pm show. \$62-\$386. 800-653-8000; myboca.us/826/Mizner-Park-Amphitheater

**11/10 - Evening on the Avenue** at Cultural Plaza, 414 Lake Ave, Lake Worth. Live music, food vendors, crafts, artists selling their artwork. Every F 6-10 pm. Free. 588-8344; lakeworth.org

**11/10 - Bonfire on the Beach** at Lake Worth Casino and Beach Complex, 10 S Ocean Blvd. Bring beach chairs. 2nd & 4th F through 2/23 6-9 pm. Free; metered parking. 533-7395; lakeworth.org

**11/10 - Fall Choral Concert with Concert Choir & Women's Chorale** at Palm Beach Atlantic University DeSantis Chapel, 300 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$10/general; \$5/student w/ID. 803-2970; pba.edu

**11/10 - Friday Oldies Night with Joey Dale** at The Pavilion Grille, 301 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Every F 6 pm dinner; 8 pm showtime/dancing. \$10/includes house drink. 912-0000; paviliongrille.com

**11/10 - Free Friday Concert: Classic Rock Therapy (Classic Rock Covers)** part of Free Friday Concerts at Old School Square Pavilion, 51 N Swinton Ave.

Gourmet food trucks, cash bar. Bring lawn chairs, blankets; rental chairs available. No pets or outside food/beverage. Weather permitting. 6:30 pm gates open; 7:30 pm concert. Free admission/donations appreciated. 243-9722; oldschoolsquare.org

**11/10 - Do at the Zoo 2017: A Wild Night Under the Stars** at Palm Beach Zoo, 1301 Summit Blvd, West Palm Beach. Unique bites, classic cocktails. 6:30-10 pm. Tickets start at \$175. 533-0887; palmbeachzoo.org

**11/10 - Patricia Gussin** speaks and signs her book *Come Home* at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 7 pm. Purchase of hardcover copy entitles you to two seats. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

**11/10 - Laser Shows** at South Florida Science Center and Aquarium, 4801 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. 7 pm U2; 8 pm Laser Pop; 9 pm Led Zeppelin. \$10/person/show. 832-1988; sfscenter.org

**11/10 - Castoffs Square Dance Club** at Boynton Beach Civic Center, 128 E Ocean Ave. Basic modern western square dancing. Every F 7-7:45 pm dance & rounds; 7:45-9:30 pm dance club. \$12/couple at the door. 731-3119; boynton-beach.org

**11/10 - An Evening with Pink Floyd: A Tribute** at Palm Beach State College Duncan Theatre, 4200 Congress Ave, Lake Worth. 8 pm. \$35-\$55. 868-3309; duncantheatre.org

**11/10 - Polo Presents Motown Friday Nights with Memory Lane** at The Colony Palm Beach, 155 Hammon Ave. Music from the Temptations, Supremes, Gladys Knight & the Pips, Smokey Robinson, Marvin Gaye. Every F 9:30 pm. \$20 cover includes free drink coupon. 659-8100; thecolonypalmbeach.com

**11/10-12 - Cabaret Series - Fever: A Tribute to Peggy Lee with Jill and Rich Switzer** at Palm Beach Dramaworks, Diane & Mark Perlberg Studio Theatre, 201 Clematis St, West Palm Beach. Held again 11/17-18. Sat/Sun 2 pm (check website for specific days); F/Sat/Sun 8 pm. \$30. 514-4042; palmbeachdramaworks.org

**11/10-12 - The Government Inspector by Nikolai Gogol** at Florida Atlantic University Theatre, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Runs through 11/19. F/5 7 pm; Sat/Sun 2 pm. \$22. 800-564-9539; fauevents.com

**11/10-12 - Spreading It Around, a Comedy by Londos D'Arrigo** at Boynton Beach Playhouse, 145 SE 2nd Ave. Runs through 11/25. 2 pm & 8 pm. \$20-\$25. 201-3581; boyntonbeachplayhouse.com

**Saturday - 11/11 - Veterans Day 11/11 - Ceramics Symposium with Garth Clark, Guest Curator: Regarding George Ohr** at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. 9 am-4 pm. \$25/member; \$30/non-member. 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

**11/11 - Ride & Remember Trolley Tour** departs from Spady Cultural Heritage Museum, 170 NW 5th Ave, Delray Beach. 2-hour tour; focus on 5 historic districts. 2nd Sat 10 am-noon. \$25. Reservations: 279-8883; spadymuseum.com

**11/11 - Taste History Culinary Tours of Historic Lake Worth and Lantana** conducted by Museum of Lifestyle & Fashion History departs at 11 am from Macy's (outside East Entrance) Boynton Beach Mall, 801 N Congress Ave. 4-hour tour includes bus/walking tour, food sampling, visits to historical/cultural sites. Held again 11/25. 2nd Sat year-round, rain or shine. Reservations: check

website for available dates. \$50-\$60/adult & senior citizen; free/child under 18 (max 5 children per family.) 243-2662; tastehistoryculinarytours.org

**11/11 - Bolshoi Ballet: Le Corsaire** at Society of The Four Arts Gubelmann Auditorium, 2 Four Arts Plaza, Palm Beach. 2 pm. \$20/adult; \$15/student w/ID. 655-7226; fourarts.org

**11/11 - Annual Boy Scout Spaghetti Dinner** at First United Methodist Church of Boca Raton East Campus, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. 4-8 pm. \$5/all you can eat. 395-1244; fumbocaraton.org

**11/11 - Boca Center's "Jingle All the Way"** at Boca Center, Town Center Circle, Boca Raton. Watch the inaugural tree-lighting, listen to holiday performances by local choirs and take photos with Santa while benefiting Junior League of Boca Raton and Spirit of Giving Network. 5:30-7:30 pm. A new, unwrapped toy for general admission, \$25 for VIP seating, \$50 for VIP lounge. 962-3315 or bocacenter.com/events.

**11/11 - 2017 Thanks and Giving Celebration and Silent Auction** at The Community Foundation for Palm Beach & Martin Counties, 700 S Dixie Hwy, West Palm Beach. Presented by Sierra Club Loxahatchee Group. Hors d'oeuvres, wine & beer, desserts, music by Rob Arenth, trash fashion show, auction. 6-10 pm. \$35-\$45. sierraclub.org/florida/Loxahatchee

**11/11 - Sole Surfer: A Play of Honor** at Kravis Center Rinker Playhouse, 701 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$32. 832-7469; kravis.org

**11/11 - Fleetwood Max** at The Pavilion at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. 8-10 pm. \$25-\$75. 243-7922; oldschoolsquare.org

**11/11 - Royal Room Cabaret Performance: Jenene Caramielo** at The Colony Palm Beach, 155 Hammon Ave. 6 pm doors open; 8 pm show. \$75/person; a-la-carte dinner. 659-8100; thecolonypalmbeach.com

**11/11 - Ebony Cabaret** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$20-\$35. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**11/11-12 - Workshop-Gemstone Cutting: Lapidary** at Boca Raton Museum Art School, 801 W Palmetto Park Rd. 1-4 pm. 2-day session: \$120 + \$20 materials fee. Pre-registration required: 392-2503; bocamuseum.org

## NOVEMBER 12-18

**Sunday - 11/12 - Boca Walk to End Alzheimer's** at Mizner Park Amphitheater, 590 Plaza Real, Boca Raton. 2-mile walk. 6:30 am registration; 8 am ceremony; 8:30 am walk. Walk to raise funds. 954-786-1533; act.alz.org

**11/12 - Hillsboro Lighthouse Tour** meets at Sands Harbor Resort and Marina, north side, 125 N Riverside Dr, Pompano Beach. Visitors park in Pompano Beach City Parking (fee required) across from Sands Harbor. Look for HPLS Lighthouse tour table beginning at 8:30 am. Transportation to and from lighthouse is only by tour boat provided by South Florida Diving Headquarters. First boat departs 9 am. Last boat returns 4 pm. USCG regulations require closed-toe flat shoes with rubber soles to climb lighthouse. Children must be accompanied by an adult and a minimum of 48" tall to climb the tower. No pets allowed. 8:30-11:45 am. \$25 transportation fee. 954-942-2102; hillsborolighthouse.org/tours

**11/12 - Saint Joan** part of National Theatre Live Series at Society of The Four Arts Gubelmann Auditorium, 2 Four Arts Plaza, Palm Beach. 2 pm. \$25/adult; \$15/student. 655-7226; fourarts.org

**11/12 - Music in the Museum: Palm Beach Opera Apprentice Artists** at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. Concert based on artwork in the Museum. 3-4 pm. Free w/paid admission. 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

**11/12 - Concert: Orchid City Brass Band** at Armory Art Center, 811 Park Place, West Palm Beach. 4 pm. \$20/at the door. 832-1776; armoryart.org

**11/12 - DakhaBrakha: PEAK Performance** at Kravis Center Rinker Playhouse, 701 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. 7 pm. \$32. 832-7469; kravis.org

**11/12 - Doug Cameron** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 7 pm. \$30-\$45. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**Monday - 11/13 - Time Capsule Found on the Dead Planet, Silent Spring (selection)** part of Great Books group at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. 10-11:30 am. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/13 - Monday Morning Muffins & Mysteries: The Crocodile by Maurizio De Giovanni** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 10:30-11:30 am. Free. 393-7906; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/13 - Create Your Own Website 1: The Basics** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7906; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/13 - Downtown Lake Worth Food Truck Invasion** at Cultural Plaza, 414 Lake Ave. 2nd M 6-10 pm. 844-682-7466; foodtruckinvasion.com

**Tuesday - 11/14 - Getting to Know Your New iPad** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 544-8578; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/14 - Homestead Exemption Outreach** at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Office takes 2018 exemption applications, answers questions; copy of deed & proof of residency required 1:30-2:30 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/14 - Redeployment by Phil Klay** part of Evening Book Group at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 6 pm. Free. 266-0194; delraylibrary.org

**11/14 - Lecture: Dan Farrell of Daniel Farrell, LLC and Consulting Producer at Antiques Roadshow** at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. 6-7 pm. \$10/member; \$20/non-member. RSVP by 11/8: 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

**11/14 - Music & Interactive Art** at Veterans Park Recreation Center, 50 NW 1st Ave, Delray Beach. Bring an instrument, join the open jam session style music. Easels & art supplies set up for anyone wanting to explore their inner creativity in a non-instructional environment. Join in or sit and listen! All ages. 2nd T 6-9 pm. Free. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**11/14 - Foreign Film Series: No (R)** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 6:30-9 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/14 - Shed Sessions at The Spady: Spady House Band** at The Spady Cultural Heritage Museum, 170 NW 5th Ave, Delray Beach. 2nd T 8-11 pm. \$10/at the door; free/musicians. 278-8883; spadymuseum.com

**11/14 - SHINE-Open Mic Showcase** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$12. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**Wednesday - 11/15 - Japanese Traditional Music: Koto Class** at Morikami Japanese Museum and Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Adults choose instrument to study: 13-string koto or shakuhachi. Program aimed at beginners. Every W through 12/20. 10:30 am-12:30 pm. \$150/member; \$155/non-member. 495-0233 x210; morikami.org

**11/15 - Mandel JCC 23rd Annual Kravis Book Luncheon** at Kravis Center Cohen Pavilion, 701 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. Alexandra Silber speaks & signs her book *After Anatevka*. Luncheon, shopping boutique. 11 am. \$136/Literary Society member; \$154/non-member guest. 712-5252; jconline.com/bookfestival

**11/15 - Literary Lectures: Octavia Butler** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/15 - Excel 2013 Intermediate** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Adults. 2-3:30 pm. Free. Pre-registration & valid Delray Beach Library card required: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

**11/15 - Want to Go Solar?** at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Learn about solar panels, their life expectancy, maintenance, installation. Co-sponsored by League of Women Voters and Sierra Club. 6-8 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/15 - Palm Beach Round Table** at The Colony Palm Beach Pavilion, 155 Hammon Ave. Speakers John Bloom & Dante

Colussy. 5:45 pm. Call for price. 832-6418; palmbeachroundtable.weebly.com

**11/15 - Artists Guild Gallery Grand Opening** at the new Artists' Guild Gallery, 2910 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. Hors d'oeuvres and refreshments. 6-8 pm. Free. 278-7877; bocaguild.com

**11/15 - America's Moral Failure During the Shoah with Dr. Samuel M. Edelman** at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall One-Time Event Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. 7-8:30 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$30/member; \$35/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lls

**11/15 - Community Cabaret** at Willow Theatre at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Calling all singers, dancers, musicians, stand-up comedians; performers must register in advance. 7 pm. \$5. 347-3900; willowtheatre.org

**11/15 - Bumper Jacksons** at Kravis Center Rinker Playhouse, 701 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$35. 832-7469; kravis.org

**11/15-16 - A Closer Look: Justin Guariglia's Q A N A Q I (2015)** at Norton Museum of Art, 1451 S Olive Ave, West Palm Beach. Talks begin in a gallery, focus on an individual artwork, then move to the theater to explore the work's cultural context. W 1 pm; Th 6 pm. Free. 832-5196; norton.org

**Thursday - 11/16 - Great Decisions Discussion Group** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 10-11:30 am. Free. 266-9490; delraylibrary.org

**11/16 - Shell Chic Designs with Robin Grubman: Message Boards** at Society of The Four Arts, 2 Four Arts Plaza, Palm Beach. 10 am-noon. \$75 (materials included). Reservations: 805-8562; fourarts.org

**11/16 - Workshop - The Next Step: How to Enter Art Competitions** at Boca Raton Museum Art School, 801 W Palmetto Park Rd. 10:30 am-noon. \$30. Registration: 392-2503; bocamuseum.org

**11/16 - Boynton Woman's Club's Fashion Show and Luncheon** at Benvenuto, 1730 N. Federal Highway, Boynton Beach. Kick off the 2017-18 season with a fun-filled afternoon of the latest fashions, a chance at winning raffle prizes and a delicious lunch. 11 am. \$40. 917-915-9961 or boyntonwomensclub.com.

**11/16 - National League of American Pen Women** at Delray Beach Golf Club, 2200 Highland Ave. Luncheon/discussion with Poet Flose Boursiquot. Noon. \$30/member; \$33/non-member, Register: bocapenwomen.org

**11/16 - iPad 2: Using Apps** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/16 - Concert: Pianist Paul Golden - Broadway Bound** at Highland Beach Library, 3618 S Ocean Blvd. 5 pm. Free. 278-5455; highlandbeach.us

**11/16 - Exhibit Opening: Historic & Nostalgic Boca Raton: Paintings by Plein Air Palm Beach** at Boca Raton Historical Society & Museum, 71 N Federal Hwy. Speaker Ralph Papa: The Art & Joy of Plein Air Painting. Exhibit runs through 12/20. 5-8 pm. \$5/adult; \$3/student. 395-6766; bocahistory.or

**11/16 - The Millionaires' Unit (2015/NR)** at Society of The Four Arts Gubelmann Auditorium, 2 Four Arts Plaza, Palm Beach. 5:30 pm. \$10/adult. 655-7227; fourarts.org

**11/16 - Student Exhibition** at Boca Raton Museum Art School, 801 W Palmetto Park Rd. 5:30-7:30 pm. Free. 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

**11/16 - Cocktail Reception: Polly Jessup Design Series** at Preservation Foundation of Palm Beach, 311 Peruvian Ave. Speaker Leta Austin Foster. 6-8 pm. \$30/non-member. RSVP: 832-0731; palmbeachpreservation.org

**11/16 - MolecuBar** at South Florida Science Center and Aquarium, 4801 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. Explore flavor profiles/chemical reactions behind favorite cocktails. Interactive mixology demonstrations, sample bites from area restaurants, molecular gastronomy competition, laser light planetarium shows, raffles, bar tricks, more. Age 21+. 6-9 pm. \$20/general admission; \$45/VIP.

832-1988; sfsccenter.org

**11/16 - Best Bite for Vets/6th Annual Taste-Off Competition** at Crane's Beach House, 82 Gleason St, Delray Beach. Benefits HOW Foundation of South Florida & Project Holiday. Ticket includes 1 drink ticket, chance-to-win special gifts, token to vote for Best Bite winner. 6-9 pm. \$20/person. 278-1700; cranesbeachhouse.com

**11/16 - Ghaleb: World Class Pop Tenor & Classical Flamenco Guitarist** at The Pavilion Grille, 301 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. 6:30 pm 3-course dinner (\$39); 8 pm show. \$25/includes first house drink. RSVP: 912-0000; paviliongrille.com

**11/16 - Onyx Art Stroll** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 3rd Th 7-11 pm. Free. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**11/16 - An Evening of Chamber Music and Poems** at Lynn University Snyder Sanctuary, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. 7:30 pm. \$10. 237-9000; lynn.tix.com

**11/16 - Afrobeta & Raised By Wolves** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$12. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**11/16-18 - Southern Handcraft Society: Home for the Holidays** at Old School Square Fieldhouse, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Annual juried art/craft show. Th/F 9 am-8 pm; Sat 9 am-2 pm. Free/admission. 274-4717; oldschoolsquare.org

**11/16-18 - Student Directed ONE ACTS** at Palm Beach Atlantic University Fern Street Theater, 500 Fern St, West Palm Beach. Age 14+. 7:30 pm. \$15/person; \$25/two; \$10/senior 65+; \$5/student w/ID. 803-2970; pba.edu

**Friday - 11/17 - Exhibition: Set The Table** at Flamingo Clay Glass Metal Stone Studio & Gallery, 15 S J St, Lake Worth. Runs through 11/29. Sun-Th 10 am-6 pm; F/Sat 10 am-10 pm. 588-8344; flamingoclaysstudio.org

**11/17 - iPad Intermediate** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Adults. 10-11:30 am. Free. Pre-registration & valid Delray Beach Library card required: 266-0196; delraylibrary.org

**11/17 - Internet Safety Best Practices** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 11 am-12:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/17 - Adult Multi Media Art Class** at Intracoastal Park Clubhouse, 2240 N Federal Hwy, Boynton Beach. Water colors, pastel, acrylic; learn design/composition. Age 18+. Every F through 12/15 11:30-2 pm. \$60/resident; \$75/non-resident. 742-6221; boynton-beach.org

**11/17 - Volcanic Oceanic: Birth of a Sea with Kayla Caldwell** at Green Cay Nature Center, 12800 Hagen Ranch Rd, Boynton Beach. Science for Seniors: new series held select Fridays. Age 50+. 1 pm. \$5/person. Registration: 966-7000; pbcnature.com

**11/17 - Holiday Ornament Class** at Art-Sea Living, 112 S Federal Highway #7, Boynton Beach. 6-9 pm. \$50/supplies included. 737-2600; artsealiving.com

**11/17 - Music on the Rocks** at Ocean Avenue Amphitheatre, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Food, snacks, beverages available for purchase. 3rd F 6-10 pm through Jun. Free. 600-9097; catchboynton.com

**11/17 - Tauni De Lesseps Student Art Show Opening Reception** at Palm Beach Atlantic University Warren Library, 300 Pembroke Pl, West Palm Beach. Free. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 803-2970; pba.edu

**11/17 - Evenings at the Council: Music Night** at Cultural Council of Palm Beach County, 601 Lake Ave, Lake Worth. Held again 11/3. 6:30-8:30 pm. Free. 471-2901; palmbeachculture.com/evenings

**11/17 - Free Friday Concert: Orange Sunshine (60s Hits)** at Old School Square Pavilion, 51 N Swinton Ave. Gourmet food trucks, cash bar. Bring lawn chairs, blankets; rental chairs available. No pets or outside food/beverage. Weather permitting. 6:30 pm gates open; 7:30 pm concert starts. Free admission/donations appreciated. 243-9722; oldschoolsquare.org

**11/17 - PBA Symphony Masterworks Concert II: Surprises** at Palm Beach Atlantic University DeSantis Chapel, 300 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$10/person; \$5/student w/ID. 803-2970; pba.edu

**11/17 - Paul Nelson** at Arts Garage, 94

NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$30-\$45. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**11/17-18 - Royal Room Cabaret Performance: Dennis Lambert** at The Colony Palm Beach, 155 Hammon Ave. 6 pm doors open; 8 pm show. \$75/person; a-la-carte dinner. 659-8100; thecolonypalmbeach.com

**11/17-18 - Treasures & Trinkets Flea Market & Festival** at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 188 S Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Preview party w/silent auction, raffle, door prizes. Flea market/festival w/Children's Garden, music, Florida Panther's mascot. F 5-7:30 pm preview party; Sat 8:30 am-1:30 pm flea market/festival. Preview party \$20/at the door, \$15/advance; flea market festival free/admission. 276-4541; stpaulsdelray.org

**Saturday - 11/18 - 2nd Annual Golf & Gobble** at Palm Beach Par 3, 2345 S Ocean Blvd, Palm Beach. Benefits Quantum House. Breakfast, lunch, goodie bag, raffles, more. 7:30 am-2 pm. \$125/person. 494-0515; quantumhouse.org

**11/18 - 31st Annual Delray Beach Turkey Trot 5K Run & Walk** at Anchor Park, 390 S Ocean Blvd. Benefits Keith Straghn Feed the Hungry Thanksgiving Drive. 7:30 am. \$5-\$25. 243-7000 x5101; runsignup.com

**11/18 - Holiday Bazaar** at Palm Beach Leisureville Clubhouse 3, 2002 SW 13 Ave, Boynton Beach. Christmas decorations, handcrafted items, bake sale, raffles. Free. 9 am-1 pm. 732-7474; palmbeachleisureville.com

**11/18 - Autumn Bazaar & Bake Sale** at St. Gregory's Episcopal Church, 100 NE Mizner Blvd, Boca Raton. Grab breakfast or lunch while shopping for holiday crafts and more. 9 am-4 pm. Free. 395-8285; srgregoryepiscopal.org

**11/18 - EOAR Appraisal Event by Skinner: Find Out What Your Antiques Are Worth** at Palm Beach County History Museum, 300 N Dixie Hwy, West Palm Beach. Meet w/expert appraiser for an auction evaluation. Consignment event: portion of proceeds from the sale of any items consigned benefits Historical Society of Palm Beach County. 10 am-3 pm. Appointments required: 305-503-4423; Florida@skinnerinc.com

**11/18 - Sculpture in Motion: The Art of Pre- and Post-War Automobile Innovation** at Ann Norton Sculpture Gardens, 201 S Flagler Dr, West Palm Beach. 10-am-4 pm daytime curated tour; 5:30-7:30 PM VIP reception. Curated tours \$25/adult, \$15/ANSG member, \$8/child; VIP reception \$250/person. 832+5328; ansg.org

**11/18 - Taste History Culinary Tours of Historic Delray Beach & Boynton Beach** conducted by Museum of Lifestyle & Fashion History departs at 11 am from Macy's (outside East Entrance) Boynton Beach Mall, 801 N Congress Ave. 4-hour tour includes bus/walking tour, food sampling, visits to historical/cultural sites. Narrated by live guide. Year-round, rain or shine. Reservations required: \$50-\$60/adult & senior citizen; free/child under 18 (max 5 children per family.) 243-2662; tastehistoryculinarytours.org

**11/18 - The Way of Tea: Sado Demonstration** at Morikami Japanese Museum and Gardens Seishin-an Teahouse, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Observe Japanese sado by the OmoteSenke tea group, an ever-changing tea ceremony demonstration rich in sensational subtleties. Noon, 1:30 pm & 3 pm. \$5 w/ paid museum admission. 495-0233 x210; morikami.org

**11/18 - Tools & Tips for Meatless Monday Meals** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 393-7906; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/18 - Flamenco: Steps Through Time (G)** at Willow Theatre at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. 2 pm. \$25. 347-3948; willowtheatre.org

**11/18 - Ralph Papa: Landscape Paintings** at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. Demonstration and discussion. 3-4 pm. Free w/ museum admission. 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

**11/18 - HeeHaw Reprise** at First United Methodist Church Boynton Beach, 101 N Seacrest Blvd. Dinner & show. 5 pm. \$15.

954-947-1951; fumcbb.com

**11/18 - Commercial Music Ensembles** at Florida Atlantic University Theatre, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 7 pm. \$10. 800-745-3000; fauevents.com

**11/18 - Drum Circle** at Veterans Park Gazebo, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. 3rd Sat 7-10 pm. Free. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**11/18 - Me & Ella Starring Andrea Frierson** at The Wick Theatre and Costume Museum, 7901 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. 7:30 pm. \$65. 995-2333; thewick.org

**11/18 - Hello Elevator with Special Guest Fireside Prophets** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$10. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**11/18-19 - Artists in the Park** presented by Delray Beach Art League at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St. Fine art exhibition/sales. Held again 12/2-3. 10 am-4:30 pm. Free. 843-2311; delrayartleague.com

## NOVEMBER 19-25

**Sunday - 11/19 - St. Mark Fall Boutique Vendor & Craft Show** at St. Mark Catholic Church, 643 NE 4th Ave, Boynton Beach. Pancake breakfast, raffles, food truck, unique gifts. 9 am-2 pm. Free/admission. 734-9330; stmarkboynton.com

**11/19 - Grandparents Day!** at South Florida Science Center and Aquarium, 4801 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. Celebrate the bond between grandparents and grandchildren. Hands-on science activities, live interactive demos, exhibit exploration, buy-1-get-1 free miniature golf, more. 10 am-3 pm. \$16.95/adult; \$14.95/senior 60+; \$12.95/child 3-12; free/child under age 3. 832-1988; sfsccenter.org

**11/19 - Trunk Show: Sandy Ryter Jewelry** at Boca Raton Museum of Art, Museum Store, 501 Plaza Real. Noon-4:30 pm. 392-2500 x106; bocamuseum.org

**11/19 - Orquesta Nostalgia: Latin Jazz Band (PG)** at Willow Theatre at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. 2 pm. \$25. 347-3948; willowtheatre.org

**11/19 - Live! At the Norton: ClimateKeys, a Concert by Duo Gastesi Bezerra** at Norton Museum of Art, 1451 S Olive Ave, West Palm Beach. 2:30 pm doors open; 3 pm show. \$5/member; \$10/non-member. 832-5196; norton.org

**11/19 - Friends of the Uffizi Lectures: Love, Marriage, and Art in Renaissance Florence** at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. Presented by Friends of the Uffizi Gallery. Speaker Emily Fenichel, Ph. D. 3-4 pm. \$10/non-member + museum admission. 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

**11/19 - Classical Guitar Society** at Florida Atlantic University Theatre, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 3 pm. \$10. 800-745-3000; fauevents.com

**11/19 - The Sunday Sleuths Book Group: Bring Her Home by David Bell** at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 3 pm. Free. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

**11/19 - Sunday on the Waterfront: The Wildflowers - Tribute to Tom Petty** at Meyer Amphitheater, 105 Evernia St, West Palm Beach. 4 pm. Free. 822-1515; wpb.org; wpb.org/sow

**11/19 - The Music and Times of Ella Fitzgerald** at Lynn University Wold Performing Arts Center, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. Part of Live at Lynn American Songbook Series. 4 pm. \$30-\$50. 237-9000; lynn.tix.com

**11/19 - Diane Capri** speaks and signs her book *Jack The Reaper* at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 5 pm. Purchase of hardcover copy entitles you to two seats. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

**11/19 - 9th Annual FAU Band-O-Rama!** presented by The City of Boca Raton at Mizner Park Amphitheater, 590 Plaza Real, Boca Raton. FAU Wind Ensemble, Jazz Band & Marching Owls. 6-8 pm. Free. Rental chairs \$5. 297-3820; myboca.us/CivicAlerts.aspx?AID=151

**11/19 - Brandon Santini** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$30-\$45. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**Monday - 11/20 - Historical Society** at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Program co-sponsored by Boynton Beach Historical Society. 6:30-8 pm. Free.

742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/20 - Oratorio Concert** at Palm Beach Atlantic University DeSantis Chapel, 300 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$10/person; \$5/student w/ID. 803-2970; pba.edu

**Tuesday - 11/21 - Annual Legislative Luncheon** presented by Delray Beach Chamber of Commerce at Bethesda Health Clayton Conference Center, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Panel discussion, Q&A w/members of Palm Beach County Legislative Delegation. 11:30 am-1:15 pm. \$30/chamber member; \$45/non-member. 278-0424 x105; delraybeach.com

**11/21 - Welcome to Boca!** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 393-7906; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/21 - Hot Florida Nights Car Cruise** at Delray Marketplace, 14851 Lyons Rd. Enjoy classic cars/music, stroll about the shops. 6-8 pm. Free. 865-4613; delraymarket.com

**11/21 - The Tuesday Murder Club Book Group: The Neon Rain by James Lee Burke** at Murder on the Beach Bookstore, 273 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 6:30 pm. Free. 279-7790; murderonthebeach.com

**11/21 - FAU Astronomical Observatory** public viewing day at Florida Atlantic University Science & Engineering Building 4th floor, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 1st F & 3rd T 7 pm. Free. 297-STAR; physics.fau.edu/observatory

**Wednesday - 11/22 - Light Up Downtown Boca Festival and Tree Lighting** at Mizner Park Amphitheater, 590 Plaza Real. 5:30-8:30 pm. Free. myboca.us

**Thursday - 11/23 - Thanksgiving Day 11/23 - 9th Annual Town of Palm Beach United Way Turkey Trot** begins/ends at Bradley Park, 280 Sunset Ave. Kids Gobble Wobble Obstacle Course for age 8 & under follows. Proceeds benefit local nonprofits to help feed children and families on Thanksgiving. 7:30 am. \$30-\$100. 655-1919; palmbeachunitedway.org

**11/23 - Thanksgiving Day Cruises** aboard the Lady Atlantic at 801 E Atlantic Ave, Delray Beach. Noon-2 pm or 4-6 pm. \$60-\$70. Reservations: 243-0686; delraybeachcruises.com

**Friday - 11/24 - A Gilded Age Style Lunch in Café des Beaux-Arts** at Flagler Museum, One Whitehall Way, Palm Beach. Delicacies & refreshments reminiscent of the elegance of entertaining during the Gilded Age. Runs through April. T-Sat 11:30 am-2:30 pm; Sun noon-3 pm. \$22/museum member includes tax/gratuaty; \$40/non-member includes museum admission/tax/gratuaty. Advance purchase recommended: 655-2833; flaglermuseum.us

**11/24 - Free Friday Concert: The Long Run (Eagles Tribute)** part of Free Friday Concerts at Old School Square Pavilion, 51 N Swinton Ave. Gourmet food trucks, cash bar. Bring lawn chairs, blankets; rental chairs available. No pets or outside food/beverage. Weather permitting. 6:30 pm gates open; 7:30 pm concert starts. Free admission/donations appreciated. 243-9722; oldschoolsquare.org

**11/24 - Selwyn Birchwood Band** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$30-\$45. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**11/24-26 - She Loves Me** at The Wick Theatre and Costume Museum, 7901 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. Runs through 12/23. W-Sat 7:30 pm; W/Sat/Sun 2 pm. Tickets start at \$80. 995-2333; thewick.org

**Saturday - 11/25 - Feelin' Groovy: The Life and Sounds of Simon and Garfunkel with Pink Slip Duo** at Mizner Park Cultural Arts Center Black Box Theater, 201 Plaza Real, Boca Raton. 7:30 pm. \$25-\$35. 844-672-2849; miznerparkculturalcenter.com

**11/25 - Felipe Lamoglia** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$30-\$45. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**11/25-26 - 18th Annual Downtown Delray Beach Thanksgiving Weekend Art Festival**, 330 E Atlantic Ave. 10 am-5 pm. Free. 746-6615; artfestival.com

## NOV. 26-DEC. 2

**Sunday - 11/26 - Julie Feldman Trunk Show & Purse Signing** at Boca Raton Museum of Art, Museum Store, 501 Plaza Real. Noon-4:30 pm. 392-2500 x106;

bocamuseum.org

**11/26 - Dixieland/Hot Jazz Session** at Boca Raton Shrine Club, 601 Clint Moore Rd. Presented by Hot Jazz & Alligator Gumbo Society (HAGS); featured band Larry Kendzora's Hornucopia. 4th Sun 1-4 pm. \$5/member; \$10/non-member. 954-651-0970; hagsjazz.com

**11/26 - D.L. Halvin** part of Friends Speaker Series at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 3-4:30 pm. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/26 - Community Kickball Game** at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. All ages welcome. 4th Sun 5 pm. Free. 243-7000 x5203; mydelraybeach.com

**11/26 - The Rockin' Jake Band** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 7 pm. \$10-\$15. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**11/26-12/2 - Canvas Outdoor Museum Show** at multiple locations, Lake Worth. Artists from around the globe transform city streets into outdoor museum. Canvas Outdoor Museum App available from Apple or Android for self-guided tour; map of exhibit locations available online. Free. canvasmuseum.org

**Monday - 11/27 - The Other Woman** part of Great Books group at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. 10-11:30 am. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/27 - Sing a Song of Social Protest with Stephen Gershenson** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Part of Lifelong Learning Community Institute. Every M through 12/11 10:30-11:30 am. \$45/3 sessions. 266-9490; delraylibrary.org

**11/27 - The Secret Chord by Geraldine Brooks** part of Afternoon Book Group at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. 1 pm. Free. 266-9490; delraylibrary.org

**11/27 - Four Prominent Jewish Supreme Court Justices with Ronald Feinman** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Part of Lifelong Learning Community Institute. Every M through 12/18 2-3:30 pm. \$50/4 sessions. 266-9490; delraylibrary.org

**Tuesday - 11/28 - Tell the Wolves I'm Home** by Carol Rifka Brunt part of Book Club discussion by Friends of Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 10:30 am-noon. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/28 - Lunch & Learn: Artists-in-Residence** at Armory Art Center, 811 Park Place, West Palm Beach. Bring your lunch, learn about art. 12:45-1:30 pm. Free. 832-1776; armoryart.org

**11/28 - Facebook: Getting Started** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 393-7906; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/28 - Film: An American Conscience: The Reinhold Niebuhr Story** at Mandel Jewish Community Center, 8500 Jog Rd, Boynton Beach. 7 pm. \$10/Film & Literary Society; \$12/non-member. Tickets: 877-318-0071; pbjff.org

**11/28 - Chamber Music Society of Palm Beach: Ehnes Quartet** at The Breakers, 1 S County Rd. 6 pm reception; 7 pm concert. Check website for ticket/membership information. 379-6773; cmspb.org

**11/28 - Early Music Concert** at Palm Beach Atlantic University DeSantis Chapel, 300 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$10/person; \$5/student w/ID. 803-2970; pba.edu

**11/28 - VIBE - Delray's Hottest Jam Session** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$10. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**11/28-12/1 - 2017 Holiday Trunk Show** at Seagate Hotel & Spa, 1000 E Atlantic Ave. Benefits Boys & Girls Clubs of Delray Beach. T 6-8 pm cocktails; W/Th 9 am-5 pm trunk show. Tickets start at \$85. 683-3287; bgcpbc.org

**Wednesday - 11/29 - Twenty-Six Seconds: A Personal History of the Zapruder Film** at Mandel Jewish Community Center, 8500 Jog Rd, Boynton Beach. 10 am. \$14/Literary Society member; \$16/non-member. 509-0117; jconline.com

**11/29 - Sewing Class** at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Group environment project class, teacher

on hand for assistance. Come prepared to work the first day; bring fabric, pattern, scissors, pins, thread, sewing machine.

All levels welcome. Every W through 12/27 noon-2 pm. \$60/resident; \$75/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

**11/29 - The Making of Three Gardens with Jorge Sanchez** at Society of The Four Arts, 2 Four Arts Plaza, Palm Beach. Book signing follows. 2:30 pm. Free. Reservations: 805-8562; fourarts.org

**11/29 - Pride & Prosecco** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Modern twist on Ladies Night: cocktails, dinner by the bite, shopping from vendors, entertaining talk, book signing. 6:30-8:30 pm. Tickets start at \$60. 266-9490; delraylibrary.org

**11/29 - Prism Holiday Concert** at Kravis Center for the Performing Arts, 701 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. Drefoos School of Arts Music Dept. performs holiday concert with special guest James Patterson. 7 pm. \$20-45. 805-6298; soafi.org

**11/29 - Wind Ensemble: Winds of Love and War** at Florida Atlantic University Theatre, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 7 pm. \$10. 800-745-3000; fauevents.com

**11/29 - A Preview of the Metropolitan Opera HD Series 2018 with Giuseppe Albanese** at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Fall One-Time Event Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. 7-9 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$30/member; \$35/non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lls

**11/29-12/3 - Rose: The Untold Rose Kennedy Story** at Mizner Park Cultural Arts Center Black Box Theater, 201 Plaza Real, Boca Raton. Runs through 12/23. W-Sat 7:30 pm; Sat/Sun 2 pm. \$28-\$66. 844-672-2849; miznerparkculturalcenter.com

**Thursday - 11/30 - Business and Bagels** at Greater Delray Beach Chamber of Commerce, 140 NE 1st St. 8-9 am. \$5/member; \$10/non-member. 278-0424; delraybeach.com

**11/30 - Facebook; Advanced Skills** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 1-2:30 pm. Free. 393-7906; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/30 - Reading Behind the Words: Understanding the Short Story with Winston Aarons** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Part of Lifelong Learning Community Institute. Every Th through 12/14 2-3:30 pm. \$45/3 sessions. 266-9490; delraylibrary.org

**11/30 - Concert: Hurricane Harmonizers - a capella Chorus** at Highland Beach Library Community Room, 3618 S Ocean Blvd. 5 pm. Free. 278-5455; highlandbeach.us

**11/30 - Daniel Gordon: The Pleasures and Perils of Constructive Tableaus** at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. Part of BOCA Talks series. 6-7 pm. \$10/non-member. 392-2500; bocamuseum.org

**11/30 - Delray Beach Historical Society Exhibits Open** at 3 NE 1st St. The Last Frontier: Delray Beach from 1491-1919 & Sunny Greetings from Delray Beach. Entertainment, refreshments. 6:30 pm. Call for tickets/price: 274-9578; delraybeachhistory.org

**11/30 - University Symphony Orchestra Austrian & Russian Masterworks** at Florida Atlantic University Theatre, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. 7 pm. \$10. 800-745-3000; fauevents.com

**11/30 - Collage Mixed Media Class** at

Art-Sea Living, 112 S Federal Highway #7, Boynton Beach. 7-9 pm. \$35. 737-2600; artsealiving.com

**11/30 - Delray Beach Christmas Tree Lighting** at Old School Square Park, 51 N Swinton Ave. Santa lights the 100-ft tree, then available for photos. 7:15 pm. Free; nominal fee/some activities. 100ftchristmastree.com

**11/30 - Dean's Showcase No. 2** at Lynn University Amarnick-Goldstein Concert Hall, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. 7:30 pm. \$10. 237-9000; lynn.tix.com

**11/30 - Pop/Rock Lab Ensembles** at Palm Beach Atlantic University Rinker Hall, 326 Acacia Ed, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$10/person; \$5/student w/ID. 803-2970; pba.edu

**11/30 - Circuit** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$12. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**11/30-12/3 - Most Wanted by Peter Sagal** at Florida Atlantic University Theatre Lab at Parliament Hall, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Runs through 12/17. Th/F/Sat 7:30 pm; Sat/Sun 3 pm. \$35. 800-564-9539; fau.edu/theatrelab

**11/30-12/17 - Theater at the J: The Camp by Michael McKeever** at Levis JCC Sandler Center, 21050 95th Ave S, Boca Raton. Th/Sat 7:30 pm; Th/Sun 2 pm. \$40/VIP reserved; \$20/general admission. 558-2520; levisjcc.org

**Friday - 12/1 - Exhibition: Jason Newsted** at Cultural Council Artist Resource Center, 601 Lake Ave, Lake Worth. Runs through 2/3. T-Sat 10 am-5 pm. Free. 471-2901; palmbeachculture.com

**12/1 - Great Books Discussion Group** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Every F 10 am. Free. 266-0798; delraylibrary.org

**12/1 - Sumi-e Ink Painting Class** at Morikami Museum and Japanese Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Held again 12/8 & 15. Floral 10:30 am-12:30 pm; Landscape 1:30-3:30 pm. \$41-\$45 + materials fee. Registration: 495-0233; morikami.org

**12/1 - United States Citizenship: 100 Questions: Part 1** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Adults. 11 am-12:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**12/1 - Lunch On The Lawn** at Mizner Park Amphitheater, 590 Plaza Real, Boca Raton. 11 am-4 pm. Free. 393-7890; myboca.us/CivicAlerts.aspx?AID=177

**12/1 - The Quest to Save the Vaquitas with Rebecca Weeks** at Green Cay Nature Center, 12800 Hagen Ranch Rd, Boynton Beach. Science for Seniors: new series held select Fridays. Age 50+. 1 pm. \$5/person. Registration: 966-7000; pbcnature.com

**12/1 - Navigating Art Basel with Sofia Vollmer Maduro** at Society of The Four Arts Dixon Education Building, 2 Four Arts Plaza, Palm Beach. 2:30 pm. \$10/non-member. Reservations: 655-7226; fourarts.org

**12/1 - Historical Walking Tour** meets at Palm Beach County History Museum, 300 N Dixie Hwy, West Palm Beach. 1-hour guided tour showcases the evolution of downtown West Palm Beach buildings/landmarks; includes an historical urban design overview through recent area development. 4-5:30 pm. \$10/recommended donation. Advance registration required: 832-4164 x100; hspbc.org

**12/1 - Movies in the Park** at Ocean Avenue Amphitheatre, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Food, snacks, beverages

available for purchase. 1st F through 6/2018. 5:30-9 pm. Free. 600-9097; catchboynton.com

**12/1 - Art Walk: E.B. Fromkes** at Cornell Art Museum at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Current exhibits, then make your way to other participating galleries on Atlantic Avenue, in Pineapple Grove, Artists Alley. 6-9 pm. Free. 243-7922; oldschoolsquare.org

**12/1 - 2nd Annual Holiday Bazaar** at Flamingo Clay Glass Metal Stone Studio & Gallery, 15 S J St, Lake Worth. Runs through 1/3. 6 pm. 588-8344; flamingoclaysstudio.org

**12/1 - Holiday Tree Lighting & Concert 2017** at Ocean Avenue Amphitheatre, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Concert follows tree lighting ceremony of 50-foot holiday tree. 6:30 pm. Free. 600-9093; catchboynton.com

**12/1 - Free Friday Concert: Higher Ground (Top 40)** part of Free Friday Concerts at Old School Square Pavilion, 51 N Swinton Ave. Gourmet food trucks, cash bar. Bring lawn chairs, blankets; rental chairs available. No pets or outside food/beverage. Weather permitting. 6:30 pm gates open; 7:30 pm concert starts. Free admission/donations appreciated. 243-9722; oldschoolsquare.org

**12/1 - The Nutcracker** at Palm Beach State College Duncan Theatre, 4200 Congress Ave, Lake Worth. 7 pm. \$18. 868-3309; duncantheatre.org

**12/1 - Evenings at the Council: Musical Event with Jason Newsted** at Cultural Council of Palm Beach County Main Gallery, 601 Lake Ave, Lake Worth. 7-9:30 pm. Ticket prices vary; call for details. 472-3338; palmbeachculture.com/evenings

**12/1 - Violin Master Class with Elmar Oliveira** at Lynn University Amarnick-Goldstein Concert Hall, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. 7 pm. Free. 237-9000; lynn.tix.com

**12/1 - Symphonic Band Fall Concert** at Palm Beach Atlantic University DeSantis Chapel, 300 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$10/person; \$5/student w/ID. 803-2970; pba.edu

**12/1 - Steve Leeds** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$25-\$40. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**12/1 - Tango Buenos Aires: The Spirit of Argentina** at Crest Theatre at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$50-\$60. 243-7922 x1; oldschoolsquare.org

**12/1-3 - 2nd Annual Holiday Bazaar** at Flamingo Clay Glass Metal Stone Studio & Gallery, 15 S J St, Lake Worth. Runs through 1/3. Sun-Th 10 am-6 pm; F/Sat 10 am-10 pm. 588-8344; flamingoclaysstudio.org

**12/1-3 - Little Shop of Horrors** at Kravis Center Rinker Playhouse, 701 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. Runs through 12/17. T-Sat 7:30 pm; W/Sat/Sun 1:30 pm. Tickets start at \$35. 832-7469; kravis.org

**12/1-3 - Ballet Palm Beach The Nutcracker** at Kravis Center Dreyfoos Hall, 701 Okeechobee Blvd, West Palm Beach. F/Sat 7:30 pm; Sat/Sun 2 pm. Tickets start at \$19. 814-5598; balletpalmbeach.org

**12/1-3 - It's Only a Play (PG-13)** at Willow Theatre at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Held again 12/8-10. F/Sat 8 pm; Sun 2 pm. \$20. 347-3948; willowtheatre.org

**12/1-3 - Annie Get Your Gun** at The Delray Beach Playhouse, 950 NW 9th St. Runs through 12/17. Th-Sat 8 pm; Sat/Sun 2 pm. \$30. 272-1281 x4; delraybeachplayhouse.com

**Saturday - 12/2 - Exhibit Opening: Washed Ashore: Art To Save The Sea** at Mounts Botanical Garden Pavilion, 531 N Military Tr, West Palm Beach. Exhibit runs through 5/31. 10 am-4 pm. \$15/adult; \$10/Veteran & reciprocal member; \$5/child age 5-12; free/child 4 & under. 233-1757; mounts.org

**12/2 - Exhibit Opening: A Man for All Seasons - The Art of Winston Churchill** at Society of The Four Arts O'Keeffe Art Gallery, 2 Four Arts Plaza, Palm Beach. Runs through 1/14. M-Sat 10 am-5 pm; Sun 1-5 pm. \$5/admission; free/member and child 14 & under. 655-7226; fourarts.org

**12/2 - Exhibition: RUBY-Artists Celebrating the Council's 40th Anniversary** at Cultural Council Artist Resource Center, 601 Lake Ave, Lake Worth. Runs through 2/3. T-Sat 10 am-5 pm. Free. 471-2901; palmbeachculture.com

**12/2 - Poetry Workshop: Poetry & Activism with Marci Calabretta Cancio-Bello** at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Part of Palm Beach Poetry Festival. 12:30 pm. \$10/person. Palmbeachpoetryfestival.org

**12/2 - It's a Wonderful Life** part of Special Screenings at Society of The Four Arts Gubelmann Auditorium, 2 Four Arts Plaza, Palm Beach. Previously recorded. 2:30 pm. Free. Reserved tickets required. 655-7226; fourarts.org

**12/2 - America the Beautiful: The Great American Songbook, Legendary Movie Themes, Favorite Patriotic Songs and More with Dr. Sofiya Uryvayeva Martin** at Florida Atlantic University Friedberg Auditorium, 777 Glades Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Holiday Lecture Series at FAU Lifelong Learning Society. 3-4:30 pm. \$60/annual membership; \$30/advance member; \$75/any 3 events; \$120/any 8 events; \$35/at the door & non-member. 297-3171; fau.edu/lls

**12/2 - Boynton Beach Holiday Parade** begins at SE 12th Avenue & Federal Highway, ends at Ocean Avenue. Family fare. 3 pm. 742-6641; boynton-beach.org

**12/2 - Boynton Beach Tree Lighting & Concert** at Ocean Avenue Amphitheatre, 129 E Ocean Ave. 6:30 pm. Free; nominal fee for some activities. boynton-beach.org

**12/2 - Carols by Candlelight** at The Pavilion at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. 7-10 pm. \$5-\$100. 243-7922; oldschoolsquare.org

**12/2 - An Evening of Diverse Chamber Music** at Palm Beach Atlantic University Rinker Hall, 326 Acacia Rd, West Palm Beach. 7:30 pm. \$10/person; \$5/student w/ID. 803-2970; pba.edu

**12/2 - Delray Beach Chorale: A Holiday Celebration** at Olympic Heights Performing Arts Theater, 20101 Lyons Rd, Boca Raton. 7:30 pm. \$10-\$25. 419-4878; delraybeachchorale.org

**12/2 - Symphonic Band of the Palm Beaches: Brilliant Brass!** at Palm Beach State College Duncan Theatre, 4200 Congress Ave, Lake Worth. 7:30 pm. \$20. 832-3115; symphonicband.org

**12/2 - Peter Serkin in Recital** at Lynn University Amarnick-Goldstein Concert Hall, 3601 N Military Tr, Boca Raton. 7:30 pm. \$20. 237-9000; lynn.tix.com

**12/2 - Shareef Clayton** at Arts Garage, 94 NE 2nd Ave, Delray Beach. 8 pm. \$30-\$45. 450-6357; artsgarage.org

**12/2-3 - 2nd Annual West Palm Beach Arts Festival** at Armory Art Center Campus, 811 Park Place. 10 am-5 pm. Free. 832-1776; westpalmbeachartsfestival.com

**BURNOUT CONTEST**

and **24<sup>TH</sup> ANNIVERSARY EVENT!**

Winner gets a set of Continental tires.

**NOVEMBER 18<sup>TH</sup> 1PM-3PM**

VISA  
MasterCard  
Discover

Apple Pay Accepted

Special Financing Available\*

\*Subject to credit approval. Minimum terms required. See store for details.

**Palm Beach TIRE PROS & AUTO REPAIR**

1360 Hypoluxo Rd • Lantana

561-547-0408 • [www.palmbeachtirepros.com](http://www.palmbeachtirepros.com)

Se Habla Español

Store Hours: Monday-Friday: 7am-5:30pm  
Saturday: 7am-4pm

**ALL NEW TIRES at COST**

Mount & Balance per tire **\$24**

We'll show you our invoice. Not valid with any other coupon or discounts. Must present coupon at time of purchase. Valid Nov. 6-19, 2017

**Brake Service**

**24% OFF**

Any Brake or Mechanical Service

Palm Beach Tire Pros 561-547-0408 Most vehicles. Expires 12/15/17. Coastal Star.

**Alignment**

**\$24 OFF**

Alignment

Palm Beach Tire Pros 561-547-0408 Most vehicles. Expires 12/15/17. Coastal Star.

 The Fite Group Luxury Homes



**1920 & 1940 S Ocean Boulevard** *Manalapan*  
9 Bedrooms | 8.2 Bathrooms | 13,216 Square Feet | ±1.88 acres | Adjacent Lot ±1.94 acres | ±300' frontage  
1920 \$16,900,000 | 1940 \$8,900,000 | **Combined \$25,495,000**

**913 N Atlantic Drive** *Hypoluxo Island*  
5 Bedrooms | 5.2 Bathrooms | 5,546 Square Feet  
\$5,999,000



**409 N Atlantic Drive** *Hypoluxo Island*  
6 Bedrooms | 6.2 Bathrooms | 5,992 Square Feet  
\$5,750,000

**1555 S Ocean Boulevard** *Manalapan*  
8 Bedrooms | 9.2 Bathrooms | 11,797 Square Feet | ±1.34 acres | 157' Frontage  
\$19,500,000



**1820 S Ocean Boulevard** *Manalapan*  
±1.97 acres | ±160' Frontage  
\$8,995,000

**245 Atlantic Avenue** *Palm Beach*  
5 Bedrooms | 5 Bathrooms | 5,085 Square Feet  
\$4,900,000



**234 Merrain Road** *Palm Beach*  
5 Bedrooms | 4 Bathrooms | 2,832 Square Feet  
\$3,495,000

**608 SE Atlantic Drive** *Hypoluxo Island*  
±.88 acres | ±110' Frontage  
\$2,395,000

**Bellamar House #101** *Gulf Stream*  
3 Bedrooms | 2 Bathrooms | 1,615 Square Feet | \$1,395,000  
Melissa Keller 561-307-8533 | Jack Elkins 561-373-2198



**Jack Elkins & Bunny Hiatt**

561-373-2198  
jelkins@fitegroup.com



## Inside



**Health & Harmony**  
Floating can ease pain, relieve stress. Page H5



**Golf**  
Aside from broken trees, courses fared well during Irma. Page H10



**Pets**  
Tri-County shelter recovers from storm. Page H11



**Secret Garden**  
Mounts offers a 'window' to the aquatic world. Page H14



For a family-style Thanksgiving dinner, Ellie's 50's Diner offers the whole-turkey meal with all the fixings to make the holiday food prep and cooking more manageable. Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star

# Talking turkey takeout

Avoid the kitchen fuss, but still enjoy Thanksgiving dinner in your own home

By Mary Thurwachter

Some of us aren't afraid to admit we're impatient cooks — not fond of long hours in the kitchen peeling spuds, basting turkeys, baking pies and doing dishes.

When it comes to Thanksgiving dinner, our recipe for success involves mak-

ing a phone call and placing an order for turkey and all the sides from somebody who excels in the culinary skills we lack.

We love turkey takeout, and frankly, so do our guests. Sure, those mostly unflappable folks working the Butterball hotline will miss our calls.

They chortled mercilessly when I called to complain that my turkey had no

breast! (They suggested I had cooked the bird upside down!)

Oh, well. Not to worry. There are several restaurants and stores ready to take my order and yours for the Nov. 23 holiday. But don't wait too long. The sooner the better. And if you're going to fake it, be sure to trash the takeout containers before your guests arrive.

Thanksgiving takeout options, Page H4



**CLEARANCE SALE**  
2017 Southport 27FE  
W/Yamaha Twin 250's  
Was \$235,000 Now \$174,000



**2018 Models Are Here!**

**SOUTHPORT**  
EXPERIENCE EXCELLENCE

*Pioneer* BOATS  
Charting a new course.

*AVENGER*

**SUZUKI**  
Repower Center

**CONSIGNMENT BOATS WANTED**  
872 N. Federal Hwy.  
Lantana  
[WWW.PCYLANTANA.COM](http://WWW.PCYLANTANA.COM)



Call today 561-670-2966



# LANGREALTY

## DELRAY BEACH LUXURY PROPERTIES



**CAMELOT ON THE ATLANTIC | \$5,000,000**

DIRECT INTRACOASTAL 80 ft of expansive water, phenomenal views. Exquisitely furnished. In Highland Beach, perfectly situated on oversized lot with a sprawling patio area, pool, spa, oversized loggia & summer kitchen for entertaining.

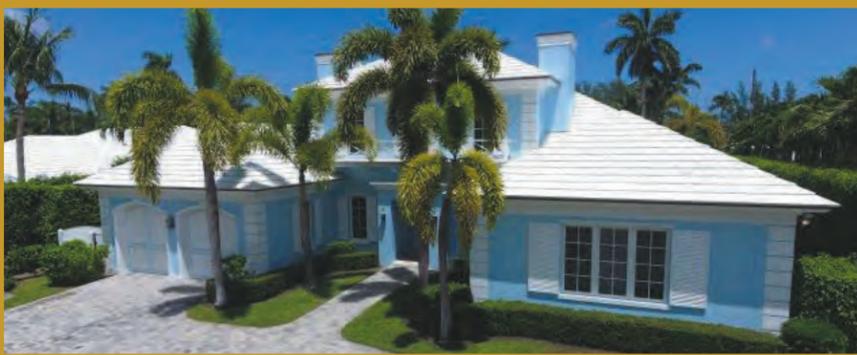
**Olive Belcher 561-271-6922**



**DELRAY ISLE | \$3,495,000**

Waterfront Pearl! Sparkling views of the Intracoastal. One of Delray's exclusive addresses. Major renovation 2016. 100ft on water with 80' dock. 5 bedrooms and 5 baths with a Master Suite on both floors. Pool 30'x15', Loggia 36'x20'.

**Michael Mullin 561-441-0635 www.BuyAndSellGulfstream.com**



**GULSTREAM PROPERTY | \$2,975,000**

Home has more than 4200 sqft of living space. Pavers welcome you to a wrap-around driveway, oversized 2-car garage on very fashionable Polo Drive in the core of Gulf Stream. Short walk to the Atlantic Ocean, deeded beach. 4 BR, 3 1/2 BA

**Michael Mullin 561-441-0635 www.BuyAndSellGulfstream.com**



**THE SANCTUARY – BOCA RATON | \$9,800,000**

New Construction in The Sanctuary – gorgeous, contemporary home on a large lot with 100ft. of deepwater and dock for your 80 foot yacht. Short distance to ocean. Boasts 9,892 sq ft, 6BD all ensuite, breakfast nook, formal dining room, & 4CG. Plan to see!

**Frank E. Tipton 561-703-0065**



**BEL LIDO ISLES – HIGHLAND BEACH | \$2,595,000**

Gorgeous estate has breathtaking panoramic basin water views. Recently renovated, marble & bamboo floors, wood burning fireplace, gourmet eat-in kitchen & dramatic spiral staircase. It's spacious & exudes warmth throughout its 5,611 tot sf, 5BD & 5.1 BA.

**Olive Belcher 561-447-0666 Brittany Belcher 561-716-8125**



**BOCA BAY COLONY | \$1,399,000**

145' on deepwater on 15,000SF lot in desirable Boca Bay Colony! Beautifully updated 4BD/3BA/2CG home boasts over 3,100SF, vaulted ceilings, gourmet kitchen, marble floors, and more! NO FIXED BRIDGES! 90' dock and 15,000lb boat lift! Must see!

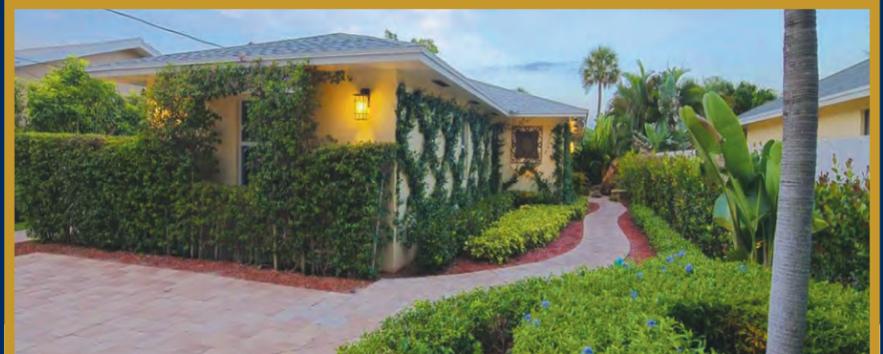
**Brian Pearl 561-245-1541 Vini Antonacci 561-714-8464**



**DELRAY DUNES | \$1,249,000**

Built in 2010, overlooks the 16th fairway, set back off the golf course. 20 ft ceilings, open floor plan, 4 bedrooms, 4 baths. Upgraded kitchen with island. Outdoors there is a large lanai and open pool area with marble pavers, overlooking the golf course.

**Warren Heeg 561-441-1599**



**HYPOLUXO ISLAND | \$1,150,000**

Waterfront lot, .32 Acre with private dock featuring lift plus a floating dock. 4 bed, 3 bath home, beautiful gourmet eat-in kitchen, covered lanai, heated pool and spa. Walk to ocean, beach, shopping/dining on Ocean Ave and Ocean Blvd.

**Diane Duffy 561-767-0860**

[www.LangRealty.com](http://www.LangRealty.com)

**Delray Beach Office 900 E. Atlantic Avenue, Suite 16B, Delray Beach, FL | 561.455.3300**



# LANGREALTY



REDUCED

### WATERFRONT LOT

\$1,150,000

DIANE DUFFY 561-767-0860



### LAKE COVE

\$989,000

DIANE DUFFY 561-767-0860



### LAKE OSBORNE

\$799,000

LAURA URNESS 561-239-1911



### DORCHESTER

\$579,900

ROBIN TURNER 561-267-5888



### OCEAN CAY

\$575,000

LAURA URNESS 561-239-1911



### BAYWOOD AT BOCA WEST

\$494,900

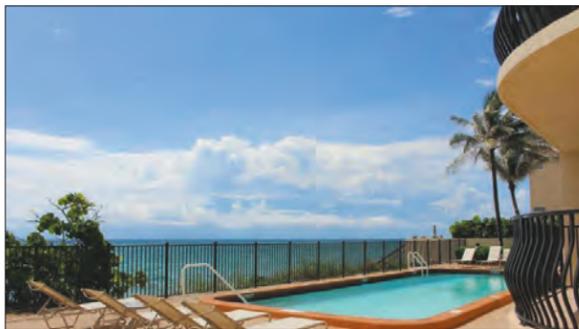
ALLISON MELVIN 561-441-1927



### LA PENSEE

\$475,000

ROBYN LAWSON 561-866-1969  
LAURA URNESS 561-239-1911



### LA PENSEE

\$449,000

LAURA URNESS 561-239-1911  
ROBYN LAWSON 561-866-1969



### LAS BRISAS

\$389,900

DIANE WILDE 561-596-7876



### LAKESHORE

\$374,000

DIANE DUFFY 561-767-0860



### THIRTY TWO HUNDRED CONDO

\$269,000

LAURA URNESS 561-239-1911  
ROBYN LAWSON 561-866-1969



### CITY PLACE

\$260,000

HOLLY HICKMAN 561-346-5594



### YORKTOWNE VILLAS

\$250,000

JIM WINSTON 561-622-2995



### BARBICAN

\$234,000

ANA GUERRA 561-543-5046



### LA CHATEAU

\$199,500

JANINE TOMPKINS 561-909-5139

BOCA RATON | DELRAY BEACH | BOYNTON BEACH | MANALAPAN | WEST PALM BEACH | PALM BEACH GARDENS | PORT ST. LUCIE

VIEW MORE LISTINGS ON OUR MOBILE-FRIENDLY WEBSITE

TOLL FREE: 1-800-632-4267 | LANGREALTY.COM



# Talking turkey takeout

## Mario Ferazzoli & Son

Family Owned and Operated. Serving South Florida since 1979.

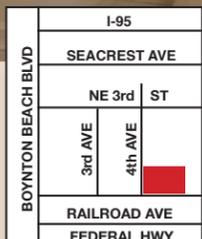


Marble, Granite & Tiles sourced from around the World  
In-House Craftsmen and Stone Fabricators  
Sinks & Faucets.  
Showroom, Sales & Installation.



Discover the Hidden Secret  
419 NE 4th Avenue  
Boynton Beach, FL 33435  
561-734-3252

www.FerazzoliAndSon.com



### Ellie's 50's Diner

Bob and Ellie Smela have been selling turkey dinner for years, and this year will be no exception.

The restaurant is open, too, but the turkey takeout business has grown every year, Bob Smela says. The meal, which serves 12-14, includes a slow-roasted turkey, country-style cornbread stuffing, Ellie's famous mashed potatoes, homemade gravy, green bean casserole, cranberry and mandarin orange relish, bakery rolls and butter and homemade pies — pumpkin and apple.

Cost: \$190. Orders must be prepaid and need to be made no later than seven days in advance. Pickup is 9 a.m.-noon Thanksgiving Day.

2410 N. Federal Highway, Delray Beach, 276-7716

### Café Frankie's

Turkey takeout is an eight-year tradition at Café Frankie's, says owner Anthony Calicchio. Dinners are cooked the night before and morning of Thanksgiving.



Calicchio

The menu includes free-range turkey (Italian-style stuffing with 40 ingredients is from Calicchio's mother), gravy, mixed green salad with roasted pepper dressing, tomato and red onion salad, garlic mashed potatoes, sweet potatoes with raspberries and pistachios, string beans with fennel and lemon, broccoli rabe with garlic and oil, three types of homemade bread sticks with roasted garlic, chickpea spread and pumpkin nutmeg butter, and mixed berry cobbler and pumpkin pie for dessert.

Cost: \$200 for 6-10 servings, \$270 for 12-15. Cash only. 50 percent deposit required. Orders must be made no later than five days in advance. Additional items are available and, for \$25, Calicchio will carve your turkey for you. Pickup is 12:30-2 p.m. Thanksgiving Day.

640 E. Ocean Ave., Boynton Beach, 732-3834

### Henry's

Thanksgiving dinner to go includes choice of baby spinach salad, butternut squash bisque, Henry's salad or split-pea soup, slow-roasted turkey with green beans, glazed carrots, mashed sweet potatoes or mashed red bliss potatoes, herb stuffing, sage gravy, cranberry relish and choice of apple, pumpkin or pecan pie.

Cost: \$160 for 4-6 servings, \$275 for 10-12. Orders must be placed by Nov. 20. Pickup 2-5 p.m. Nov. 22 or 11 a.m.-2 p.m. Thanksgiving Day.

16850 Jog Road, Delray

Beach, 826-1791

### Pig-Sty BBQ

This popular honky-tonk barbecue joint offers family-style Thanksgiving takeout



Tyrell

prepared by pit master Bryan Tyrell. Whole smoked turkeys range from \$54.95 for a 10- to 12-pound bird, \$92.75

for 18-20 pounds and \$122.95 for 24-26 pounds.

Pig-Sty BBQ has a variety of Thanksgiving packages, including full meal options, or you can buy items separately. Besides turkey, proteins include glazed ham, brisket, sausage and pulled pork. An array of sides, as well as house-made pies, cobblers and homemade ice cream, are available.

For prices, see www.pigstybbq.com. Orders must be placed 48 hours prior to pickup, which will be available until 6 p.m. Nov. 22. The restaurant is closed Thanksgiving Day.

706 W. Boynton Beach Blvd., 810-5801



Meating Place offers Thanksgiving dinners, including cranberry sauce and desserts. Photo provided

### Meating Place of Boca Raton

Jack Baitz, manager of the 50-year-old butcher shop, says takeout dinners include freshly cooked turkey, cranberry sauce, stuffing, gravy and a choice of pumpkin, apple, pecan or peach pie. Extra side dishes or turkey breasts are available for added price.

Cost: \$129 for 6-8 servings, \$179.95 for 10-12 and \$219.95 for 12-14. Orders should be placed ASAP because the number of turkeys is limited. Pickup is 8-11 a.m. Thanksgiving Day.

277 E. Palmetto Park Road, Boca Raton, 368-1191

### Joseph's Classic Market

Family dinner includes turkey, appetizers, stuffing, sweet potatoes or regular potatoes, roasted vegetables, green beans and apple and pumpkin pies. Cost: \$149 for 10-12 servings. Orders should be placed by Nov. 17 and picked

up by noon on Thanksgiving. 5250 Town Center Circle, Boca Raton, 347-2314



Cranberry sauce from Whole Foods. Photo provided

### Whole Foods Market

Holiday meals at Whole Foods come in a variety of sizes — from meals for four all the way up to feasts for 12. Organic and conventional selections are available, as are a vegan meal option, a meal with turkey breast meat and non-turkey options. Turkeys are animal welfare rated through the Global Animal Partnership and raised without antibiotics or added hormones. A turkey feast for 12 includes turkey, spiral cut ham, mashed potatoes, traditional herb stuffing, gravy, cranberry orange sauce, green beans with garlic and parsley, roasted butternut squash, creamed spinach and kale, pumpkin and apple pies. Cost: \$249.99. Customers can order in any of three ways: in store, at shop.wfm.com; or by calling 844-936-2428. When you order, you set up a pickup date for the week of Thanksgiving, including Thanksgiving Day.

1400 Glades Road, No. 110, Boca Raton, 447-0000; for other locations, see www.wfm.com

### Publix

Fully cooked turkeys come with dressing, mashed potatoes, gravy, marshmallow delight dessert and cranberry relish. Cost: \$44.99 for 7-10 people and \$84.99 for 14-18. Orders should be placed at least a week in advance and picked up the day before Thanksgiving.

Various locations. www.publix.com

### Boston Market

Thanksgiving dinner for 12 includes a roasted turkey, spinach artichoke dip and crackers, mashed potatoes, gravy, vegetable stuffing, cranberry walnut dressing, dinner rolls and two pies — pumpkin and apple. Cost: \$119.99. A basic turkey dinner for 12 with no appetizers, relish or pies is \$99.99.

Place orders a week ahead of time. Pick up the day before or on Thanksgiving.

799 N. Federal Highway, Boca Raton, 391-9262. For other locations, see www.bostonmarket.com

\* All turkey providers will give reheating instructions. ★



Tuesday & Thursday 11:00 to 4:00  
or  
Call for an appointment  
561-733-1447

COME SEE OUR  
NEW COLLECTIONS  
FOR THIS SEASON

640 Ocean Avenue  
Bay #1  
Ocean Plaza  
Boynton Beach

## A BLAST FROM THE PAST

WHERE CLASS IS TIMELESS



CHANEL • GUCCI • HERMES • DIOR • LOUIS VUITTON • PUCCI • AND MORE!  
WE BUY AND SELL 'PREVIOUSLY LOVED' DESIGNER HANDBAGS, JEWELRY, ETC  
777 EAST ATLANTIC AVENUE - DELRAY BEACH, FL 33483 • 561-272-8290 • CELL 561-424-1660  
BE SURE TO VISIT OUR VINTAGE AND COLLECTIBLES DEPARTMENT

PLEASE FOLLOW US ON FACEBOOK @ HTTPS://WWW.FACEBOOK.COM/ABLAFROMTHEPASTDELRAY

## Health & Harmony

# Floating in 'pure nothing' has plenty going for it

For you, dear readers, I soaked myself in a closed egg-shaped pod, in water slick from 1,000 pounds of Epsom salts, in my birthday suit, in total darkness.

This experiment took place at the Float8 Wellness Lounge in Deerfield Beach.

Float8's motto is, "No gravity. No light. No sound. Pure nothing."

My motto is, "In space, no one can hear you scream. Get me out of here."

Float8 opened in August, the brainchild of co-owners Destiny and Matt Beck. The couple, who live in Delray Beach, became enamored of flotation pods after visiting one near their home in the Pineapple Grove neighborhood. That place closed and the only thing to do was open a flotation lounge of their own.

The potential benefits of flotation range from pain relief to enhanced creativity.

Flotation used to be known as sensory deprivation and may be remembered as one of the many experimental therapies of the 1960s. Flotation has been used for a number of conditions, including high blood pressure, insomnia, migraines, fibromyalgia, chronic pain, PTSD, addiction and ADHD. And, of course, stress reduction.

"More people are looking for a way to unplug from our sensory overloaded society," Destiny Beck said.

Me, I don't want to be more than an arm's length away from my phone and all the lovely sensory overload it provides. In the Galapagos Islands, in the monasteries of Nepal and sacred temples of India, I was always the one searching the eternal ether for a Wi-Fi signal.

Float8 has four private float rooms, a meditation studio and a lounge for decompressing before, and reorienting yourself after, the 90-minute float. You can come on your own, as several people did while I was there, or bring friends or co-workers for a bonding experience. In either case, each person floats alone in a pod. Make no mistake: This is not a hot tub club.

The walls are covered with calm-inducing photo murals and original art. On the coffee table is a book called *Artwork From the Void*. One of the many spiritually themed books in

the Float8 library, it includes floaters' renditions of scenes they visualized during flotation.

Inside the pod is about 10 inches of water heated to 93 degrees, the temperature of the skin's surface, and supersaturated with 1,000 pounds of Epsom salt. Germ phobics, note that the salt discourages the growth of any unwanted life forms. In addition, the water is thoroughly filtered. Once settled into the pod, with no light, sound or gravity to distract, you can enter a meditative state, even sleep. If you're relaxed enough, it's possible to experience Theta waves, which occur during meditation or lucid dreaming and provide a state of conscious sleep.

### Back pain alleviated

David Abellard Jr. began floating in 2011. He had been in a serious car crash the year before and suffered excruciating back pain and spasms.

"I wanted to avoid opiates because they act on your brain, and I need to be alert at all times for my work," said Abellard, now 40, who lives in Oakland Park, a 15-minute drive to Float8. He's a consultant to attorneys and real estate investors with a full plate of work and family responsibilities.

"I went in there with back pain at 8½ teetering on 9 out of 10 on the scale and within three seconds the pain completely disappeared. That's why I'm such an advocate."

Now a regular at Float8, he can expect at least three to four hours with no pain after a flotation session. "When I go every week or every two weeks, that extends to six to seven hours. The beneficial effects are compounded," he says.

"At the end of the week, or even the middle of the week, I'm exhausted," said Abellard. "Getting in the tank replenishes me. If you float long enough, it gets you as close to being superhuman with the abilities you're given."

Abellard was working for a pharmaceutical sales company when he started floating for back pain relief.

"Then, three months in, I'm starting to shatter sales records, and then I'm innovating better ways to sell.

"You feel like you're balanced in life. You feel fulfilled.

Everything is at the right level. It



**ABOVE:** Each customer steps inside, closes the lid and relaxes in a flotation pod. Soaking is said to help with pain relief and enhance creativity.

**LEFT:** Matt and Destiny Beck of Delray Beach opened Float8 Wellness Lounge in Deerfield Beach in August. Photos provided

allows you to be creative. Your brain seems to be focused on solving problems.

"If I had a company, I would push floating for my employees, free floats for everybody," he said.

Abellard, who gets up at 5 a.m. and sometimes pulls all-nighters for work, hopes the Becks will take his suggestion to have midnight floats, possibly in sync with phases of the moon, to enhance the floats' effects.

### Fidgety to fidget-free

"Do I need a swimsuit?" I emailed Destiny Beck.

"Nope. Birthday suit!" she responded.

That news caused a tiny jolt of surprise, but it was the 90 minutes part that bothered me most — what the heck will I do? — followed closely by the closed pod and the complete darkness. And having to turn off my cell phone.

I had once experienced sensations of a living burial during just three minutes in an MRI tube, despite being hammered by a hefty dose of Valium.

I showered and inserted silicone earplugs. A soft blue light illuminated the pod and, since I had 90 long minutes to kill, I experimented with positioning myself around the pod, turning the light off — keeping a death grip on the blue-light button. Finally, and only because I felt a little chilly, I closed the pod door.

It was comforting to know

that a big, strong professional mixed martial arts fighter had the same worries.

"My first float session, I did deal with a little bit of paranoia from floating in the dark," said James Blair, 30, of Boca Raton. "I had trouble slipping away or falling asleep. But now I really enjoy it. My muscles heal quicker and I come out in a really relaxed, euphoric state of mind."

The Becks had been planning to direct their marketing to mixed martial arts fighters and other athletes when Blair walked through their door. He had been practicing yoga at a studio nearby. They liked each other right away and Float8 became one of Blair's sponsors for his fight scheduled for Nov. 3 in Maine.

"You'll need about 15 or 20 minutes to get settled," Destiny Beck advised me.

I can't tell you how long it took for all my fidgeting and rearranging, but after there was no other fidgeting to do, I turned off the blue light and surrendered to the dark, salty warmth. I swear to you that it seemed like no more than 60 seconds later when the blue light switched on again, signaling the end of my session. As soon as I had showered off the salty water, I turned my phone back on. Sure enough, 90 minutes had passed. Dang.

"Once you get comfortable, you don't know where your body ends and where the water begins," Destiny Beck said.

"Even in a bed, you're still fighting gravity. In the tank you can get completely comfortable, you can get quality rest."

As it happened, I had entered Float8 with a passel of decisions that had to be made within days. I felt scattered and pressured.

Beck told me to notice changes in mental acuity within a day or so of my float. Sure enough, after a very good night's sleep, I took a morning bike ride, came home clear and happy, and made all my decisions rapidly and surely. Not bad for one float.

Whatever you bring to the float — physical, mental, spiritual — will influence what you take out of the tank, said Abellard.

"I tell people not to have any expectations. Everyone gets different effects. Just go with the flow."

*Float8 Wellness Lounge, 610 SE 10th St., Deerfield Beach, 754-666-3588. The cost of a single 90-minute float is \$80. A package of three is \$120. Float8 offers discounts for veterans, teachers, first responders and lifeguards. Veterans can float for free on Nov. 11, Veterans Day.*

*For more info and special events, visit [www.float8ion.com](http://www.float8ion.com).*

*Lona O'Connor has a lifelong interest in health and healthy living. Send column ideas to [Lona13@bellsouth.net](mailto:Lona13@bellsouth.net).*



—Casual dining on world famous Worth Avenue—

**Tantalize your tastebuds...**

**a-boo** 221 WORTH AVENUE | PALM BEACH

OPEN 11:30A.M.-10P.M. DAILY | HAPPY HOUR 4-7 P.M. | SUNDAY BRUNCH 11-3

AN AMERICAN BISTRO AND BAR 561-835-3500 | [taboorestaurant.com](http://taboorestaurant.com)

Health Notes

Neurologist joins Boca Raton Regional; teen reaches finals in 3M Scientist Challenge

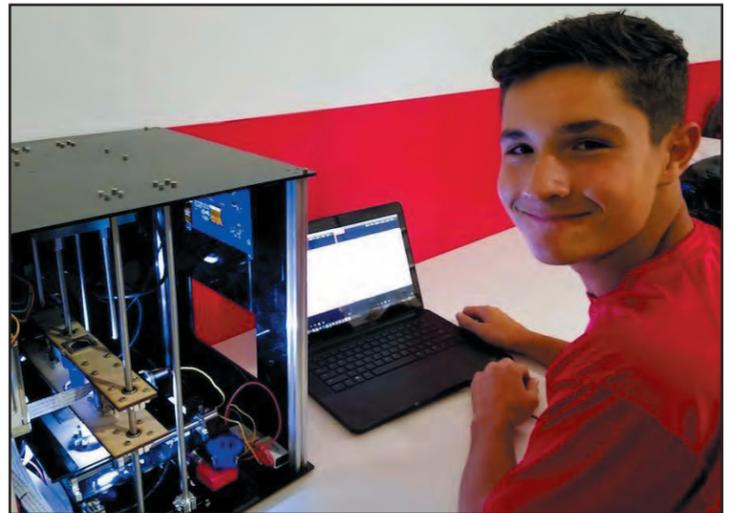
**Pooja Patel, M.D.**, is now part of Boca Raton Regional Hospital's Marcus Neuroscience Institute and BocaCare physician network and will be director of the institute's epilepsy monitoring unit.



Patel

She is a board-certified general neurologist who is fellowship-trained in clinical neurophysiology. Patel's clinical specialties include epilepsy and headaches.

While he did not take the top prize, Florida Atlantic University High School



FAU High's Devin Willis, 14, made a machine that he says can improve cancer diagnoses. **Photo provided**

freshman **Devin Willis**, 14, did compete as a finalist in the Discovery 3M Young Scientist

Challenge in October.

He developed a "Slidemap" machine that improves the speed and accuracy of a cancer diagnosis. Using a 20X microscope, the machine captures several images of a tumor at the cellular level, then uses an algorithm to stitch the images together. The final image is passed through a neural network to analyze the tumor and determine whether it's benign or cancerous.

"I recently read that when pathologists were given the same tissue sample, they agreed on a diagnosis only 75 percent of the time," Devin said. "I hope this machine can create more consistency among diagnoses."

He got the idea for "Slidemap" from his dad, Scooter Willis, who works in data analytics for cancer research.

"My dad knew I loved robotics and computer programming and thought this would be a great project for me," Devin Willis said.

He's been building and developing "Slidemap" since he was in sixth grade. Last year, he made a two-minute video about his invention and submitted it to the Discovery 3M Young Scientist Challenge. He was chosen as a finalist in June.

**Florida Atlantic University's Charles E. Schmidt College of Medicine** unveiled its newly expanded 8,000-square-foot **Clinical Skills Simulation Center** in October. At its ribbon-cutting ceremony, nurses participated in exercises using human-like mannequins that simulate medical emergencies, and first-year medical students practiced their skills while working with actors posing as patients. Jeff Atwater, vice president for strategic initiatives and CFO; Dean Phillip M. Boiselle, M.D.; Senior Associate Dean Sarah K. Wood, M.D.; and community leaders were in attendance.

Send health news to Christine Davis at [cdavis9797@gmail.com](mailto:cdavis9797@gmail.com).

"Before you and your staff from Boca Nursing Services started taking care of Helen and I, we existed; now we are living again! Thank you, Rose."  
- Dr. K.D.

Rose Glamoclija, R.N.  
Owner and Administrator

**Boca Nursing Services, Inc.**

It's The Personal Touch That Makes The Difference

**OFFERING QUALITY PRIVATE DUTY NURSING CARE AND CARE MANAGEMENT SERVICES SINCE 1993**

Available 24 Hours a Day

- Registered Nurses
- Licensed Practical Nurses
- Certified Nursing Assistants
- Home Health Aides
- Physical Therapy
- Companions
- Live-Ins
- Homemakers
- Speech Therapy
- Occupational Therapy

Serving Broward, Palm Beach, Martin & St. Lucie Counties

342 E. Palmetto Park Rd., Suites 1 & 2  
Boca Raton, FL 33432  
**(561) 347-7566**  
Fax (561) 347-7567

255 Sunrise Avenue, Suite 200  
Palm Beach, FL 33480  
**(561) 833-3430**  
Fax (561) 833-3460

Lic#HHA20196095

**LANGREALTY**

**GULF STREAM – \$2,975,000**

One of Gulfstream's finest Bermudian style homes custom designed by William Wietsma. Features 4 bedroom, 3.1 bath and more than 4,200 SF of living space. Pavers welcome you to a wrap-around driveway, oversized 2-car garage. This home boasts high ceilings, crown molding, intricate woodwork, custom trophy displays, private office with built-ins, marble countertops and wet bar. Screened pool, 2 large. 1st floor master bedrooms, 2 bedrooms and small kitchenette upstairs. Call today for more information, or for a private tour of this exceptional property.

**OCEANFRONT BEAUTY – \$2,075,000**

**4333 N. Ocean Blvd.** – boasting 3 bedrooms and 3 1/2 baths. Highly sought after first floor eastern exposure. 3400+ sq ft under air, 3 ensuite bedrooms, den. Stunning ocean views from Master suite and sunroom. Features include custom built-ins, crown molding, plantation shutters, arched doorways, built-in wet bar, marble floors, formal dining room, a galley kitchen with dining area. A large laundry room, private garage storage and two assigned covered parking stalls.

**WATERFRONT PEARL – \$3,495,000**

**1011 Beach Drive** – Two story, 4,000 +/- square ft. 5 bed, 5 bath with a master suite on each floor. Views of the Intracoastal with 100 ft. on water with an 80 ft. dock. Renovation completed in 2016 with impact windows and doors. Open, heated pool is located off of a large loggia with a pecky cypress ceiling. Bright, open spaces with tile and wood flooring complete this home for a perfect, beach-lifestyle experience.

**MICHAEL MULLIN, III REALTOR®**  
Over 25 years of experience in the Luxury and Waterfront Real Estate Market.

**561-441-0635** [michaelmullin111@gmail.com](mailto:michaelmullin111@gmail.com)  
900 E. Atlantic Avenue, Suite 16B | Delray Beach, FL | 561.455.3300  
[www.BuyAndSellGulfstream.com](http://www.BuyAndSellGulfstream.com)



## Health Calendar

Note: Events are current as of 10/27. Please check with organizers for any changes.

### NOVEMBER 4

**Saturday - 11/4 - Saturdays @ Sanborn: Tai Chi Class** presented by Kung Fu & Tai Chi Boca Raton at Sanborn Square, 72 N Federal Hwy. 8 am class. Free. 393-7703; downtownboca.org

**11/4 - Yoga on the Square with Robyn** at Old School Square, 51 N Swinton Ave. 9-10 am. Free. oldschoosquare.org

**11/4 - Saturdays @ Sanborn: Yoga Class** at Sanborn Square, 72 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. 8:45 am registration; 9 am class. Free. 393-7703; downtownboca.org

**11/4 - Kemeti Yoga** at Spady Cultural Heritage Museum, 170 NE 5th Ave, Delray Beach. Calming, therapeutic yoga using ancient Kemeti postures/teachings. Bring yoga mat, water; wear comfortable clothing. Every Sat 9-10:30 am. \$10/person. 279-8883; spadymuseum.com

**11/4 - Qi Gong** at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Ancient Chinese system of exercise, meditation. Adults. Every Sat 9 am. Free introductory class. \$40/month. Reservations: 419-5403; facebook.com/WestBocaTaiChi

**11/4 - Yoga Class** at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. M-Sat. 9:30-11 am. 5 classes \$75/resident, \$94/non-resident; 10 classes \$130/resident, \$162.50/non-resident; 20 classes \$240/resident, \$300/non-resident. 477-8727; myboca.us

**11/4 - Yoga Class** at South Palm Beach Town Hall, 3577 S Ocean Blvd. Every Sat 9:30 am. \$5/class. 588-8889; southpalmbeach.com

**11/4 - Tai Chi/Chi Kung/Meditation Class** at Delray Beach Community Center, 50 NW 1st Ave. Every Sat intermediate 9:30-10:30 am; beginner 10:45-11:45 am. Per class \$15/resident; \$17/non-resident. 243-7250; mydelraybeach.com

**11/4 - Judo Class** at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Warm-up exercises, instruction, practice, tournament training. W 6:30-8 pm mixed ages & ranks, 8-9 pm advanced; Sat 10 am-noon all groups. Per month \$21.50/resident; \$27/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

**11/4 - Yoga at the Beach** at Red Reef Park West (Intracoastal side), 1400 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Register/get parking pass at Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Classes held on grass overlooking the Intracoastal. No cash accepted on-site. W 6:30 pm plus 1st & 3rd Sat 10 am. \$10/class; 60-day membership (unlimited classes) \$65/resident, \$81.25/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

**11/4 - Sibling Class** at Bethesda Heart Hospital, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Learn about their new role, the new baby joining their family. Decorate a onesie for new little brother or sister, celebrate with a birthday cupcake. Age 2-6; must be accompanied by parent. Held again 12/2. 10-11:30 am. \$20/parent & child; additional siblings \$10/each. Payment due before class date. 369-2229; publicrelations@bhinc.org

**11/4 - Capoeira Fitness** at Sanborn Square, 72 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. Age 12 & up. Every Sat 10:30 am. Free. 393-7703; downtownboca.org

**11/4 - Zumba Class** at South Beach Park Pavilion, 400 N State Rd A1A, Boca Raton. Every Sat 10:30 am. Free. 393-7703; downtownboca.org

**11/4 - Chair Yoga** at Unity of Delray Beach Fellowship Hall, 101 NW 22nd St. Every Sat 1 pm. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

**11/4 - Safe Baby: Prepare, Prevent & Respond Prenatal Class** at Bethesda Memorial Hospital Parent Education Resource Center, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Increase awareness of safe practices, what to do in case of an emergency. Held again 12/2. 2-3:30 pm. \$20/couple. Payment due before class date. 369-2229; publicrelations@BHInc.org

**11/4 - CA (Cocaine Anonymous)** at Unity of Delray Beach Fellowship Hall, 101 NW

22nd St. Every Sat 6 pm. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

### NOVEMBER 5-11

**Sunday - 11/5 - Childbirth Express: A Day Full of Fun & Learning** at Bethesda Memorial Hospital Parent Education Resource Center, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. 10 am-4 pm. \$50/couple. Payment due before class date. 369-2229; publicrelations@BHInc.org

**11/5 - Yoga at the Beach** at Red Reef Park East, 1400 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Register/get parking pass at Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. No cash accepted on-site. Sun 4:30 pm. \$10/class; 60-day membership (unlimited classes) \$65/resident, \$81.25/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

**Monday - 11/6 - Fitness on the Beach at Delray Beach** at Lifeguard stand North across from the Marriott, 10 N Ocean Blvd. Bring a towel, plenty of water, a can-do attitude. Age 18+. M/W/F 7:30-8:30 am. \$10/class. 502-523-0284; mydelraybeach.com

**11/6 - Circuit Training: Workout for Mom** at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Circuit-based workout targets multiple muscle groups to build lean muscles. Modifications accommodate pregnant moms/beginner to advanced fitness levels. M/T/Th 9:30-10:20 am. 4 classes \$40-\$50; 8 classes \$70-\$88; 12 classes \$100-\$125, 15 classes \$125-\$156. 306-6985; fitmomboca@aol.com

**11/6 - Adult Jazzercise Lo** at Boynton Beach Civic Center, 128 E Ocean Ave. Workout targets 3 major muscle groups: upper body, abs, legs. M/T/F 9-10 am. 12 months \$39/month; 6 months \$49/month; \$25 membership fee. 400-1268; lisajar@comcast.net

**11/6 - Chi Kung & Meditation** at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. All ages. Every M 9-10 am. Per class \$15/resident; \$16/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**11/6 - Yoga Class** at First United Methodist Church Boca Raton, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. Every M 9:30 am. Free. 395-1244; fumcocaraton.org

**11/6 - Get Fit Mom's Boot Camp** at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Circuit-based workout incorporates cardio exercises, strength training, running drills, body weight resistance training, agility drills, core strengthening. M/T/Th 9:30-10:20 am. 4 classes \$40-\$50; 8 classes \$70-\$88; 12 classes \$100-\$125, 15 classes \$125-\$156. 306-6985; fitmomboca@aol.com

**11/6 - Life Issues: A Support Group for Adults** at Faulk Center for Counseling, 22455 Boca Rio Rd, Boca Raton. Every W 6-7:30 pm or M 10-11:30 am. \$5/session. 483-5300; faulkcenterforcounseling.org

**11/6 - Yoga Class for Seniors** at First United Methodist Church Boca Raton, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. Every M 10 am. Free. 395-1244; fumcocaraton.org

**11/6 - Tai Chi for Beginners** at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. Every M 10-11 am. Per class \$15/resident; \$20/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**11/6 - Stretch** at Delray Beach Tennis Center, 201 W Atlantic Ave. M/W 10-11 am. \$5/member; \$10/non-member. Sign up in advance: 243-7360; delraytennis.com

**11/6 - Exercise Class** at First United Methodist Church Boca Raton, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. Every M 5:30 pm. Free. 395-1244; fumcocaraton.org

**11/6 - Boca Raton Multiple Myeloma Support Group** at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Meet, interact with fellow myeloma patients, their family members, friends. Learn new aspects of treatment/management of myeloma. 1st M 6:30-8 pm. Free. 901-5938; 637-4682; myeloma.org

**11/6 - Men's Issues Support Group** at Faulk Center for Counseling, 22455 Boca Rio Rd, Boca Raton. Every M 6:30-8 pm. \$5/session. 483-5300; faulkcenterforcounseling.org

**11/6 - Yoga Class** at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. M-Sat. 9:30-11 am. 5 classes \$75/resident,

\$94/non-resident; 10 classes \$130/resident, \$162.50/non-resident; 20 classes \$240/resident, \$300/non-resident. 477-8727; myboca.us

**Tuesday - 11/7 - Women's Issues Support Group** at Faulk Center for Counseling, 22455 Boca Rio Rd, Boca Raton. Every T 10-11:30 am. \$5/session. 483-5300; faulkcenterforcounseling.org

**11/7 - Yoga with Cara** at Lake Worth Playhouse, 713 Lake Ave. Slow, intuitive vinyasa flow class. Every T 10-11 am. \$15/class; \$60/5 classes. 586-6410; lakeworthplayhouse.org

**11/7 - Breastfeeding Support Group** at Boca Raton Regional Hospital Dawson Theater, 800 Meadows Rd. Every T noon-1:30 pm. Free. 955-5415; brrh.com

**11/7 - Community Consciousness with Marisol Yoga** at Veterans Park, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. T/Th 5:15-6:15 pm. \$5/resident; \$6/non-resident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**11/7 - Al-Anon 12-Step Study** at Unity of Delray Beach Fellowship Hall, 101 NW 22nd St. Every T 7 pm. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

**11/7 - Food Addicts Anonymous** at Unity of Delray Beach Prayer Room, 101 NW 22nd St, Delray Beach. Every T 7 pm. Free. 742-2121; foodaddictsanonymous.org

**11/8 - Yoga** at Veterans Park, 802 NE First St, Delray Beach. Age 18 & up. Every W 9-10:30 am. Per class \$10/resident; \$15/nonresident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**Wednesday - 11/8 - Moving Forward for Widows & Widowers: Support and Discussion Group** at Faulk Center for Counseling, 22455 Boca Rio Rd, Boca Raton. Every W 1-2:30 pm. \$5/session. 483-5300; faulkcenterforcounseling.org

**11/8 - Health Care in America: What You Should Know** at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. 1:30-3 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/8 - AA Big Book Study** at Unity of Delray Beach Fellowship Hall, 101 NW 22nd St. Every W 5:30 pm. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

**11/8 - Divorced and Separated Support Group** at Faulk Center for Counseling, 22455 Boca Rio Rd, Boca Raton. Every W 6-7:30 pm. \$5/session. 483-5300; faulkcenterforcounseling.org

**11/8 - Family and Friends** at Boca Raton Regional Hospital Education Center Classroom B, 800 Meadows Rd. Basics of infant, child and adult CPR, relief of choking, child and infant one-person CPR. Includes course book and completion certification. Held again 11/15. 6-8 pm. \$25. Registration: 955-4468; brrh.com

**11/8 - Parent Workshop: Making Holiday Breaks a Success** at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Presented by the Center for Autism and Related Disorders. 6-7 pm. Free with pre-registration. 347-3900; myfloridatherapy.com

**11/8 - Tai Chi Class** at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Moving meditation for focus, concentration, release of stress, attention skills. Every W Beginners 6:10-7:10 pm; Intermediate 7:10-8:10 pm. 8 classes \$48/resident, \$60/non-resident; 12 classes \$66/resident, \$82/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

**11/8 - Food Addicts Anonymous** at The Crossroads Club Room E, 1700 Lake Ida Rd, Delray Beach. Every W 7 pm. Free. 680-0724; foodaddictsanonymous.org

**11/8-9 - Soulcore** at St Mark Catholic Church, 643 St Mark Pl, Boynton Beach. Bring floor mat/optional hand weights. Every W 4:30-5:30 pm & Thu 8:30-9:30 am. Free/donations accepted. R734-9330; stmarkboynton.com

**Thursday - 11/9 - Bereavement Support Group** at St Mark Catholic Church, 643 St Mark Pl, Boynton Beach. Every Th 2:30-3:30 pm. Free. Register: 735-3530; stmarkboynton.com

**11/9 - Affordable Care Act Open Enrollment** at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Health care professionals assist in finding/registering for health insurance. Open enrollment ends 12/15. 5-8 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/9 - Yoga Class** at First United Methodist Church Boca Raton, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. Every Th 6:30 pm. Free. 395-1244; fumcocaraton.org

**11/9-10 - Zumba Gold** at Veterans Park, 802 NE First St, Delray Beach. Age 18 & up. Th/F 9:30-10:30 am. Per class \$5/resident; \$6/nonresident. 243-7350; mydelraybeach.com

**Friday - 11/10 - LGBTQ Support Group** at Faulk Center for Counseling, 22455 Boca Rio Rd, Boca Raton. Joint program with Ruth & Norman Rales Jewish Family Services. Ages 18+. Every F noon-1:15 pm. Registration: 483-5300; faulkcenterforcounseling.org

**11/10 - Breastfeeding Support Group** at Boca Raton Regional Hospital, 800 Meadows Rd. Every F 1-3:30 pm. Free. 955-5415; brrh.com

**11/10 - Open AA Meeting** at Unity of Delray Beach, 101 NW 22nd St. Every F 7 pm. Free. 276-5796; unityofdelraybeach.org

### NOVEMBER 12-18

**Sunday - 11/12 - A Community Celebration of Life** at The Seagate Country Club, 3601 Hamlet Dr, Delray Beach. A special program of healing/reflection in memory of our loved ones hosted by Hospice of Palm Beach County & Broward County. 2-4 pm. Free. 494-6888; hpbccf.org

**Monday - 11/13 - Surgical Weight Loss: The Next Step to a Healthier You** at Bethesda Heart Hospital, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. 2nd M 5:30 pm. Free. 853-1600; publicrelations@bhinc.org

**Tuesday - 11/14 - Big & Loud: Parkinson's Disease Exercise Program** at Bethesda Heart Hospital 3rd Floor Conference Room, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Held again 11/28. 10:30-

11:30 am. Free. 292-4950; RLatino@BHInc.org

**11/16 - An Evening with James Finley** at Lynn Women's Health & Wellness Institute Dawson Theater, 690 Meadows Rd, Boca Raton. Part of Peaceful Mind Peaceful Life Series. 6-7:30 pm. \$20/advance; \$30/at the door. 955-7227; brrh.com/WIEvents

**11/7 - Community Acupuncture Session** at Lynn Women's Health & Wellness Institute, 690 Meadows Rd. Held again 11/21 & 11/15 (11 am-3:30 pm). 10 am-3 pm (sessions approximately 30 minutes). \$20-\$25. 955-4949; brrh.com/WIEvents

**Saturday - 11/18 - 13th Annual Family Festival** at Caridad Center, 8645 W Boynton Beach Blvd. Healthy lifestyle demonstrations, free testings & screenings, family entertainment, music, raffles, games, more. 9 am-1 pm. Free. 737-9232; caridad.org

**11/18 - The Traveling Sauna** at Intracoastal Park, 2240 N Federal Hwy, Boynton Beach. Celebrating Finland's Centennial and Sister Cities relationship between Rauma, Finland & Boynton Beach. Bathing suits required; changing room/shower available. Finnish food available for purchase. 10 am-6 pm. \$10/hour. Reservations required: 901-8714; travelsauna.com

**11/18 - Family Yoga** at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Breathing exercises, relaxation techniques, yoga, poses for concentration, balance, flexibility, meditation, lessons in self-acceptance, positive thinking. Open to extended family and caregivers. Sat through 12/16 (no class 11/25). 11:15 am-12:15 pm. \$60/resident; \$75/nonresident. 393-7807; myboca.us

### NOV. 26-DEC. 2

**12/1-3 - The Fitteam Palm Beaches Health & Fitness Expo and Marathon** at Meyer Ampitheatre, 105 Evernia St, West Palm Beach. Expo F noon-6 pm, Sat 10 am-6 pm; 5K F 6:30 pm \$35; Marathon/relay/half marathon Sun 6 am \$55-\$100. thefitteampalmbeachesmarathon.com

**Saturday - 12/2 - Boot Camp for New Dads Class** at Boca Raton Regional Hospital Education Center, 800 Meadows Rd. 9 am-noon. \$25. Registration: 955-4468; brrh.com

**12/2 - Generations: A Grandparents Guide to Today's Parenting** at Bethesda Memorial Hospital Parent Education Resource Center, 2815 S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. 10-11:30 am. \$20/couple. Payment due before class date. 369-2229; publicrelations@BHInc.org

**Suffering Needlessly?**

**Kehrig Family Chiropractic**

*Headache / Vertigo Relief /  
TEXT Neck Correction Specialist / Pain Relief*

**(561) 737-7787**

1815 S. Federal Hwy., Boynton Beach  
(Across from McDonald's)

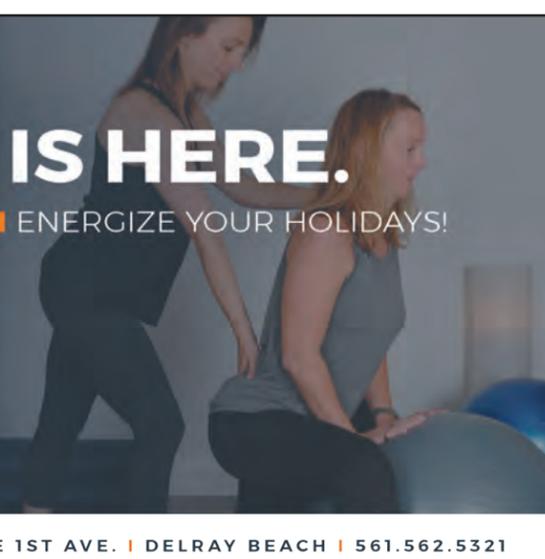
Email: DrTim@DrTimWellness.com  
www.DrTimWellness.com



**SEASON IS HERE.**

LET THE **POWER OF STRETCH** ENERGIZE YOUR HOLIDAYS!

Purchase Six 60-Minute Sessions as a gift  
**GET A COMPLIMENTARY SESSION ON US\***  
(\*just mention The Coastal Star)



**power stretch**  
STUDIOS  
THE POWER OF STRETCH

334 NE 1ST AVE. | DELRAY BEACH | 561.562.5321  
[powerstretchfl.com](http://powerstretchfl.com)

\*Complimentary 60 minute session (value \$90) Not valid with any other offer. Non-refundable. Six sessions must be purchased by December 20th and booked by March 31st.

## On the Water

# Boaters get excellent steering from Coast Guard Auxiliary instructors

Maybe you've been boating for years on the Atlantic and inshore waterways of South Florida.

Even though experience is helpful, it doesn't mean you have the education you need to be a competent boater.

Florida law requires only those boaters born on or after Jan. 1, 1988, to take a class and hold a state boating safety ID card to operate a powerboat with 10 or more horsepower. But statistics show older boaters cause plenty of trouble on the water.

According to the Florida Fish & Wildlife Conservation Commission, the boat operators most likely to be involved in accidents are middle-aged (or older) men who have boating experience but have never taken a boating safety course.

The good news: Older boaters are taking basic boating courses and receiving their boating safety ID cards, even though they're not required to do so.

About a third of the 47,307 boating safety education ID cards issued by the state last year were to boaters born before 1988.

"Regardless of whether you're new to boating or an old salt, it's

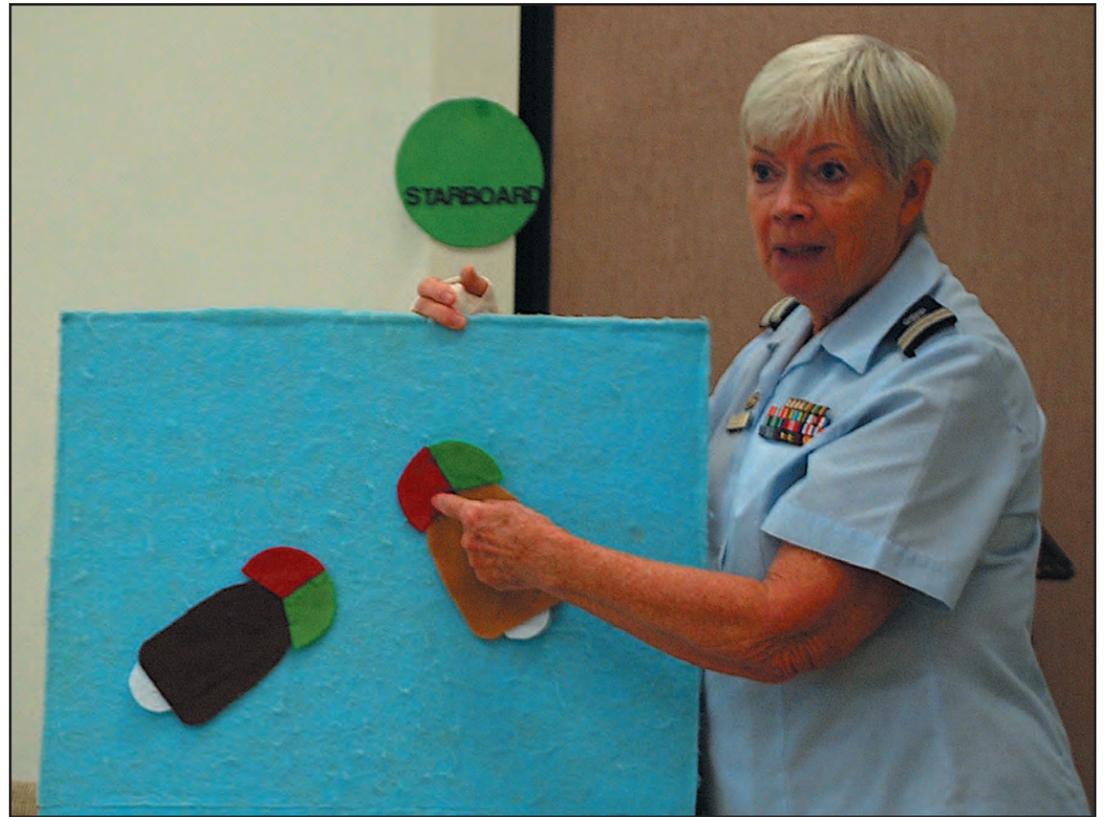
a good experience," said Brian Rehwinkel, the FWC's boating safety outreach and education coordinator.

A side benefit: Many boat insurance carriers offer discounts to boaters who have taken an approved class and received a boating safety ID card.

Volunteers with the Coast Guard Auxiliary's Flotilla 36 in Boca Raton and Flotilla 54 in Boynton Beach offer the basic About Boating Safely Class monthly, meaning boaters who want to earn their Florida boating safety ID cards and improve their boating skills can do so in a one-day class offered on Saturdays.

During the Oct. 7 class at Spanish River Park in Boca Raton, instructors with Coast Guard Auxiliary Flotilla 36 added helpful tips to the basic course material and spiced up the instruction with humorous tales from the water.

Instructor Rob Lambie of Delray Beach, a veteran Florida boater who sails his boat to the Bahamas, told of the men who come to boat ramps on busy weekends just for entertainment. They watch how boat owners handle the backing, launching and loading of their boats. If



Andrea Rutherford, officer in charge of public education for Coast Guard Auxiliary Flotilla 36 in Boca Raton, has taught basic boating classes for 25 years. Willie Howard/The Coastal Star

you're not prepared, you could be their entertainment.

Lambie's trailering tips included driving the route to the boat ramp without a boat in tow just to check for low-hanging trees and tight turns that could pose problems and to watch how seasoned boaters launch and retrieve their boats.

In addition to trailering, the one-day class touches on a wide variety of boating topics, including terminology, collision avoidance, VHF

radio operation, tides, channel markers, anchoring, how to handle emergencies and safety gear. Students take home the *About Boating Safely* booklet to keep for future reference.

Flotilla 36 Cmdr. Mario Stagliano said about 150 students have taken the basic boating class at Spanish River Park this year.

About a third of the Boca Raton students are teens who must earn boating safety ID cards to operate a powerboat, Stagliano said. The rest are the parents of teens taking the course, along with older boaters who want to refresh their boating knowledge.

The need for boating education is clear, with 714 reportable boating accidents in Florida last year resulting in 67 deaths, 421 injuries and more than \$10 million in property damage.

The two leading causes of Florida boating accidents last year, according to the FWC: inattention or failure to maintain a proper lookout, followed by lack of experience by the boat operator.

More than half the boat operators involved in Florida

boating accidents last year — 60 percent — had no formal boating education.

### Delray Beach Surf Festival

The fifth annual Delray Beach Surf Festival is scheduled for Dec. 2, on the beach east of Nassau Street.

Set for 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., the festival will feature surfing and tug-of-war contests, stand-up paddleboard races and other fun competitive activities, organizer Sven Mautner said.

"It's a great, local family event, and we've been really lucky to have had decent surf for all prior contests," said Delray Beach Mayor Cary Glickstein, a lifelong surfer who judges the contest.

Registration costs \$25. Delray Beach Ocean Rescue will use proceeds from the festival for its children's programs.

Photos and video clips from previous festivals can be found by searching Facebook for the Delray Beach Surf Festival.

### Fort Lauderdale boat show

The Fort Lauderdale International Boat Show continues through Nov. 5 at seven waterfront locations, including Bahia Mar Yachting Center, the Broward County Convention Center and Pier 66 Marina.

The 58th annual show features nearly 1,500 boats on display along with electronics, fishing gear, nautical art and clothing. Fishing seminars for adults and youths as well as on-the-water boat handling workshops are offered.

Hours are 10 a.m. to 7 p.m., except on Nov. 5, when the show closes at 6 p.m.

Tickets cost \$29 for adults, \$12 for ages 6-12. Children younger than 6 are free.

For more information, call 800-940-7642 or go to [www.flibs.com](http://www.flibs.com).

### Coming events

**Nov. 4:** Basic boating safety class offered by Coast Guard

Enjoy Refreshments & Preview  
Our New "Sea Inspired Collection"



MUSEUM  
STORE  
SUNDAY

BE A PATRON  
NOVEMBER 26TH  
NOON TO 4PM

20% DISCOUNT for Members  
10% DISCOUNT for the Public

Catch the Next Wave of "Sea Inspired Jewelry"

1801 N. Ocean Boulevard, Boca Raton, 561-544-8610  
[www.GumboLimbo.org](http://www.GumboLimbo.org)



**ABLE TREE SERVICE, INC.**  
Complete Tree Service  
Commercial & Residential  
LICENSED & INSURED  
Bill Blackman  
Serving the Coast  
(561) 272-0406



Mario Stagliano, left, and Jim Goldasich of the Coast Guard Auxiliary Flotilla 36 in Boca Raton helped the family members of active Coast Guard personnel stationed in Puerto Rico following Hurricane Maria. The families were flown to South Florida and stayed at the Bonaventure Resort & Spa in Weston. **Photo provided**

## Boca Auxiliary members help in Puerto Rico

Members of the Coast Guard Auxiliary Flotilla 36, based in Boca Raton, spent weeks helping the families of Coast Guard personnel stationed in Puerto Rico following the devastation brought by Hurricane Maria.

About 350 Coast Guard family members, including several mothers with small children, were flown to South Florida on military aircraft following the late September hurricane and housed at the Bonaventure Resort & Spa in Weston.

Flotilla Cmdr. Mario

Stagliano and three other members of the flotilla — Jim Goldasich, Stephen Rogers and Ardan Montazer — drove vans carrying the displaced family members around Weston, helping them shop for clothing, cellphones and other supplies.

Stagliano said members of the Boca Raton flotilla also contributed supplies to a free store established for the displaced families at the Weston hotel and chipped in \$650 to buy Walmart gift cards that were given to the families.

Auxiliary, 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. in the headquarters building at Spanish River Park, 3939 N. Ocean Blvd., Boca Raton. Fee is \$35 for adults or \$20 ages 12 to 19. Register at the door. Bring lunch. Call 391-3600 or email fso-pe@cgauxboca.org.

**Nov. 25:** Boating safety class offered by Coast Guard Auxiliary, 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. in the classroom next to the boat ramps, Harvey E. Oyer Jr. Park, 2010 N. Federal Highway, Boynton Beach. Fee is \$25. Register at the door. Call 704-7440.

### Tip of the month

Not sure whether your boat has the required safety gear? Schedule a free vessel examination with the Coast

Guard Auxiliary — either Flotilla 36 in Boca Raton or Flotilla 54 in Boynton Beach. In most cases, vessel examiners will meet you at your boat to check distress signals, fire extinguishers, life jackets, running lights and other safety equipment. Examiners often find small deficiencies that owners overlook.

To reach Flotilla 36 in Boca Raton, call 391-3600. To reach Flotilla 54 in Boynton Beach, call 331-2429. Leave a message if necessary.



Willie Howard is a freelance writer and licensed boat captain. Reach him at tiowillie@bellsouth.net.

## Outdoor Calendar

Note: Events are current as of 10/27. Please check with organizers for any changes.

### NOVEMBER 4

**Saturday - 11/4 - Boardwalk Tours** at Green Cay Nature Center, 12800 Hagen Ranch Rd, Boynton Beach. Docent-guided tour of wetlands. All ages. Times vary, call for details. Free. 966-7000; pbcnature.com

**11/4 - 4th Annual Lagoon Fest Celebrates Lake Worth Lagoon** at West Palm Beach Waterfront, 101 S Flagler Dr. Live music, wildlife presentations, exhibitions, children's activities, lagoon tours, water sports, more. Family fare. 9 am-2 pm. Free. 233-2400; lagoonest.com

**11/4 - Tram Tours of the Marsh** at Loxahatchee National Wildlife Refuge, 10216 Lee Rd, Boynton Beach. M/W/Th 1-2:30 pm; M/W/Th/Sat 10-11:30 am. \$5/automobile; \$1/pedestrian. Reservations: 733-0192; loxahatcheefriends.com/events/events.shtml

**11/4 - Outdoor Marine Aquarium Feedings** at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. All ages; children must be accompanied by an adult. Daily 12:30 pm. Free. 544-8605; gumbolimbo.org

**11/4 - Sea Turtle Talk** at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. All ages; children must be accompanied by an adult. Daily 2 pm. Free. 544-8605; gumbolimbo.org

### NOVEMBER 5-11

**Tuesday - 11/7 - Guided Nature Walk** at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. 1/4-mile trail winds through the butterfly garden, coastal hammock, mangroves, to sandy beach by the Intracoastal. All ages; children under 18 must be accompanied by an adult. Every T/W 11 am-noon. Free. 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

**11/7 - Audubon Society of the Everglades** at FAU Pine Jog Environmental

Education Center, 6301 Summit Blvd, West Palm Beach. Paul R. Reillo, Ph.D.: Saving the Florida Grasshopper Sparrow-Big Challenges for a Tiny Bird. 1st T 6:30 pm doors open/refreshments; 7 pm meeting. Free. auduboneverglades.org

**Saturday - 11/11 - Birds & Breakfast** at Green Cay Nature Center, 12800 Hagen Ranch Rd, Boynton Beach. Coffee, refreshments, 1-hour walking tour w/a naturalist. Age 9+. 9 am. \$3. Reservations: 966-7000; pbcnature.com

### NOVEMBER 12-18

**Wednesday - 11/15 - Beach Treasures** at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Learn about seashells, the animals that make them. Caravan to Red Reef Park, 1400 N State Rd A1A, to search for ocean treasures. All ages; children must be accompanied by an adult. 3-4:30 pm. Free. Reservations: 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

**Friday - Wetlands & Wildlife** at Wakodahatchee Wetlands, 13026 Jog Rd, Delray Beach. 3/4 mile guided boardwalk tour. Bring camera, binoculars. Ages 7 to adult; children must be accompanied by an adult. 3-5 pm. Free. Reservations: 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

**Saturday - 11/18 - Wetland Animals** at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Learn about animals that live in the wetlands, how they are adapted for life in this habitat. All ages. 10:30 am. \$3/person. Reservations: 629-8760; pbcnature.com

**11/18 - Seining the Lagoon** at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Explore grasses and flats of the Intracoastal Waterway behind Gumbo Limbo. Hand-held dip nets and large seine nets allow catch and release of fish, shrimp, crabs, marine life. Wear clothes that can get wet. No flip-flops or sandals. Sneakers or water shoes only. Age 10 to adult; children must be accompanied by an adult.

3-4:30 pm. \$7/member; \$10/non-member. Reservations: 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

### NOVEMBER 19-25

**Sunday - 11/19-24 - Florida Trail Association/Loxahatchee Chapter Big "O" Hike** around or near Lake Okeechobee. Camping/afternoon activities centered at KOA Kampground in Okeechobee. Turkey Day potluck. \$10/advance registration. loxfltrail.org

**Wednesday - 11/22 - Fishing Fun** at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Bring sunscreen, water bottle, closed-toed shoes that can get wet/muddy. Age 8+. 10 am. \$10/ includes fishing supplies. RSVP: 629-8760; pbcnature.com

**Saturday - 11/25 - Sea Angels Beach Cleanup** at Ocean Inlet Park, 6990 N Ocean Blvd, Ocean Ridge. Last Sat 8-10:30 am. 369-5501; seaangels.org

### NOV. 26-DEC. 2

**Tuesday - 11/28 - Boynton Beach Fishing Club** at Harvey E. Oyer, Jr. Park, 2010 N Federal Hwy. Join other fishermen to discuss hot topics, learn new tricks of the trade. 4th T 7-9 pm. Free. 703-5638; boynton-beach.org

**Thursday - 11/30 - The Night Stalkers** at Green Cay Nature Center, 12800 Hagen Ranch Rd, Boynton Beach. Join a Naturalist on a boardwalk tour looking at nature from the point of view of its nocturnal residents. Age 9+. 6 pm. \$5/person. RSVP: 966-7000; pbcnature.com

**Saturday - 12/2 - US Coast Guard Auxiliary About Boating Safety Class** at Spanish River Park Headquarters Building, 3939 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Beginner in-depth boating safety course provides knowledge needed to obtain boat license or safety certification in many states; possible insurance discounts. Bring lunch. 9 am-5 pm. \$35/person; \$25/police or firefighter. 391-3600 x2; cgauxboca.org



## FINE HOME FURNISHINGS & ACCESSORIES

T (561) 450-7471 • F (561) 450-7473

WWW.QUIGLEYMAGUIRE.COM • INFO@QUIGLEYMAGUIRE.COM

301 PINEAPPLE GROVE WAY • DELRAY BEACH • FLORIDA

**GEOFFREY A. PUGH**  
PRESIDENT / OWNER  
**561.644.8792**  
WWW.PUGHSPOLS.COM

**PUGH'S POOLS & SPAS**  
GEOFF@PUGHSPOLS.COM  
LIC # CPC056970  
313 N. RAILROAD AVENUE  
BOYNTON BEACH, FL

## Along the Coast

# Golf courses ready for the season after cleanup from Irma

By Brian Biggane

Officials cited toppled trees and mangled vegetation as the main obstacles they needed to overcome in getting Palm Beach County golf courses back up and running in the wake of Hurricane Irma.

But while all of the dozen or so courses surveyed reported extensive damage, hardworking maintenance crews had most of them open within a week of the storm's passing.

Sam Metott, who oversaw the cleanup at the Delray Beach Golf Club as assistant parks and recreation director for the city, said there was even a silver lining in the destruction.

"The greens and fairways on our course and most courses were largely untouched, so the fact they were closed for that time reduced the foot traffic to zero," Metott said. "They were provided a little rest and we were able to hit them with pesticides and fertilizer, and our members are telling us they're in great shape."

A closer look at how some of the local courses fared:

### The Little Club

Superintendent George Ralish estimated the private course lost "probably about 30 or 40" trees, mostly green buttonwoods, the majority of which were away from the prime playing areas. The club was closed for two days before the storm and six days after.

"We didn't have power for eight days after the storm, and we've only had eight people doing the cleanup, so we've still got some stumps and trees with broken limbs," Ralish

said. "Some of our sump pumps went down as well, so we had four holes where we had standing water for several days."

A tree company had been contracted to assist with the cleanup, and The Little Club is another that typically doesn't get a lot of play until sometime in November.

"The course looks really good now — better than ever," head pro Wanda Krolkowski said. "Sometimes the land just needs a good combing, but you can't tell people that."

### Gulf Stream Golf Club

Manager Kevin Bauer estimated the sprawling private beachside property lost "roughly between 80 and 100 trees" but added that a lot of what was lost would not be noticeable when the course opened on schedule for the season on Oct. 20.

"We really had no structural damage to the [clubhouse]," Bauer said. "It was all about the trees and debris and flooding, and we're almost 100 percent recovered from that."

The most noticeable change after the storm was the disappearance of 10 towering palms that lined A1A in front of the clubhouse and were shredded by Irma's winds. They have been replaced by six smaller Sylvester palms.

"They were probably the most prominent trees we lost," Bauer said. "A lot of [the trees] we lost were in areas that are not prominent."

Bauer credited superintendent Ryan Swilley and his crew for their cleanup efforts after he estimated the course lost about four weeks



Patrick Gramm of Gulf Stream tees off on the ninth hole of The Little Club on Oct. 20. A few trees like the one in the foreground did not survive Irma's winds, but the rest of the course looked to be in prime playing condition. **Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star**

of normal maintenance to the storm.

### Seagate Country Club

Chairman Anthony Wilson said his course lost 24 trees and was closed for a week after the storm passed.

"The bigger problem is it keeps raining," he said. "The course drains well and comes back quickly, but all the rain has been hard to overcome."

Wilson noted that his golf course crew also maintains the community around the course, requiring him to hire outside contractors to assist with the cleanup.

"It was a big job; guys were working from sunup to sundown," he said. "We had a lot of sand on the cart paths — typical stuff that washes out and gets beat up." He said the fact the club has so-called billy bunkers, which are designed to minimize sand erosion from heavy storms, was a big plus.

### Red Reef Par-3

Greg Jerolaman, manager for the city of Boca Raton's three courses, said 10 trees were lost and another 11 had major limb damage at Red Reef, but the vegetation between the beach and the holes east of A1A prevented sand from being a major problem.

"We had two banyan trees and a huge sea grape that were basically sheared in half," Jerolaman said. "We spent nine days chain-sawing and cleaning up debris to get the course playable."

The course was closed 12 days, beginning when the city declared a storm emergency on Sept. 8. It reopened Sept. 20.

Jerolaman said only two city employees are assigned full time to Red Reef, so the

assistance supplied by a Parks Division crew for several days "really enabled us to reopen when we did. Our part-time staff were terrific, too. They weren't required to assist but showed up in the searing heat and assisted with the cleanup as well. Quite heroic of them — as they are not spring chickens!"

### Delray Beach Golf Club

Metott, who also oversaw the cleanup at the par-3 Lakeview course as well as Southwinds in west Delray Beach, reopened the front nine at the city course, just west of Interstate 95 on Atlantic Avenue, on Sept. 29 and the back nine a week later.

"We lost hundreds of trees, but the biggest issue was large broken limbs hanging down," he said. "It was more a safety issue. A downed tree won't hurt anybody, but those significant size limbs that could fall and injure people, we had to have contractors cut them down."

The club became a staging area as a generator was brought in right after the storm passed so all three meals could be prepared for city workers.

Metott said golfers who got impatient at the pace of cleanup didn't understand the dynamics at work.

"The management companies hired by the city and FEMA to do cleanup of the golf courses are the same ones that have been clearing the streets and picking up debris, so they have priorities," he said.

### St. Andrews

General manager Robert Grassi suspects a tornado touched down near the clubhouse where three trees

were lost and a water fountain was pulled out of the ground. Beyond that, the most significant damage was to a handful of banyan trees on the property.

"We still have two that need to come down because they took a lot of stress," he said.

Grassi brought in an arborist who advised the club to replant younger trees that will have to grow their own root systems. But with planting season over, that will have to wait until spring. The private course is reopened but won't get much play until most members return for the season.

"We lost a lot of trees," Grassi said. "It looks kind of barren out there."

Options include planting cabbage and eureka palms for protection and installing paspalum grass around the two lakes on the course.

### Palm Beach Par-3

Head pro Tony Chateauvert reported that the paspalum grass on his course was a key to its reopening Sept. 17, a week after the storm passed.

"We had sand everywhere — the clubhouse was covered in it and it was a half-inch deep on the holes on the ocean," Chateauvert said. "We spent two days power washing everything and the paspalum came back quickly."

The closing of State Road A1A north and south of the South Palm Beach facility made reaching the club impossible for a time, and business was slow through the first week but has picked up since.

"We lost a couple trees but a lot of courses further west got impacted [more] than we did," Chateauvert said. ★

Josie's

Ristorante

**"The 20 Best Restaurants Right Now"**  
Liz Balmaseda, PB Post, July 2017

*"this is the sleeper dining destination of the year"*  
Delray Beach Magazine— May/June 2017

---

HAPPY HOUR 2-6 MON-FRI • 4-6 SAT & SUN

HALF PRICE DRINKS • \$7 MARTINI • \$5 SPIRITS • \$2 BEER

LATE NIGHT HAPPY HOUR 9-CLOSE AT BAR & PATIO

HAPPY HOUR BAR MENU

TRUFFLE FRIES..3 CAESAR SALAD • FRIED ZUCCHINI..4

BRUSCHETTA • PRIME SHORT RIB MEATBALL • CHICKEN WINGS..6

MOZZARELLA CAPRESE • CALAMARI FRITTI • EGGPLANT NAPOLEON..7

CROSTINI SALMONE • SMOKED LOCAL FISH DIP • EGGPLANT STEFANIA

PENNE VODKA • CHICKEN PARMIGIANA • EGGPLANT PARMIGIANA..8

---

25% OFF

Buy 1 CHICKEN OR PASTA dinner entrée get the 2nd CHICKEN OR PASTA entrée 25% off, of equal/lessor value, dine in, take out & delivery, can't be combined with other offers. Must mention offer when ordering. exp 12-4-17

50% OFF

Buy 1 LUNCH entrée (\$8 or more) & get the 2nd LUNCH entrée 50% off, of equal/lessor value, take out & dine in only, can't be combined with other offers. Must mention offer when ordering. exp 12-4-17

---

1602 S Federal Hwy, Boynton 561-364-9601 call for reservations over 4

Outdoor covered patio • josiesristorante.com

MONDAY-FRIDAY 11-close • SAT & SUNDAY 4-close nov 2017

## Paws Up for Pets

# Staff shows preparation, devotion as Irma damages Boca shelter

Living in South Florida comes with lots of perks (sandy beaches, awesome sunrises and no icy sidewalks) as well as perils — with hurricanes topping that list. Think of the time and energy you invested to try to fortify your home from Hurricane Irma's relentless winds and rains. Now multiply that by, say, 40 times or more.

And think of keeping a cool head all the while and putting the needs of other people and animals in front of your own as the hurricane zeros in on you and what you cherish the most.

That's exactly what Suzi Goldsmith, co-founder and executive director of the Tri-County Animal Rescue in west Boca Raton, did before, during and now after Irma teamed up with a tornado to pay this nonprofit complex a rude visit.

"We are grateful that no employee or animal was harmed during the storm," she says. "We were hit hard and lost power for a week, but we are still here and we will continue to be here for the animals."

About seven staffers volunteered to work 24/7 shifts during the storm to protect the 200-plus cats, dogs and other animals on this 12-acre property. The shifts began on Sept. 9 and ended on Sept. 12.

Around 3 p.m. Sept. 10, the storm struck Tri-County Animal Rescue, with the biggest hit delivered when a century-old maple tree landed and crushed the large isolation building. At the time, two employees and about 40 cats and dogs with contagious diseases like ringworm were inside. All escaped injury.

The staffers braved the high winds and pelting rain to relocate these frightened animals into the main building as power flickered on and off and a backup generator ran until it emptied its diesel supply.

"Our 2,400-square-foot isolation building is gone," says Goldsmith. "We are just waiting for the permits to demolish the building."

What about insurance to cover the building?

"We have liability insurance, but we can't afford insurance to cover loss due to a hurricane," she says. "We're a nonprofit and that kind of insurance costs a lot of money that we do not have."

Just before Irma's arrival, people from this rescue shelter made two trips to Houston in trucks loaded with bedding, food, medicine and other items for animals displaced during Hurricane Harvey.

And after Hurricane Maria, Goldsmith reached out to pilots of small aircrafts to bring in 20 to 30 dogs from Puerto Rico to her rescue compound so the shelter staff could try to get them adopted into homes in South Florida.

"What happened to Puerto Rico is so mind-blowing and sad," says Goldsmith. "They got hit worse than we did."



Manalapan resident Suzi Goldsmith, executive director of Tri-County Animal Rescue, holds Peter, a 3-month-old Great Pyrenees that the shelter took in following the death of his owner, a Great Pyrenees breeder. **Tim Stepien/The Coastal Star**

Mother Nature is indiscriminate when she unleashes storms, earthquakes and wildfires. Goldsmith offers these tips to other animal shelter groups to help them prepare for the worst and to protect animals under their care:

- Maintain a large supply of bottled water to give to staffers and animals during storms.
- Make sure you have a generator for backup power as well as electric drills and saws.
- Invest in special battery-operated radios that provide up-to-date weather information.
- Ensure you have enough food stored for the animals.
- Begin boarding up windows and tying down furniture as soon as you learn that a storm may be heading your way. Goldsmith started this a week before Irma hit.
- Usher mobile vans and

other vehicles into secured parking places so they are not out and exposed to the storm.

- Bring in air mattresses and plenty of food (sandwiches, potato chips, sodas) for staffers who may not be able to leave the shelter due to the storm conditions.

- Do your best to keep animals calm and stick to routines as much as possible, including twice-a-day feedings. Goldsmith fitted some storm-fearing dogs with anti-anxiety jackets known as Thundershirts. "My advice is to prepare in advance and don't wait until the last minute," she says. "I began stockpiling food and water in June."

Goldsmith has weathered other hurricanes during her 21 years at Tri-County Animal Rescue and suspects she will weather more.

"I have such a passion for saving animals' lives," she says without hesitation. "It keeps me and my employees going. We are here for the animals. Always have been and always will be."

To learn how you can help Tri-County Rescue recover from the storm, visit [www.tricountyanimalrescue.com](http://www.tricountyanimalrescue.com) or call 482-8110.

Arden Moore, a pet health and safety coach, is also an animal behavior consultant, editor, author, speaker and master certified pet first aid instructor. She hosts the Oh Behave! show

on [www.PetLifeRadio.com](http://www.PetLifeRadio.com). Learn more by visiting [www.ardenmoore.com](http://www.ardenmoore.com).



**Ocean Ridge K9**  
Helping People. Helping Pets

**Brandon Martel, President**  
[bmartel1997@gmail.com](mailto:bmartel1997@gmail.com)  
[OceanRidgeK9.com](http://OceanRidgeK9.com)  
561-704-0049

Obedience Training • Service Dog Training  
Board & Train • Dog Walking  
Dog Sitting • Dog Boarding

## We Treat Your Pet Like Family



**Five Veterinarians with a Combined Experience of Over 100 Years in Practice!**

**Rob Martin DVM Medical Director**  
**Keith Gordon DVM • Nestor Urrutia DVM • Diane Zapata DVM**

Board Certified Specialists on Call  
Dedicated Staff of Paraprofessionals

- Emphasis on a 'whole body' approach to care with even greater emphasis on prevention.
- On-site laser, swim and acupuncture therapy.
- Integrated wellness and rehabilitation programs advancing daily.
- Housecalls available at rates competitive with and in most cases less than "housecalls" practices with access to hospital care and surgery in state of the art surgical suites.
- Grooming available at the Gateway office with two accomplished groomers with a huge following.
- Boarding available at the Gateway facility with indoor-outdoor runs and a safer individualized system of caring for your pets that the new typical "throw twenty dogs in a room and call it a boarding facility" type of environment.
- We consistently maintain the boarding needs of some our county's most discriminating clients.

**Servicing Eastern Palm Beach County for Over 40 Years!**



127 E Woolbright Road  
Boynton Beach 33425  
561.737.6448



2235 N Federal Hwy.  
Boynton Beach 33435  
561.732.3629



[www.ColonialAnimalHospital.com](http://www.ColonialAnimalHospital.com)



## Finding Faith

# Chabad of East Delray's new co-director wants to build a community

For Shmuel Biston, being a rabbi is the family business. His father, Yosef Biston, is a rabbi in Parkland. His brother is a rabbi and several of his four sisters are rebbetzins, married to rabbis and with important leadership roles.

Today, at 28, the younger Biston is the co-director of Chabad of East Delray. He has his sights set on establishing a vibrant Jewish community on the coast where all Jews feel welcome.

Biston, who's known as Shmuli, knew he'd be a rabbi and never questioned it.

"I always liked praying and speaking and giving back to the community," he said. He completed his rabbinical studies by age 21, which is early for anyone to commit to a life path, especially one with such great responsibilities.

He joined his father at Chabad of Parkland, the same synagogue where Shmuli had grown up. His parents moved to Miami in 1973 and promoted Jewish life in Aventura, Fort Lauderdale and Boca Raton before founding Chabad of Parkland in 1998.

Chabad, Biston says, is a Hebrew acronym that stands for wisdom (chochma), understanding (binah) and knowledge (da'at). It's nondenominational, a place where "you don't have to be something you're not," he says.

Biston understands the complexity of the Jewish family: "You have two Jews, you have three opinions," he laughs.



Rabbi Shmuel Biston leans heavily on his wife, Sarah, in his new role as the chabad's co-director. Photo provided

"But no matter how you look at it, we are all children of God."

Biston's easy manner and friendly nature make him a welcome sight at times of great personal stress. He serves as the chaplain for the Delray Beach Police Department and is on call for emergencies at local hospitals.

But it's the focus of most places of worship to attract new members and retain existing ones.

"I want to build a community from the ground up," Biston said.

In September, Chabad of East Delray held High Holy Days services for Rosh Hashana and Yom Kippur at the Residence Inn by Marriott on Atlantic Avenue. You didn't need to be a member and you didn't need to buy a ticket, even though Chabad is self-funded.

Biston's altruism stretches to accommodate the needs of his community. From marriage counseling to lessons in Torah to programs for young professionals, Biston wants to be a full-service go-to source for all Jews.

He understands that bringing people back to the fold is hard. "I worry they don't realize what religion has to offer them because they had a bad experience," he says.

Biston doesn't care if you never went to synagogue. Everyone is welcome, "with no judgment of any kind." He said he learned to let go of judgment when he spent a year in Cape Town, South Africa. It's counterproductive and narrow-minded, he says.

In addition to his rabbinical studies, Biston said, "I was fortunate to get a lot of real-life experience."

It wasn't all good. When he was 23, Biston was attacked by strangers because of his faith. It doesn't compare with what his grandparents faced as Holocaust survivors, but he says it

taught him to "hate injustice" but not to hate.

As many rabbis do, Biston leans heavily on his wife of just over two years. He met Sarah through friends and traveled to Montreal to visit.

By the fourth date, Biston was sure. "I liked everything about her. She's funny and easygoing, and she can roll with the punches. We were on the same path," Biston said.

Sarah understood the responsibilities of being the wife of a rabbi, and she welcomed them. "I think it's harder than being a rabbi," Shmuli Biston said.

He is driven by his faith, his insatiable curiosity and a deep need to understand the world.

"I'm interested in not only action but understanding. Why are we doing what we're doing? My life is about constantly learning and growing," he said. "You do acts of goodness and kindness. You learn a little. You pray a little. That's life."

For more information about Chabad of East Delray, visit [www.jewisheastdelray.com](http://www.jewisheastdelray.com). Biston can also be reached at 954-857-3543 and [rabbi@jewisheastdelray.com](mailto:rabbi@jewisheastdelray.com).



Janis Fontaine writes about people of faith, their congregations, causes and community events. Contact her at [janisfontaine@outlook.com](mailto:janisfontaine@outlook.com).

## Religion Notes

# A trip to Bethlehem courtesy of Cason United Methodist

With Thanksgiving this month we realize Christmas is just around the corner. With that in mind, Cason United Methodist Church is making plans to present "Come to Bethlehem," 7-9 p.m. Dec. 2-4 at the church, 342 N. Swinton Ave., Delray Beach.

Visitors can walk through the streets of Bethlehem, which are being designed and decorated to look as they did at the birth of Jesus. Visitors can meet historical characters in authentic dress in the interactive town and marketplace and visit a Nativity with live animals.

A quiet area is available for personal prayer and reflection. The church sanctuary, with historic stained-glass windows and Christmas decorations, will be open to visitors.

Afterward, folks can enjoy cookies and Christmas music. Admission is free, but donations are appreciated.

For more information, call 276-5302.

### Enjoy gardening?

Cason United Methodist's community garden is buzzing with activity and help is always needed. Church leaders say a community garden is a nonthreatening place for interaction among people of all ages and cultures, income levels and physical and mental abilities. Medical professionals say edible gardening is a



'Come to Bethlehem' is an interactive town with people dressed as they were in Jesus' time. Photo provided

healthy activity that rewards you again when you harvest heart-healthy organic produce for the dinner table.

There's a small fee to become an organic farmer with your own plot, and all gardeners are asked to donate a portion of their bounty to the food pantry. Donations of labor, gardening tools, landscape supplies and mulch are always welcome. The season began in August and continues until April. No experience is needed to participate.

Contact garden coordinator Candy Evans at 374-2434 or by email at [onatripw3@gmail.com](mailto:onatripw3@gmail.com) for more information.

### Beer, conversation and God

Pub Theology meets at 7 p.m. Nov. 7 (the first Tuesday of

each month) at the Biergarten, 309 Via de Palmas, No. 90, Boca Raton, and 7 p.m. Nov. 16 (the third Thursday) at Barrel of Monks, 1141 S. Rogers Circle, No. 5, Boca Raton. Conversation, fellowship, open discussion. 395-1244; [www.fumcbocaraton.org](http://www.fumcbocaraton.org).

### Jewish chef signs books

James Beard Award recipient Joan Nathan will talk about her 11th book, *King Solomon's Table: A Culinary Exploration of Jewish Cooking From Around the World*, Nov. 13 at the Miami Beach Jewish Community Center, 4221 Pine Tree Drive, Miami Beach.

Nathan will offer petite tastings from the cookbook and sign books from 6:30 to 8 p.m. Tickets are \$36, which includes

a signed copy of the book. Get tickets at [MBJCC.ticketleap.com/joan-nathan](http://MBJCC.ticketleap.com/joan-nathan) or call 305-534-3206, Ext. 232.

### The Interfaith Café meets

Join the theological discussion from 7 to 9 p.m. Nov. 16 at South County Civic Center, 16700 Jog Road, Delray Beach. Light refreshments are served.

The meeting is free, but donations are appreciated. The Interfaith Café meets the third Thursday of the month, and volunteers are needed to assist with a variety of duties to keep this program going.

For more information or to volunteer, email [Jane@Aurorasvoice.org](mailto:Jane@Aurorasvoice.org).

### Parish's annual fall festival

St. Mark Catholic Church hosts its annual Fall Vendor and Craft Event from 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. Nov. 19 at St. Mark Place, 643 NE Fourth Ave., Boynton Beach. This free indoor event features one-of-a-kind gifts, many handmade, plus artisan foods including tea and jam, plus a pancake breakfast and food truck, and raffles.

Vendors include Avon, Mary Kay, Pampered Chef, Origami Owl and more. For more info, call 734-9330 or visit [www.stmarkboynton.com](http://www.stmarkboynton.com).

### Duo Beaux Arts performs

Music at St. Paul's presents Duo Beaux Arts at 3 p.m. Nov.

19. Duo Beaux Arts features pianists Tao Lin and Catherine Lan, who will perform a program of Francis Poulenc's Sonata for Piano Four Hands and Claude Debussy's Petite Suite as well as solo piano works by Mozart, Scarlatti, Ginastera and Schubert.

A pre-concert conversation with Tao Lin and church music director Dr. Paul Cienniwa begins at 2:30 p.m. Admission is \$20, free for 18 and younger. St. Paul's Episcopal Church is at 188 S. Swinton Ave., Delray Beach. Call 278-6003 or visit [www.music.stpaulsdelray.org](http://www.music.stpaulsdelray.org).

### Connections service features Christian music

Contemporary Christian music performed by the worship band is at the core of Trinity Lutheran's "Connections" services. This modern worship experience is informal and is held a little bit later, at 11 a.m. Sundays.

If music is your passion, consider arriving an hour early at 10 a.m. for elder Steve Cruz's discussion of Christian music, including the latest hits on Christian radio.

Trinity Lutheran is at 400 N. Swinton Ave., Delray Beach. Call 278-1737 for more information.

Send religion news to Janis Fontaine at [janisfontaine@outlook.com](mailto:janisfontaine@outlook.com).

**Annakut Darshan**

BAPS Temple, Boynton Beach — Oct. 20



Hundreds of members of the BAPS Shri Swaminarayan Mandir Temple in Boynton Beach took part in the Hindu New Year's celebration. The Annakut festival occurs on the first lunar day of Shukla Paksha (bright fortnight) in the Hindu month of Kartik. The same day is the fourth day of Deepawali (Diwali), the Hindu festival of lights. **Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star**

**GULFSTREAM**  
Since **Rx** 1958

**PHARMACY**

Thymes Vitabath  
Seiko  
Roger & Gallet  
Crabtree & Evelyn  
Eye - bobs  
Maui Jim  
Lampe Berger  
Elizabeth Arden  
Douglas Paquette

Fanny May  
Claus Porto  
Spartina  
Kent combs  
Mason Pearson  
Rowallen  
Alo Aftertan  
Caswell Massey  
Eliza B

**4998 NORTH OCEAN BLVD. • BOYNTON BEACH, FL 33435**  
Phone: 561-276-4800 Fax: 561-276-5990  
Monday-Friday 9 am-5 pm; Saturday 9 am-noon

**IRIS CLEANERS** IN Pineapple Grove

**PROFESSIONAL CARE:**  
Silks • Linens • Fine Wools • Knits  
Embroidery • Formal Wear • Lingerie  
Wedding & Evening Gowns • Shoes  
Designer Ties • Fibers • Downs • Comforters  
Draperies • Carpets • Oriental Rugs

Deluxe Shirt Laundering  
**MEN'S & LADIES' TAILORING & ALTERATIONS**  
All work done in our plant.  
Environmentally friendly process.  
No chemical smells.

*Now Open Our Second Location*

**495 NE 4th St., Suite 6 • Delray Beach**  
(cnr of southbound Fed Hwy acr. from Walgreens)  
**(561) 501-4274**

**Portofino Plaza by the Boys Market**  
14451 S. Military Trail, Delray Beach  
**(561) 865-7636**

**Religion Calendar**

Note: Events are current as of 10/27. Please check with organizers for any changes.

**NOVEMBER 4**

**Saturday - 11/4 – Catholic Grandparents Meeting** at Ascension Church, 7250 N Federal Hwy, Boca Raton. All welcome. 1st Sat 10-11:30 am. Free. 289-2640; diocesepb.org

**NOVEMBER 5-11**

**Sunday - 11/5 - Bagels, Lox and Tefillin Club** at Chabad of Delray Beach, 7495 W Atlantic Ave. Morning services include donning of tefillin, a Torah thought from Rabbi Sholom Korf. Bagels/lox served. Chabad membership not required. 1st & 3rd Sun 9-9:30 am (follows 8 am service). Free. Reservations/donations appreciated: 496-6228; chabaddelray.com

**Monday - 11/6 - Monday Morning Women's Bible Study** at First Presbyterian Church of Delray Beach, 33 Gleason St. Every M 10-11:30 am. Free. 276-6338; firstdelray.com

**11/6 - Women's Bible Study** at Seacrest Presbyterian Church Conference Room, 2703 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Every M 10 am. Free. 276-5633; seacrestchurch.com

**11/6 - Rosary for Peace** at St Vincent Ferrer Adoration Chapel, 840 George Bush Blvd, Delray Beach. Every M 7 pm. Free. 276-6892; stvincentferrer.com

**Tuesday - 11/7 - Lectio Divina (Divine Prayer)** at St Paul's Episcopal Church, 188 S Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Traditional Benedictine practice of scriptural reading, meditation, prayer. Every T 9-10 am. Free. 276-4541; stpaulsdelray.org

**11/7 - Rector's Bible Study** at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, 188 S Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Every T 10:30 am; Th 7-8:30 pm. Free. 276-4541; stpaulsdelray.org

**11/7 - St Mark Bible Study** at St Mark Catholic Church St Clare Room, 643 St Mark Pl, Boynton Beach. Every T 7-8 pm. Nominal fee/free-will offering for study guide. Register: 734-9330; stmarkboynton.com

**11/7 - First United Methodist Church of Boca Raton Pub Theology** at Biergarten, Royal Palm Place, 309 Via de Palmas #90. Conversation, fellowship, open discussion. 1st T 7 pm. 395-1244; fumcbocaraton.org

**Wednesday - 11/8 - St. Paul's Episcopal Church Bible Study** at Panera, 1701 S Federal Hwy, Delray Beach. Read, discuss upcoming Lesson & Gospel readings. Every W 8-9 am. Free. 276-4541; stpaulsdelray.org

**11/8 - Legion of Mary** at St Mark Catholic Church Chapel, 643 St Mark Pl, Boynton Beach. Follows 8 am Mass every W. Free. 734-93300; stmarkboynton.com

**11/8 - Centering Prayer** at St. Joseph's

Episcopal Church, 3300A S Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Every W 10 am & 6:30 pm. Free. RSVP: 732-3060; stjoesweb.org

**11/8 - Bible Study** at First United Methodist Church, 101 N Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Every W 11 am. Free. 732-3435; fumcbb.com

**11/8 - Wonderful Wednesdays** at First Presbyterian Church, 33 Gleason St, Delray Beach. All ages. Every W 5:45 pm dinner; 6:30 pm program. \$7/adult; \$5/child; \$20/ max per family. Reservations: 276-6338; firstdelray.com

**11/8 - Rector's Bible Study** at St Gregory's Episcopal Church, 100 NE Mizner Blvd, Boca Raton. Every W 6 pm supper (soup & salad, donation requested); 7 pm Bible study (free). 395-8285; stgregorysepiscopal.org

**Thursday - 11/9 - Men's Fellowship** at First Presbyterian Church of Delray Beach, 33 Gleason St. Every Th 8:30 am. Free. 276-6338; firstdelray.com

**11/9 - Women's Bible Study Group** at First United Methodist Church Boca Raton, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. Childcare available upon request. Every Th 9:30 am-noon. Free. 395-1244; fumcbocaraton.org

**11/9 - Prayer Circle** at Trinity Lutheran Church Courtyard, 400 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Every Th 8:05 am. 278-1737; trinitydelray.org

**Friday - 11/10 - Women's Bible Study Group** at St. Gregory's Episcopal Church Youth House, 266 NE 2nd St, Boca Raton. Every F 9:15 am. Free. 395-8285; stgregorysepiscopal.org

**11/10 - Couples' Bible Study Group** at First United Methodist Church Boca Raton, 625 NE Mizner Blvd. Childcare available upon request. Every F 6-9 pm. Free. 395-1244; fumcbocaraton.org

**Saturday - 11/11 - St Mark Council of Catholic Women** at St Mark Catholic Church Madonna Room, 643 St Mark Pl, Boynton Beach. 2nd Sat 10 am. Free. 734-9330; stmarkboynton.com

**NOVEMBER 12-18**

**Wednesday - 11/15 - Lunch and Learn with Boca Beach Chabad's Rabbi Ravi New** at Keter Bakery Cafe, 515 NE 20th St, Boca Raton. Noon-1 pm. 394-9770; bocabeachchabad.org

**11/15 - Pause & Affect: Gift of Rest** at Chabad of East Boca Raton, 120 NE 1st Ave. New monthly course for women from Rosh Chodesh Society. 7:30 pm. \$79/full course; \$20/class; \$20/book. 394-9770; bocabeachchabad.org

**Thursday - 11/16 - First United Methodist Church of Boca Raton Pub Theology** at Barrel of Monks, 1141 S Rogers Circle #5. Conversation, fellowship, open discussion. 3rd Th 7 pm. 395-1244; fumcbocaraton.org

**Friday - 11/17 - Parents of St. Gregory's** at St. Gregory's Episcopal Church, 100 NE Mizner Blvd, Boca Raton. Potluck dinner, topic discussion (targeted to young parents w/children age 2-13), group feedback, childcare available. 3rd F 6-8 pm. Free. 395-8285; stgregorysepiscopal.org.

**Wills, Trusts & Probate**  
Elder Law ♦ Guardianship ♦ Real Estate  
Estate Planning & Administration

- Will Travel To Client -

**561-547-0549**

[www.judithjust.com](http://www.judithjust.com)

The Hiring Of A Lawyer Is An Important Decision That Should Not Be Based Solely On Advertisements. Before You Decide. Ask Me To Send You Free Written Information About My Qualifications And Experience.

*Point Manalapan ...*

**NEWLY PRICED**

**10 LITTLE POND** is located in the exclusive resort community of Point Manalapan. This charming villa has 3 bedrooms and 2.5 bath, with garden and pond views, garage and comes with a gratis membership to the 5 Star EAU resort. **Just reduced to \$745,000.** A great opportunity to live in this unique, private community.

**HAP**  
HOWARD A. PARKER REALTY, LLC

Licensed Real Estate Broker  
**561.585.1315**

**COMPLETE Thanksgiving Meal**

**ORDER EARLY**  
Orders must be received by Monday, November 20th!

All dinners to be picked up Thanksgiving Day, November 23 between 12:30pm and 2:00pm

**6-10 people \$200 • 12-15 people \$270**

- Stuffed, Free-Range Turkey w/ Italian style stuffing  
Anthony's Mother's Recipe: Unbelievably Amazing!!! (Prosciutto, Sopressata, Italian Sausage and Pancetta + 20 more ingredients!) Includes Cranberry Sauce with Mandarin Orange
- Potatoes: (both) Roasted Garlic Mashed & Sweet Potatoes with Raspberries and Almonds
- Vegetables: (both) String Beans with Fennel & Lemon and Broccoli Rabe with Oil and Garlic
- Bread: 3 types of Homemade Breadsticks – Poppy, Sesame, Plain (served with roasted garlic, chick pea spread, and pumpkin nutmeg butter)
- Dessert: Mixed Berry Cobbler & Pumpkin Pie

**Cafe Frankie's**  
Experience Eclectic Italian Food.  
Closed Sundays

**RESTAURANT 561-732-3834**  
640 East Ocean Ave • Boynton Beach, FL 33435

**Need Catering for a HOLIDAY PARTY?**  
**We do it ALL...**  
...Hot Dogs to Lamb Chops!  
Let us cater it for you.  
Call us for complete details.

## Secret Garden

## 'Windows on the Floating World' debuts at Mounts

From the soothing sound of water tumbling over rocks, to the nourishment it provides plants and animals, to the pleasure and relaxation it affords humans, Mounts Botanical Garden in West Palm Beach wants to make you aware of this natural treasure.

That's why it spent \$500,000 on the newly installed Blume Tropical Wetland Garden.

Called "Windows on the Floating World," the garden was designed by Mags Harries and Lajos Heder of Cambridge, Mass., who created large-scale public art projects across the country.

They were chosen, in part, because they understood Mounts' mission to educate. "This is an opportunity to make people aware of rainfall and the importance of water in the landscape," said Harries.

Approach the garden from its south side and you hear the falling water, but your view of the installation is partly blocked by a variety of plants. The screening is done, in part, with a bank of heliconias, red ginger whose flowers attract butterflies, a West Indian holly with leaves that show purple underneath and a coconut palm hung with a purple orchid.

The partial view was intentional, said Joel Crippen, a horticulturist at Mounts who worked on this garden. The artists wanted your introduction to this quarter-acre space to be gradual, he explained.

As you reach a towering cypress tree, you know you have arrived at the wetland garden. The tree's knees are actually standing in a man-made stream.

Entering, you follow the sloping path as it parallels this stream until you come to a weir or man-made waterfall that helps move the water downhill into a larger pond.

Here too is a piece of pipe standing vertically that is



ABOVE: A non-slip aluminum walkway lets visitors feel as if they are walking on water. BELOW: Crinum americanum (with white flowers) is also called swamp lily. In the background is a red-leaved Crinum 'Menehune.' Photos by Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star

## If You Go

**Where:** Mounts Botanical Garden with its new wetland is at 531 N. Military Trail, West Palm Beach.

**When:** 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Saturday and noon to 4 p.m. Sunday.

**Cost:** The suggested donation for entry is \$5. Parking is free.

**Information:** On this and other events, 233-1757 or [www.mounts.org](http://www.mounts.org).

called the rain gauge, although it doesn't actually measure rainfall. Instead, its height is marked in 2-inch increments with markers showing levels of remarkable rainfalls throughout the years.

These include the highest annual rainfall in West Palm Beach (6 feet, 10 inches) and the average rainfall per year in West Palm Beach (5 feet, 2 inches).

As you consider just how much water falls in South Florida, you'll begin to see the plants that call the water home.

"When we selected plants for this project we decided color was an important element," said Crippen, explaining that's why



they used both native and exotic species.

Along and at the edges of the stream, native pickerel weed flowers bloom year round and native fire flag with its lance-shaped leaves on tall stalks is hung with purple flowers.

Crippen bends down to point out minnows in the water. "As the garden matures we'll have native frogs and water birds calling this home," he said.

Already koi, tilapia, trout and turtles are thriving.

At the bottom of this path, you step onto a walkway made of non-slip aluminum grates that, depending on the water level, can actually skim the

top of the pond to make you feel you are, well, walking on water. The grates create five pentagon-shaped pools used to showcase aquatic plants, such as papyrus and wild rice, growing submerged in the water. You'll note these plants are potted so the display can easily be changed.

Floating atop the water, discover the mosaic star lily that looks like it's made from small pieces of green tile arranged in a delicate star-shaped pattern.

Now you recognize the source of the gentle background noise as falling water pours over cap rock. The rock wall is planted with green, pink and yellow bromeliads that require humidity and spray from the waterfall to live.

Dominican coral stone stairs with imprints of shells and other aquatic life lead to the top of the waterfall and to a bridge. As you cross the bridge with the showy leaf motif on its sides, you may note the pink hutu tree whose powder puff-like flowers bloom at night. Its seeds have been used to stun fish.

Taking the path on your left, you'll note its pervious concrete surface that allows water to drain through to reduce runoff, Crippen says. At the end of the

path, benches are available so you can sit and look out over a small man-made lake.

It's here that children can have close encounters with the fish. "This garden really appeals to the young because here they can actually get their hands wet," said Crippen.

## Gardening tip

You don't have to build a pond or have lots of acreage to enjoy a water garden. In fact, you can create one in your backyard using a large container such as an oversized flower pot, a child's pool or even a galvanized steel watering trough.

Filled with water, these can become home to aquatic plants available at many local garden centers. If you are lucky, a frog will take up residence and help control your backyard mosquito population.

For more information on native aquatic and wetland plants, visit [http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/topic\\_native\\_aquatic\\_and\\_wetland\\_plants](http://edis.ifas.ufl.edu/topic_native_aquatic_and_wetland_plants)



Deborah S. Hartz-Seeley can be reached at [debhartz@att.net](mailto:debhartz@att.net).

## Garden Calendar

Note: Events are current as of 10/27. Please check with organizers for any changes.

## NOVEMBER 4

**Saturday - 11/4-5 - Boca Raton Garden Club Holiday House** at 4281 NW 3rd Ave. Unusual handmade gifts, beautiful plants, homemade goodies. 9 am-3 pm. Free. [bocaratingardenclub.org](http://bocaratingardenclub.org)

**11/4-5 - Plant-A-Palooza** at Mounts Botanical Garden, 559 N Military Tr, West Palm Beach. Annual event; more than 90 vendors; assortment of quality plants/accessories. Sat 9 am-4 pm; Sun 9 am-3 pm. Free/member & child under 12; \$10/non-member. 233-1757; [mounts.org](http://mounts.org)

## NOVEMBER 5-11

**Sunday - 11/5 - The Art of Bonsai** at Morikami Japanese Museum and Gardens Oki Education Center, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Explore new techniques to artfully train/trim trees. Bring your own tree, pruning tools, bonsai pots, soil, wire as needed. Every Sun through 12/17. Intermediate 9 am-noon; Beginner 1-4 pm. \$45 materials fee + \$81/member; \$91/non-member. Advance registration required: 495-0233; [morikami.org](http://morikami.org)

**Tuesday - 11/7 - The Boca Raton Garden Club Meeting** at BRGC Clubhouse, 4281 NW 3rd Ave, Boca Raton. Cindy Rieger demonstrates festive holiday floral designs. 1st T Oct-May (excluding Dec) 1 pm. Free. 395-9376; [bocaratingardenclub.org](http://bocaratingardenclub.org)

**Wednesday - 11/8 - Delray Beach Orchid Society** at Veterans Park Recreation Center, 802 NE 1st St, Delray Beach. 2nd W 7 pm. Free. 573-2422; [delraybeachorchidsociety.com](http://delraybeachorchidsociety.com)

**Thursday - 11/9 - Boca Raton Orchid Society** at Safe Schools Institute, 1790 NW Spanish River Blvd. Gail Miller: Floral Arranging with Orchids. 2nd Th 7:30 pm. Free/member & 1st-time guest. 810-6547; [brsonline.org](http://brsonline.org)

**Saturday - 11/11 - Unbelievable Acres Botanic Gardens Open to the Public** at 470 63rd Tr N, West Palm Beach. 2nd Sat 1-5 pm garden hours; 1:30 & 3 pm guided tours. \$10/adult; \$5/child age 6-11. Reservations: 242-1686; [unbelievableacresbotanicgardens.org](http://unbelievableacresbotanicgardens.org)  
**11/11-12 - Art in the Garden: Place Books with Botanicals** at Mounts Botanical Garden Pavilion, 531 N Military Tr, West Palm Beach. Sat/Sun 9:30 am-4:30 pm. \$45/member; \$55/non-member; \$20/materials fee. RSVP: 233-1757; [mounts.org](http://mounts.org)

## NOVEMBER 12-18

**Tuesday - 11/14 - The Literary Garden: Book Discussion Series-On The Move: A Life by Oliver Sacks** at Clayton Hutcheson Complex Conference Room, 531 N Military Tr, West Palm Beach. In partnership w/ Palm Beach County Library System. 2:30-4 pm. Free. 233-1757; [mounts.org](http://mounts.org)

**Wednesday - 11/15 - Fun with Flowers** at 1010 S Federal Hwy, Boynton Beach. The Boynton Beach Garden Club invites you to make your own floral arrangement to take home and enjoy. Floral designer Cindy Falco assists. Flowers and container provided. Bring clippers/scissors. Homemade desserts, coffee and tea served. \$18. Reservations by 11/10: 491-8033; [scheitlerm@bellsouth.net](mailto:scheitlerm@bellsouth.net)

## NOVEMBER 19-25

**Tuesday - 11/21 - Florida Native Plant Society Chapter Meeting** at Mounts Botanical Garden, 531 N Military Tr, West Palm Beach. Natives for your Neighborhood with George Gann. 3rd T 7 pm. Free. [palmbeach.fnpschapters.org](http://palmbeach.fnpschapters.org)

**ANN NORTON SCULPTURE GARDENS**

**SCULPTURE IN MOTION:**  
The Art of Pre- and Post-War Automobiles  
Saturday, November 18, 2017  
Community Exhibition 10:00am - 4:00 pm  
Vintage Cars and Classic Cocktails 5:30-7:30 pm

FOR MORE INFORMATION AND TICKETS VISIT [WWW.ANSG.ORG](http://WWW.ANSG.ORG)

presented by  
**SENTIENTJET**

supporting sponsors  
**GUNSTER** (FLORIDA'S LAWYER FOR BUSINESS)  
**Key Private Bank**  
**PALM BEACH ILLUSTRATED**

ANN NORTON SCULPTURE GARDENS  
2051 S. Flagler Drive • West Palm Beach, FL 33401  
561-832-5328 • [www.ansg.org](http://www.ansg.org)

DISCOVER THE PALM BEACHES FLORIDA  
Powered by the Tourist Development Council

# BROWN HARRIS STEVENS

Established 1873



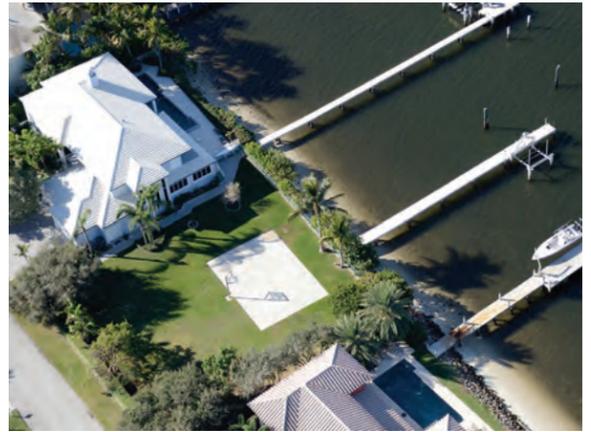
## PAMELA LANE

Situated on .82-acre lot and boasts 120' of waterfront, rests this charming 5BR/3.5BA with 4,465 SF. \$4,250,000.  
Sabra Kirkpatrick 561-628-2077



## NOTRE DAME DRIVE

Magnificent waterfront 4BR/3.5BA home featuring two living rooms, covered patio, and 2 boat docks. \$1,995,000.  
Sabra Kirkpatrick 561-628-2077, Sarah Koenig 561-662-9570



## HYPOLUXO ISLAND

Build your dream home on this 104' direct Intracoastal lot with aluminum dock, seawall, and boat lift. Plans available for 5,000 SF home. \$1,750,000. Jennifer Spitznagel 561-301-5535



## 3456 S. OCEAN BLVD., #201

Stunning views from this rarely available direct ocean 2BR/2BA unit with covered parking. \$449,000.  
Vera Kiter 561-317-7131



## SABAL BAY AT LAKE CHARLESTON

Well maintained 3BR/2BA with lots of light and space. Home features Florida room with hurricane windows. \$420,000.  
Angela Smith 561-685-6317, Craig Smith 561-386-1450



## LAS BRISAS CIRCLE

In desirable community on the Intracoastal Waterway. Spacious 3BR/2.5BA + den and 2-car garage with high ceilings. \$410,000. Nasrin Bakonyi 561-856-1213



## BERMUDA CAY, UNITS A & C

2 brand new pre-construction 3BR/2.5BA townhomes located in downtown Lake Worth. \$399,000 / each unit.  
Auli Beliaev 561-506-4470



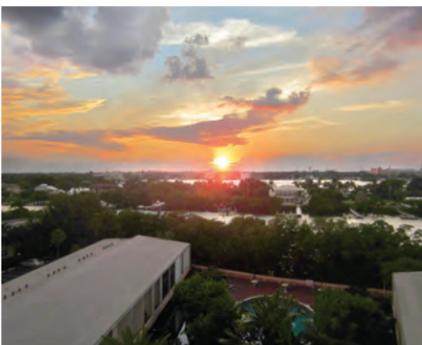
## NORTHWEST 47TH STREET

Well maintained 4BR/2BA home with updated kitchen. Fully fenced yard with pool and spa. \$339,000.  
Caroline Momper 561-628-1377



## 3575 S. OCEAN BLVD., #1010

Completely redesigned and updated 2BR/2BA unit with great water views from all major rooms. Washer & dryer in unit. \$299,500. Jennifer Spitznagel 561-301-5535



## 3589 S. OCEAN BLVD., #507

Rarely available is this spacious 2BR/2BA corner unit with lovely upgrades. Expansive water views from balcony. \$279,900.  
Lisa Galasso 561-389-0874



## 4451 SW DARLINGTON STREET

Enjoy country living in the city with this spacious 4BR/2.5BA two-story home on a canal with room for a pool. \$260,000.  
Lena Ingraham 561-889-4128



## 2880 LAKE OSBORNE DRIVE, #203

Tastefully remodeled 2BR/2BA unit on the 2nd floor with beautiful views to Lake Osborne. \$85,900.  
Auli Beliaev 561-506-4470



## 3280 CYNTHIA LANE, #206

Totally updated 1BR/1BA unit located on the 2nd floor. Lake views. A must see! \$57,300.  
Auli Beliaev 561-506-4470

**BROWN HARRIS STEVENS.COM**  
NEW YORK CITY • THE HAMPTONS • PALM BEACH • MIAMI



All information is from sources deemed reliable but is subject to errors, omissions, change of price, prior sale or withdrawal without notice. No representation or guaranty is made as to accuracy of any description. All measurements and other information should be re-confirmed by customer. All rights to content, photographs and graphics reserved to Broker.

**LUXURY**  
**PORTFOLIO**  
INTERNATIONAL

*Leading*  
REAL ESTATE COMPANIES  
OF THE WORLD

Tots & Teens

# Delray teen to turn her love of reading into holiday gifts for kids

By Janis Fontaine

For someone who loves to read, access to books is like having access to air or food or water.

Hope Sargeant, a junior at American Heritage School of Boca Delray, has loved to read since she was 4.

“Reading is important to me because opening a book opens possibilities,” the 16-year-old said. “By reading you can travel to outer space and around the world. I love to read and I want to share my love of reading with others.”

She’s so committed to a world of books, she volunteered the last two summers in the children’s section at Delray Beach Public Library.

And now she’ll be part of “Hope for the Future,” a program to collect new books

to give to at-risk kids before the winter school holiday. Together, she and Ilene Glickman, who runs the library’s children’s section, came up with a plan to place drop boxes around town to collect the books.

The book drive will run Nov. 27 through Dec. 22.

The idea is patterned after the library’s summer outreach programs, which take books to schools and community organizations to promote summer reading.

“A lot of children don’t have access to the library,” Glickman says.

Experts say low-income families tend to live farther away from public libraries and kids lack transportation to get there, so Hope worked alongside Glickman to bring books to the kids.

“Hope always has a

welcoming smile and she speaks with a soft voice, and that really helps her connect with the kids,” Glickman said. “She’s upbeat and exudes enthusiasm and she really likes enriching the lives of kids. Working with Hope is a win-win-win.”

The library gives away thousands of books in its summer outreach programs.

“When Hope saw the excitement on the kids’ faces when they got their books, she was very moved by their need,” Glickman said. She wanted to do more.

“I noticed that many of the children who participated in the summer and outreach programs were thrilled when they received a new book at the end of each session,” Hope said. “I thought it would be nice for these children to receive a new book at the holidays to read over the Christmas break. I also thought it would keep the kids on track with their reading levels.”

Hope will collect the books each week and monitor the program to ensure books get to her target audience: at-risk children and teens in Delray Beach.

Only new books are being collected, and if you need a suggestion for a good book, Hope suggests a few of her favorite books as a child:



Volunteer Hope Sargeant and librarian Ilene Glickman hold some of Hope’s favorite reads. They want people to donate new books to give to at-risk young readers. Photo provided

*Knuffle Bunny*, the *Percy Jackson* series and the *Among the Hidden* series. For older kids, Hope’s favorites include the classic about burning books, *Fahrenheit 451*, by Ray Bradbury; *Turtles All the Way Down*, by John Green; and *Outliers*, by Malcolm Gladwell.

“For many of these children, receiving a new book is a very special gift,” Hope said.

When the Delray Beach resident isn’t busy with schoolwork, yearbook, her book drive and other volunteer work, she likes to run, watch movies, try new restaurants with her parents, Jeff and Heidi Sargeant, take walks with her dog,

Winnie, and get lost in a good book.

During “Hope for the Future, Hope will pick up books at each location each week and bring them to the library until distribution. Drop boxes — look for the “Hope for the Future” sign — will be set up at these Delray Beach places:

- The Love Shack, 137 E. Atlantic Ave.
- The Snappy Turtle, 1100 E. Atlantic Ave., Unit A.
- American Heritage School of Boca Delray, 6200 Linton Blvd., at the lower, middle and upper campuses.
- Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W. Atlantic Ave.★

**40+ POINT PRECISION TUNING MAINTENANCE ONLY** \$49  
 APPOINTMENTS AVAILABLE MONDAY – SATURDAY

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF  
**0% FINANCING FOR 24 MONTHS<sup>1</sup>**  
 Learn more at [hi-techplumbingandair.com](http://hi-techplumbingandair.com)

**\$55 OFF ANY PLUMBING OR AIR CONDITIONING REPAIRS<sup>+</sup>**  
<sup>+</sup>Applies to job over \$299 or more. Offer expires at the end of the month. Restrictions may apply. Call for details.

**\$500 OFF A COMPLETE NEW SYSTEM INSTALLATION<sup>2</sup>**  
<sup>2</sup>Offer expires at the end of the month. Restrictions may apply. Call for details.

**HI-TECH PLUMBING & AIR**

**561-232-2443** —24/7 EMERGENCY SERVICE—  
 SERVICING ALL OF PALM BEACH COUNTY

LICENSED & INSURED: #CAC1817688, #CFC057392 \*Restrictions may apply. Call for details.

**CHRISTIAN ANGLE REAL ESTATE**  
 TRUST | DEDICATION | PERSONAL COMMITMENT

**900 South Ocean Boulevard, Manalapan**

Stunning, brand new Ocean-to-Lake estate on an oversized lot with 150+/- feet of direct ocean frontage. Built by Farrell Building Company, this oceanfront estate seamlessly captures the essence of what is demanded in a beachfront dream home. Gorgeous water views are featured from all principal rooms, waterfront balconies, and expansive outdoor living spaces.

**Exclusive - \$25,900,000**

**C 561.629.3015**      [www.AngleRealEstate.com](http://www.AngleRealEstate.com)      **179 Bradley Place**  
**T 561.659.6551**      **Palm Beach, FL 33480**  
**E [cjangle@anglerealestate.com](mailto:cjangle@anglerealestate.com)**

Though information is assumed to be correct, offerings are subject to errors, omissions, prior sale and withdrawal without notice.

## Tots & Teens Calendar

Note: Events are current as of 10/27. Please check with organizers for any changes.

### NOVEMBER 4

**Saturday - 11/4 - Dance Trends Youth Dance Program** at Boynton Beach Civic Center, 128 E Ocean Ave. Learn discipline, art of dance. T/W/Th/Sat through 12/23. Class times/prices vary by age/style. 542-0215; dancetrendsboynton.com

**11/4 - Diamonds & Pearls Dance Team** at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Dance team prides itself on passion, dedication, excellence, respect; participates in local parades, statewide special events. Middle/high school/college students. T/Th 6-8 pm, Sat 9 am-1 pm. Yearly \$30/resident; \$40/non-resident. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

**11/4 - Tiny Toes Ballet/Tap Class** at Showtime Performing Arts Theatre, 503 SE Mizner Blvd #73, Boca Raton. Age 3-7. Every Sat 9:30-10 am. \$10. 394-2626; showtimeboca.com

**11/4 - Family Fun Day** at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Bounce house, waterslide, music, dance, senior social sessions, food vendors. 10 am-5 pm. Free. 243-7000 x5203; mydelraybeach.com

**11/4 - Drop-In Story Time** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Music, stories, fingerplays, action songs. Children all ages accompanied by an adult. Every Sat through 11/4. 10-10:30 am. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/4 - Little Wonders** at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Hike, crafts, stories. Age 3-4. Children must be accompanied by an adult. Held again 12/2. 10-11 am. \$5/member, \$8/non-member. Reservations: 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

**11/4 - Lil Sluggers Baseball** at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Specially designed to introduce children to baseball. Every Sat through 12/9. Age 3 9-9:45 am; age 2 10-10:45 am; age 4-5 11-11:45 am. 11/11 class ONLY time change: age 3 10-10:45 am; age 2 11-11:45 am; age 4-5 noon-12:45 pm. \$90/resident; \$112.50/non-resident. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

**11/4 - 3D Printing Workshops with ALLAXIS 3D Printers** at South Florida Science Center and Aquarium, 4801 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. Age 10-14 10 am-noon; age 15+ 1-3 pm. \$50/person. Registration: 832-1988; sfsccenter.org

**11/4 - Animal Invaders** at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Learn about exotic animals now making their home in Florida. Age 5+. 10:30 am. \$3/participant. Reservations: 629-8760; pbcnature.com

**11/4 - Coral Reef Shark, Alligator & Stingray Feedings** at Sandoway House Nature Center, 142 S Ocean Blvd, Delray Beach. Shark T-Sat 10:30 am, Sun 1:30 pm; Alligator W/Sat 1 pm; Stingray T-Sun 2:45 pm. Free w/\$5 admission. 274-7263; sandowayhouse.org

**11/4 - Drop-in Craft** at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Age 3 & up. Every Sat 10:30-11:30 am. Free w/ paid admission. Registration: 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

**11/4 - Family Studio: BRILLIANT!** at Norton Museum of Art, 1451 S Olive Ave, West Palm Beach. Children w/adult partner tour the current special exhibition, then create their own artwork. Age 5-12 w/ parents. Every Sat through 11/25 10:30 am-12:30 pm. \$1/materials fee payable at the door. 832-5196 x1138; norton.org

**11/4 - Group Swim Lessons** at John Denson Pool, 225 NW 12th Ave, Boynton Beach. Children must be potty trained. Levels 1-3. Age 3 & older. Every Sat through 12/30. 10:30 & 11:15 am. \$40/resident; \$50/non-resident. 742-6645; boynton-beach.org

**11/4 - Story Time** at Boca Raton Children's Museum, 498 Crawford Blvd. Stories, songs, fingerplays parents & children enjoy together. All ages. T-Sat 11 am. Free w/ paid admission. 368-6875; cmboca.org

**11/4 - All Art Class** at Boca Raton Children's Museum, 498 Crawford Blvd. Age 2-9. Every Sat 11:30 am. \$5/member; \$8/non-member. 368-6875; cmboca.org

**11/4 - Sensory Saturday** at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Explore the museum in a sensory modified setting with sound/light adjustments. 1st Sat 11:30 am. Held again 12/2. Free. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

**11/4 - Science Stories** at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Hear favorite science-inspired stories. Age 5 & up. Every Sat 11:30 am. Free. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

**11/4 - Nature Detectives** at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. New mystery each month. Age 5-7 w/an adult. Held again 12/2. 11:30 am-12:30 pm. \$5/member; \$8/non-member. Reservations: 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

**11/4 - Family Coloring Club** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Relax, share family coloring time, all skill levels. All ages. Held again 11/18 & 25. 2:30-4 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/4 - Jr. Shark Biologist** at Sandoway Discovery Center, 142 S Ocean Blvd, Delray Beach. Age 5-12. W-Sun 3:15 pm. Free w/\$5 admission. 274-7263; sandowayhouse.org

**11/4 - Opossum, Snake, Owl & Alligator Feedings** at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Opossum W 3:15 pm; Snake Th 3:15 pm; Owl F 3:15 pm; Alligator Sat 3:15 pm. Free. 629-8760; pbcnature.com

**11/4 - Les Miserables (School Edition)** at Showtime Performing Arts Theatre, 503 SE Mizner Blvd, Boca Raton. Every Sat through 12/2 4 pm. \$14.50/adult; \$10.50/child 11 & under. 394-2626; showtimeboca.com

### NOVEMBER 5-11

**Sunday - 11/5 - Hebrew School** at Chabad of East Boca, 120 NE 1st Ave, Boca Raton. New school for grades K-7. Every Sun 10 am-12:30 pm. \$885. 394-9770; bocabeachchabad.com/hebrewschool

**11/5 - Sunday Movie: Storks** at Sugar Sand Park Community Center, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Children under 12 must be accompanied by an adult. 11 am. \$1 admission includes popcorn/beverage. 347-3948; sugarsandpark.org

**11/5 - Science Make & Take: Solar System Necklace** at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. 1st Sun 11:30 am. \$5/project. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

**11/5 - Kindness Rocks Project** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Create Kindness Rocks; decorate/write inspirational words on rocks of various sizes/shapes to help brighten people's day. Leave them somewhere for someone to find or keep them to inspire your family. Families (ages 5+); children 8+ must be accompanied by an adult. Held again 5-6 pm 11/13. 2-3 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**Monday - 11/6 - Oh Baby** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Pre-literacy class: music, stories, rhymes, lap bounces. Age 3 months to not-yet-walking. Every M 10 am. Free. 266-0798; delraylibrary.org

**11/6 - Tales for Tadpoles** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Music/movement rhymes. Age walking-24 months. Every M 10:45 am. Free. 266-0798; delraylibrary.org

**11/6 - Baby Bookworm** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Storytime for infants accompanied by an adult. Age 3 months to walking. Every M through 11/20 11-11:30 am. Free. Registration: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/6 - Children's Fitness Classes/ Gymnastics** at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Build confidence/coordination. Every M through 12/1. Age 3-4 40-minute class 1:15, 2 & 2:45 pm; age 5-6 55-minute class 3:45 & 4:45 pm; age 7 & up 55-minute class 3:45 & 4:45 pm. 40-minute class \$54/resident, \$67.50/non-resident; 55-minute class \$78/resident, \$97.50/non-resident. 347-3950; sugarsandpark.org

**11/6 - Rhythmic Gymnastics** at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Every M through 12/18. Beginner 1 age 4-5, 4-5 pm; Beginner 2 age 5-6, 3-4 pm. \$122.50/resident, \$153.15/

## Christmas tree at Halloween

Old School Square, Delray Beach – Oct. 29



Isabella Ghislandi of Boynton Beach does her best Supergirl pose for her mother, Laura, as they join 'Trick-or-Treat Along the Avenue' near Old School Square in Delray Beach. The lighting of the city's new 100-foot Christmas tree will be held 5-9 p.m. on Nov. 30. Jerry Lower/The Coastal Star

non-resident. 347-3950; sugarsandpark.org

**11/6 - Tail Waggin Tutor with Louie** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Children read to certified therapy dog. Grade K-5. Every M through 11/27. 3-4 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/6 - Adventures in Reading** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Children attend independently. Age 4-6. Every M through 11/20. 3:30-4 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/6 - Jazz & Musical Theatre** at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Introduction to musical dance routines, jazz warm-ups, Prop dances. Age 5-9. Every M through 12/11. 4:15-5 pm. \$90/resident; \$113/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

**11/6 - Nail Art 101** at Boynton Beach Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Basic how-to tips/tricks. Grades 2-7. 4:30-5:30 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/6 - Happy Sunshine Yoga: Kids & Teens** at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Build self-confidence, physical strength, concentration. Age 13-17. Every M through 11/27 6:30-8 pm. \$100/resident; \$125/non-resident. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

**11/6 - Fencing/Epee Class** at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Learn skills, forge new friendships, have a blast. Beginner M/F 7-8:15 pm \$100-\$125/monthly; intermediate/advanced M/W/F 7-10 pm \$135-\$168.75/monthly. 954-854-7843; sugarsandpark.org

**Tuesday - 11/7 - Turtle Tales** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Age 2-3. Every T 10 am. Free. 266-0798; delraylibrary.org

**11/7 - Toddler Tales** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age up to 3 years; children must be accompanied by an adult. Every T through 11/21 10-10:30 am. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/7 - Gentle Growers** at Boca Raton Children's Museum, 498 Crawford Blvd. Every T through 11/28 10 am. \$60/member; \$70/non-member; siblings \$25/each. 368-

6875; cmboca.org

**11/7 - Baby Storytime** at Boynton Beach Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Stories/rhymes, singsongs promote literacy/development. Age birth-24 months. Every T 10:30-11 am. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/7 - Let's Move & Groove** at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Age 2-5. Every T through 11/28 11:30 am-12:15 pm. \$8/museum member; \$10/non-member + admission. Registration: 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

**11/7 - ArtXplorations** at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Open art exploration in a specific medium. Age 2-7. Every T 2-4 pm. \$4/museum member; \$5/non-member + admission. Registration: 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

**11/7 - Mini Book+Art: The Artist who Painted a Blue Horse by Eric Carle + BRILLIANT: Recent Acquisitions** at Main Library, 3650 Summit Blvd, West Palm Beach. Dual language activity in English and Spanish, children and grown-ups participate in a book reading/discussion followed by hands-on art workshop. Each activity highlights a selected book along with an artwork in the Norton's Collection or in a special exhibition. Ages 4-8. 3:30-5 pm. Free. 233-2600; norton.org

**11/7 - Kidokinetics** at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. New sport each week. Soccer, hockey, tennis, basketball, volleyball, golf, hula hoops, obstacle courses, T-ball, more. Every T through 12/19. Age 3-5, 3:45-4:30 pm; age 2-4, 4:30-5:15 pm (some parent involvement). \$66/resident; \$82.50/non-resident. 954-385-8511; kidokinetics.com

**11/7 - USCA Tiny Stars Cheer** at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. T through 12/5. Level I ages 4-6, 4:30-5:30 pm; Level II ages 6-11, 5:30-6:30 pm. \$40/resident; \$50/non-resident. 347-3950; sugarsandpark.org

**11/7 - Beginners Social Skills Group** at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Strengthen your child's ability to develop critical social skills: actively listen,

make/maintain friends, communicate/connect, more. New lesson each class conducted by therapists of My Florida Therapy. Every T through 12/12. Age 4-7 4:30-6 pm; age 8-12 6:15-7:45 pm. \$360/resident; \$450/non-resident. 347-3900; myfloridatherapy.com

**11/7 - BeTeen the Lines** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Age 13+. 1st & 3rd T 4:30-6:30 pm. Free. 819-6405; delraylibrary.org

**11/7 - Rap Contest: So You Think You Can Rap?** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Young artists rap a children's book. 5-6 pm. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

**11/7 - Introduction to Digital Arts** at Sugar Sand Park Community Center, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Learn the basic 12 principles of animation using 2D & 3D. Age 6-12. Every T through 12/19. 5-6 pm. \$228/resident; \$285/non-resident. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

**11/7 - Adobe Photoshop 1** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Ages 12+. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/7-8 - Sensational Story 'n More** at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Children's books come to life through interactive performance, singing, movement, props. Age 2-5. T 10:30 am; W 2 pm. Free w/paid admission. 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

**11/7-8 - Explorium Science Squad: Space Kidettes** at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Kids explore, experiment, try something new every month. Tue Age 5-6 (w/ parent); W Age 7-9. Both days 4-5 pm. \$10/resident; \$12.50/non-resident. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

**11/7-8 - Group Swim Lessons** at John Denson Pool, 225 NW 12th Ave, Boynton Beach. Young children must be potty trained. Age 3 & older; Level 1. T/Th through 12/7 or W/F through 12/8. 4, 4:30, 5 & 5:30 pm. \$40/resident; \$50/non-resident. 742-6645; boynton-beach.org

**Wednesday - 11/8 - Delray Reads Day 2017** begins with breakfast at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave followed by volunteers reading at participating schools. 7:30 am breakfast; 9 am reading begins. Volunteer: delrayreads.org

**11/8 - Family Storytime** at Boynton Beach Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Fun stories, silly songs, new fingerplays. Age infant-5 years. Held again 11/22 & 29. 10-11 am. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/8 - Reading & Rhythm for 2-3s** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Literacy enrichment class: stories, music, movement. Children must be accompanied by an adult. Every W through 11/22 10-10:30 am. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/8 - Tiny Tots Storytime** at Sandoway Discovery Center, 142 S Ocean Blvd, Delray Beach. Age 0-4. Every W 11-11:30 am. Free. 274-7263; sandowayhouse.org

**11/8 - Children's Fitness Classes/ Gymnastics** at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Build confidence/coordination. Every W through 12/20. Age 2-3 parent/child 40 minute class 1:15 pm; age 3-4 40-minute class 2 & 2:45 pm; age 5-6 55-minute class 3:45 & 4:45 pm; age 7 & up 55-minute class 3:45 & 4:45 pm. 40-minute class \$54/resident, \$67.50/non-resident; 55-minute class \$78/resident, \$97.50/non-resident. 347-3950; sugarsandpark.org

**11/8 - Tail Waggin Tutor with Nigel** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Elementary school children read to certified therapy dog. Grades K-5. Every W through 11/29 3-4 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/8 - Lil' Explorers: Super Sensory Messy Play** at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Explore, develop important readiness skills. Age 18 mos-5 yrs. Every W 3-3:45 pm. Per class \$4/member; \$5/non-member + admission. 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

**11/8 - Re Do/Better Than New** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Crafty fun renewing, reusing, up-cycling, magically turning old stuff into new, useful

treasures. Every W 3:30-4:45 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

**11/8 - Singing Starz Group Voice Class** at Showtime Performing Arts Theatre, 503 SE Mizner Blvd #73, Boca Raton. Age 4-7. Every W 4-4:45 pm. \$15. 394-2626; showtimeboca.com

**11/8 - Yoga Kids Class** at Boca Raton Community Center, 150 Crawford Blvd. Multi-sensory learning combines yoga positions with music, storytelling, art; conveys lessons in positive thinking, self confidence, environment awareness. Wear comfortable clothing, bring a yoga mat. Every W through 12/6. Age 5-7 4-4:45 pm; Age 8-12 5-6 pm. \$48/resident; \$60/non-resident. 393-7807; myboca.us

**11/8 - Introduction to TinkerCAD** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 8+. Held again 11/15. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**Thursday - 11/9 - Thai Bilingual Drop-In Story Time** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Music, stories, fingerplays, action songs. Children all ages; 8 & younger must be accompanied by an adult. 10-10:30 am. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/9 - Little Explorers** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Every W. 10 am. Free. 266-0197; delraylibrary.org

**11/9 - Exhibits Alive!** at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Every Th 10 am-noon. Free w/paid admission. 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

**11/9 - Yoga Fun** at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Age 2-5. Every Th through 11/30 10:30-11:15 am. Free w/paid admission. Registration: 742-6780; schoolhousemuseum.org

**11/9 - Brought to You by the Letter** at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Literature-based kindergarten readiness class. Age 3-5. Every Th through 11/30 noon. Weekly: \$8/member; \$10/non-member. 742-6782; schoolhousemuseum.org

**11/9 - Fun Chefs with Stacy Stolman** at Society of The Four Arts Rovensky Administration Building Kitchen, 2 Four Arts Plaza, Palm Beach. Grade K & above. 2:30 or 3:30 pm. Free. Reservations: 655-2776; fourarts.org

**11/9 - Tail Waggin Tutor with Stella** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Elementary school children read to certified therapy dog. Grades K-5. Every Th through 11/30. 3-4 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/9 - S.T.E.A.M. Express!** at Schoolhouse Children's Museum & Learning Center, 129 E Ocean Ave, Boynton Beach. Simple science experiments and challenges. Age 3-7. 3-3:45 pm. \$4/member; \$5/non-member + admission. 742-6782; schoolhousemuseum.org

**11/9 - Storytime Yoga** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Age 4-8. Every Th 3:30 pm. Free. 266-0798; delraylibrary.org

**11/9 - Knitting Club** at Boca Raton Children's Museum, 498 Crawford Blvd. Age 7 to adult. Every Th 3:30-4:30 pm. Free w/museum admission. 368-6875; cmboca.org

**11/9 - Board Game Day** at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Grades K-6. 4:30-5:30 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/9 - Bright & Smart Robotics** at Sugar Sand Park Community Center, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Work in teams, build and program robots using a special edition of Lego bricks & specially developed curriculum. Age 7-14. Every Th through 12/21. 5:30-6:30 pm. \$240/resident; \$300/non-resident. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

**11/9 - The Jumbies by Tracey Baptise** part of Tween Book Jam at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 9-12. 6:30-7:30 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/9-10 - Karate/Martial Arts Classes** at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Karate and blend of other combat martial arts. Age 9 to adult. Every Th/F 6-7:30 pm. Per month \$10/resident, \$12/non-resident; \$25/one-time uniform fee. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

**Friday - 11/10 - Tot Time** at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Enjoy

crafts, snacks, indoor play stations. Drop in anytime during the program. Age 2-5. 10 am-noon. \$5/child. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

**11/10 - Animal Encounters** at Sandoway Discovery Center, 142 S Ocean Blvd, Delray Beach. Meet one of our resident animals, learn about their behaviors/characteristics with our naturalist. All ages. Every F 3 pm. Free. 274-7263; sandowayhouse.org

**11/10 - Unity Dance Team** at Pompey Park, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Enhances balance, provides exercise, teaches how to gracefully dance/execute interpretive movement. Age 7-15. Every F 6:30-8:30 pm. Free. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

**10/10-12 - Inspired Art** at Boca Raton Children's Museum, 498 Crawford Blvd. Age 2-11. T/W/Th 11:30 am-noon. \$5/member; \$8/non-member. 368-6875; cmboca.org

**Saturday - 11/11 - Expedition: Science Playground** at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Join us for a closer look at the scientific principles found within our inclusive Science Playground. Age 5+ with parent/guardian. 2nd Sat 9-10 am. Free. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

**11/11 - Gymnastics** at Ezell Hester, Jr. Community Center, 1901 N Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Develop strength, flexibility, coordination; designed for introductory skill development on vault, bars, beams, floor. Every Sat through 12/23. Age 4-7 9-10 am; age 8-12 10-11 am. \$66/resident; \$83/non-resident. 742-6550; boynton-beach.org

**11/11 - I Love Art Classes** at Intracoastal Park Clubhouse, 2240 N Federal Hwy, Boynton Beach. Create amazing art using recycled items. Ages 4-10. Every Sat through 12/16 10:30 am-noon. \$54/resident; \$68/non-resident. 742-6650; boynton-beach.org

**11/11 - Still Life-Color/Nature Drawing & Sketching Workshop** at Intracoastal Park Clubhouse, 2240 N Federal Hwy, Boynton Beach. Basic introduction of line, shape, value, composition. Age 8-14. Every Sat through 12/16. 10:30 am-1:30 pm. \$100/resident; \$125/non-resident. 742-6221; boynton-beach.org

**11/11 - USA Netball Association** at Pompey Park Recreation Center, 1101 NW 2nd St, Delray Beach. Fast, skillful team game based on running, jumping, throwing, catching. Females age 6 & up. 2nd & 4th Sat 6-8 pm. Free. 243-7356; mydelraybeach.com

**11/11 - Spectacular Space Family Sleepover** at South Florida Science Center and Aquarium, 4801 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. Enjoy astronomy crafts & demos, Night Skies planetarium show, gaze at the stars through high-powered telescopes, experience space explorer training in our newest exhibit Astronaut. Includes pizza dinner, continental breakfast, all activities. One adult chaperone must accompany every 5 children. Age 3+. 8 pm-8 am. \$35/member; \$40/non-member. 832-2026; sfsiencecenter.org

## NOVEMBER 12-18

**Monday - 11/13 - Early Afternoon Explorers: Solar Systematics** at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Ages 6-9 1-2 pm; ages 10-12 2-3 pm. \$10/resident; \$12.50/non-resident. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

**11/13 - Kids Activity Lab** at Boynton Beach Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Board/video games use Wii, WiiU, PS3, Xbox 360 or make wearable art with Rainbow Looms. Grades K-5. Held again 11/27. 4:30-5:30 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**Tuesday - 11/14 - Kangaroo Kids Programs** at Rutherford Community Center, 2000 Yamato Rd, Boca Raton. Educationally developmental class. Every T through 12/19. Age 2-3 10-10:45 am; age 3-5 11-11:45 am. \$90/resident; \$113/non-resident. 367-7035; myboca.us

**11/14 - Mother Nature & Me: Animal Babies** at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Experience exciting nature topics through stories, puppets, games, role play, nature walks, crafts. Age 2-5 w/guardian. 10:30 am. \$4/child. Reservations: 629-8760; pbcnature.com

**11/14 - Daggerwing Visits the Library: Alligators** at West Boca Branch Library, 18685 N State Rd 7, Boca Raton. Live animal ambassadors. Age 5+. 3:30 pm. Free. RSVP: 470-1600; pbcnature.com

**11/14 - Once Upon A Happily Ever After: A Workshop for Young Writers** at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Get ideas, create characters, find new stories to tell. Age 9-12. 4-6 pm. \$35/resident; \$43.75/non-resident. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

**11/14 - Simple Science: Making Butter** at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Grades K-5. 4:30-5:30 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/14 - Adobe Photoshop 2** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 12+. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/14 - Illuminae by Amie Kaufman & Jay Kirstoff** part of Teen Book Club at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 13-17. 6:30-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**Wednesday - 11/15 - Booktastic Book Club for 7s & 8s: Shaun the Sheep: The Flock Factor** by Martin Howard at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Free copy of book upon registration. Child attends independently. Registration: 3:30-4:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/15 - Little Makers: Squishy Circuits** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 6-8. 3:30-4:30 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/15 - Tween Explorers: Beauty and the Beast (PG)** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 9-12. 6-8:15 pm. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/15 - Teen Book Discussion** at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Register in Youth Services to get book. Snacks provided. Grades 6-12. 6-7 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**Thursday - 11/16 - Special Drop-In Story Time with Officer Galletta and his Police Car!** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Music, stories, fingerplays, action songs. Children all ages; 8 & younger must be accompanied by adult. 10-10:30 am. Free. 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/16 - 3D Printing Club** at Delray Beach Public Library, 100 W Atlantic Ave. Age 7 & up. 3rd Th 3:30 pm. Free. Registration: 266-0798; delraylibrary.org

**11/16 - Lego Club** at Boynton Beach Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Lego build challenge or free build. Grades K-6. 4-5 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**Friday - 11/17 - Kids Dance Party** at Carolyn Sims Center, 225 NW 12th Ave, Boynton Beach. Age 7-13. 5-7:30 pm. \$5/person. 742-6641; boynton-beach.org

**11/17 - Friday Night at the Museum: Home** at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. A night out without your parents! Wear comfy clothes, hang out in the Explorium after hours, watch a movie, do a fun experiment. Age 7-12. 6-9:30 pm. \$20/resident; \$25/non-resident. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

**11/17-18 - Stuffed Animal Sleepover** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Drop off your favorite stuffed animal, enroll them at the youth services desk anytime from 9 am-5 pm for their sleepover. Pick up your stuffed animal friend Saturday morning (11/18) at 11 am, watch a video of all the fun they had. Snacks, drinks, surprise activity. Children all ages. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**Saturday - 11/18 - Tri-Rail presents South Florida's Kids Got Talent Auditions** at Kids Florida Parenting's Holiday Festival at Tradewinds Park, 3600 W Sample Rd, Coconut Creek. Eligible participants must call 954-446-0813 to register/receive an audition time by 5 pm 11/15. Contestants must arrive 30 minutes prior to their scheduled audition start time. Must be a South Florida resident ages 5-17. Final competition 1/27; award \$500 cash prize. 11 am-5 pm. Free. 954-446-0813; tri-rail.com

**11/18 - Family Fun: Shichi-Go-San: Seven-Five-Three Day** at Morikami Japanese Museum and Gardens, 4000 Morikami Park Rd, Delray Beach. Learn

about Japanese rite of passage for 3- and 7-year old girls, 5-year old boys. Noon-3 pm. Free w/paid admission. 495-0233 x237; morikami.org

**11/18-19 - Science Demonstrations** at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Hear favorite science-inspired stories. Age 5 & up. 3:30 pm. Free. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

## NOVEMBER 19-25

**Sunday - 11/19 - Citizen Science Samplers** at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. New hands-on science experience every month. Age 12-17; must be signed in/out by a parent/guardian. 9:30-11:30 am. Free. Reservations: 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

**Monday - 11/20 - Great Escape Day** at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Experiments, outdoor fun. Age 6-12. 10 am-2 pm. \$25/resident; \$31.25/non-resident. Registration: 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

**11/20 - Playground Playdate** at Sugar Sand Park, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Get info about upcoming programs, enjoy free kid's activities. 11 am-12:30 pm. Free. 347-3900; sugarsandpark.org

**11/20 - Friendship Table** at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Grades K-5. Noon-4 pm. Free. 742-6380; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/20 - Tape Ball Game** at Boynton Beach Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Grades 6-12. 4:30-5:30 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/20 - Karate** at Boynton Beach Civic Center, 128 E Ocean Ave. Basics of traditional karate: socialization skills, self-discipline, confidence, respect, staying physically/mentally active. Every M/W/Th through 12/28. Beginner (age 5-15) 5:30-6:30 pm; Intermediate (5-15) 6:30-7:30 pm; Adult (16 & up) 7:30-8:30 pm. \$99/resident; \$124/non-resident. 742-6240; boynton-beach.org

**11/20-22 - Mini Sports Camp** at Hester Center, 1901 N Seacrest Blvd, Boynton Beach. Learn/compete in a variety of sports: basketball, flag football, softball, other team-oriented activities. Fun field trips included. Age 5-12. 9 am-4 pm. \$75/resident; \$94/non-resident. (7:30-9 am & 4-5:30 pm for \$25) 742-6444; boynton-beach.org

**11/20-22 - Animal Adventure Day Camp** at Gumbo Limbo Nature Center, 1801 N Ocean Blvd, Boca Raton. Games, crafts, educational activities instructors teach young conservationists about the importance of caring for/protecting sea turtles, other marine life. Experience close encounters w/resident sea turtles, visit a local nesting beach. Grades 1-3. 8:30 am-noon. Per day \$25/member; \$30/non-member. Reservations: 544-8615; gumbolimbo.org

**Tuesday - 11/21 - Mother Nature & Me: Thanksgiving with the Animals** at Daggerwing Nature Center, 11435 Park Access Rd, Boca Raton. Experience exciting nature topics through stories, puppets, games, role play, nature walks, crafts. Age 2-5 w/guardian. 10:30 am. \$4/child. Reservations: 629-8760; pbcnature.com

**Wednesday - 11/22 - Archery 101** at Green Cay Nature Center, 12800 Hagen Ranch Rd, Boynton Beach. Learn basics of archery, develop a fun new skill. Program starts w/indoor demonstration of basics, followed by outdoor target practice. Equipment provided, wear closed-toe shoes, bring sunscreen. Age 9+. 10 am. \$10/person/session. RSVP: 966-7000; pbcnature.com

**Friday - 11/24 - Holiday Carousel** at Old School Square Park, 51 N Swinton Ave, Delray Beach. Runs through 1/1. M-F 5-9 pm; Sat 10 am-9 pm; Sun 1-9 pm; School holiday break 1-9 pm. \$3/ride. 243-7922; oldschoolsquare.org

**11/24 - Dark Sky Party Night At The Museum** at South Florida Science Center and Aquarium, 4801 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. Science crafts, activities, entertainment, exhibits, planetarium shows, a chance to view the night sky. 6-9 pm. \$12/adult; \$10/senior; \$8/child (3-12); \$6/adult member; free/child member & kids under 3. 832-1988; sfsiencecenter.org

**Saturday - 11/25 - Story & Craft Time** at Green Cay Nature Center, 12800 Hagen

Ranch Rd, Boynton Beach. Discover nature through crafts, stories about animals, other nature-related themes. Age 4-10. 10 am. \$2. RSVP: 966-7000; pbcnature.com

## NOV. 26-DEC. 2

**Monday - 11/27 - Tennis Whiz Kids** at Tennis Center, 3111 S Congress Ave, Boynton Beach. Key elements (space, object, people, brain, body, movement) combined in every on-court session. Age 3-5 (age 5 w/no experience). M through 12/18 4-4:30 pm. \$40/resident; \$50/non-resident. 742-6575; boynton-beach.org

**11/27 - Tennis Fundamentals** at Tennis Center, 3111 S Congress Ave, Boynton Beach. Based on USTA Florida Youth Tennis Pathway. Smaller courts, shorter racquets, slower-moving/lower-bouncing balls. M through 12/18. Age 5-8 4:30-5:15 pm \$48-\$60; age 9-12 5:30-6:15 pm \$60-\$75. 742-6575; boynton-beach.org

**Tuesday - 11/28 - Clay Creations** at Boynton Beach City Library, 208 S Seacrest Blvd. Transform ordinary clay into an extraordinary design. Grades K-6. 4:30-5:30 pm. Free. 742-6390; boyntonlibrary.org

**11/28 - GEMS Club: Conservation Craze** at South Florida Science Center and Aquarium, 4801 Dreher Tr N, West Palm Beach. Empower young girls to explore STEM fields. Girls grades 3-8. High school girls can volunteer to be mentors. 5-7 pm. \$7/advance, \$9/at the door. Registration: 370-7710; sfsiencecenter.org/gem

**11/28 - Adobe Photoshop 3** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 12+. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**Wednesday - 11/29 - Adobe Photoshop Lightroom** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 12+. 6-7:30 pm. Free. 393-7852; myboca.us/957/Library

**Thursday - 11/30 - Taylored Athletes Basketball Fundamentals Class** at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Instruction for aspiring young professional athletes. Age 5-8. Every Th through 12/21 5:30-6:30 pm. \$100/resident; \$125/non-resident. 347-3950; tayloredathletes.com

**11/30 - Taylored Athletes Elite Training Basketball Class** at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Instruction for aspiring young professional athletes. Age 9-14. Every Th through 12/21 5:30-6:30 pm. \$100/resident; \$125/non-resident. 347-3950; tayloredathletes.com

**11/30 - Elf (PG)** part of Teen Movie Night at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 13-17. 6-8 pm. Free. 393-7968; bocalibrary.org

**11/30 - Youth Makers: Lego Mindstorms** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 9-14. 6-7:30 pm. Free. Registration: 393-7968; myboca.us/957/Library

**11/30 - Futsal (Indoor Soccer)** at Sugar Sand Park Field House, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Demands quick reflexes, fast thinking, pinpoint passing. Every Th through 12/21. Age 4-8, 6:30-7:30 pm; age 9-14, 7:30-8:30. \$40/resident; \$50/non-resident. 347-3916; sugarsandpark.org

**Friday - 12/1 - Family Make & Take Winter Craft Program** at Boca Raton Public Library, 400 NW 2nd Ave. Age 3-12. 3:30-5 pm. Free. 393-7968; bocalibrary.org

**12/1 - Eyes to the Skies** with professional-grade 16-inch Meade LX Schmidt-Cassegrain telescope at Children's Science Explorium, 300 S Military Tr, Boca Raton. Informal event held in the parking lot (weather permitting). Telescope is out for at least one hour after scheduled start time; stars must be visible for telescope to align. Ages 8+ (under 18 must be accompanied by an adult). 6:30 pm. Free. 347-3912; scienceexplorium.org

**Saturday - 12/2 - Cookie Cruise with Santa** aboard the Lady Atlantic at 801 E Atlantic Ave, Delray Beach. 9:30 am. \$30. Reservations: 243-0686; delraybeachcruises.com

**12/2 - smART: Dramatic Drawings** at Boca Raton Museum of Art, 501 Plaza Real. Studio workshops for intergenerational groups focus on artistic family fun for all ages to learn, create, enjoy the visual arts. 10-11 am. \$5/family; free/member. Reservations: 392-2500 x106; bocamuseum.org

## Apartment of the Month

Each month, The Coastal Star features A House or Apartment of the Month as a service to our advertisers and to provide readers with a peek inside one of our residences.



A few apartments are still available at 101 Via Mizner, a 366-unit complex in the heart of Boca Raton at Camino Real and Federal Highway.



The modern apartments are staged with contemporary furniture and decorations from Clive Daniels.

# 'Renters by Choice' in Boca Raton

The luxury apartments at 101 Via Mizner are changing the housing mix in Boca Raton.

Former homeowners from western communities like Woodfield Hunt Club and St. Andrews are selling their estates and moving east. Others are first-time renters, looking to enjoy downtown Boca Raton.

Call them "renters by choice."

Via Mizner is a 366-unit apartment complex at the intersection of Camino Real and Federal Highway in downtown Boca Raton. Just west of the Boca Raton Resort and Club, Via Mizner offers views of the resort's golf course, Royal Palm neighborhood and the ocean.

Apartments range in size from 628-square-foot studios to 2,150 square feet with three bedrooms and 3.5 baths. There is also a penthouse/tower suite.

Base monthly rental fees



All renters have access to the pool and entertainment area.

range from \$1,639 to \$6,055, with additional fees for parking, cable/internet and pets. The community allows dogs up to 75 pounds, or two pets per home.

Renters are welcome to bring their own furnishings, or if they choose, the trend-setting Clive Daniels has an exclusive

program with the apartment complex that ranges from decorating advice to designing fully furnished apartments.

A resort-style pool, Cyber Cafe and a fitness center are just a few of the amenities.

Owned and developed by Penn-Florida, this is the first of



The master bedroom in one of the two-bedroom units.

three buildings in a complex that will boost the luxury factor in downtown Boca Raton.

A 164-room Mandarin Oriental Hotel will follow, along with 60,000 square feet of high-end shopping and restaurants, The Shoppes at Via Mizner, and Via Mizner Golf & City Club, a

world-class private club.

The final tower, The Residences at Mandarin Oriental, will offer 85 lavish condominiums for sale.

Located at 101 E. Camino Real, Boca Raton, FL 33432

Call 561-513-4253 or visit [www.101viamizner.com](http://www.101viamizner.com).

# Art of Living

[sothebyshomes.com/palmbeach](http://sothebyshomes.com/palmbeach)



Hypoluxo Island Waterfront | \$2,295,000  
[418BEACHCURVE.COM](http://418BEACHCURVE.COM)  
Patricia Towle 561.568.9565



Key West Style Waterfront | \$1,695,000  
[200NLAKEDRIVE.COM](http://200NLAKEDRIVE.COM)  
Patricia Towle 561.568.9565, Kourtney Pulitzer 561.722.1745



Sloans Curve Ocean & Intracoastal Views | \$1,345,000  
[SLOANSCURVE307S.COM](http://SLOANSCURVE307S.COM)  
Cristina Condon 561.301.2211



Spacious and Serene Oceanfront | \$1,295,000  
[OASISGEM.COM](http://OASISGEM.COM)  
Maryann Chopp 561.351.1277



Oceanfront Condo | \$1,175,000  
[SOTHEBYSHOMES.COM/0077117](http://SOTHEBYSHOMES.COM/0077117)  
Patricia Mahaney 561.352.1066



Contemporary Oceanfront Oasis | \$1,125,000  
[BEACHFRONTOASIS.COM](http://BEACHFRONTOASIS.COM)  
Maryann Chopp 561.351.1277



Stunning South End Condo | \$1,100,000  
[SOTHEBYSHOMES.COM/0077166](http://SOTHEBYSHOMES.COM/0077166)  
Stephanie Lefes 561.789.2393



The Atriums | \$659,000  
[SOTHEBYSHOMES.COM/0075949](http://SOTHEBYSHOMES.COM/0075949)  
Denise Segraves 561.762.3100

**Palm Beach Brokerage**  
340 Royal Poinciana Way | Palm Beach, Florida 33480 | 561.659.3555

**Sotheby's**  
INTERNATIONAL REALTY

Sotheby's International Realty and the Sotheby's International Realty logo are registered (or unregistered) service marks used with permission. Operated by Sotheby's International Realty, Inc. Real estate agents affiliated with Sotheby's International Realty, Inc. are independent contractor sales associates and are not employees of Sotheby's International Realty, Inc.